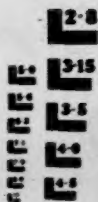




1.0



2.8



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.1



1.25



1.4



1.6



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

84

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING  
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN  
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 84

**MICHIGAN**

Sixth Cavalry  
through  
Fourteenth Battery, Independent, Light Artillery



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

## INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all theunjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.





*F. & S. 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.*

Detachment Muster Roll <sup>out</sup>

for

*Nov. 7.*

1865.

shows station,

*Fort Leavenworth, Ka.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regimental organization of the  
6 Mich. Cav. Vols. was broken up  
Nov. 7, 1865, Company "A" having  
been at that date broken up &  
and Consolidated with 1<sup>st</sup> Mich.  
Cav. Vet. Vol. in Compliance with  
S. O. No. 37, dated 26<sup>th</sup> Jrs. Dept. of  
Missouri Sept 1/65 and the  
Colonel and his Staff are in  
consequence of the breaking  
up of said Company and  
Regt. organization.*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

6<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN *Cav*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |            |
|----------|------------|
| 19090092 | = 36540268 |
| 19090093 | = 36540269 |
| 19090094 | = 36540270 |
| 19090095 | = 36540271 |
| 19090096 | = 36540272 |
| 19090097 | = 36540273 |
| 19090098 | = 36540274 |
| 19090099 | = 36540275 |
| 19090100 | = 36540276 |
| 19090101 | = 36540277 |
| 19090102 | = 36540278 |
| 19090103 | = 36540279 |
| 19090104 | = 36540280 |
| 19090105 | = 36540281 |
| 19090106 | = 36540282 |
| 19090107 | = 36540283 |
| 19090108 | = 36540284 |
| 19090109 | = 36540285 |
| 19090110 | = 36540286 |
| 19090111 | = 36540287 |
| 19090112 | = 4316745  |
| 19090113 | =          |
| 36540265 | =          |
| 36540266 | =          |
| 36540267 | =          |

*Field & Staff*  
Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of *Company* *Field & Staff*  
Company (.....), in the *Sixth* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Mich. Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*George Gray*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *13* day of *Oct.*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner dis-*  
*charged*  
from this *13* day of *Oct.*, 186*2*.

*J. R. Smith*  
*Lt. Col. U. S. A.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct. 13, 1862*

Station *Grand Rapids*

General Notation :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Wines*



*Field & Staff*  
Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Cav,*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field & Staff*  
Company ( ), in the *Sixth* Regiment  
of *Mich Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*James H. Kidd*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Grand Rapids, Mich*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *13* day of  
*Oct.*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *date* day of *below mentioned*, 186*2*,  
(when *last paid*.) to the *24* day of  
*Nov*, 186*5*, when discharged  
The company was organized by Captain *Hon.*  
*J. H. Kellogg*, at  
*Gr Rapids*  
in the month of *October*, 186*2*, and marched  
thence to *Washington, D.C.*,  
where it arrived the *14* of *Dec*, 186*2*,  
a distance of *1000* miles.

MAY - 9.

19090113

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*  
*Leavenworth*, on this *24* day of  
*Nov*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*M. D. Hubbard*  
*Capt 13 Mo Cavalry,* Mustering Officer.  
*and Asst. Comy muster*

Muster: { Station *Fort Leavenworth, Kan*  
Date of *Nov, 24, 1865*

General Notation:

*Wine*

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Field & Staff Muster Roll**

for Oct 13 to Oct 31 186 2,

shows station,

Grand Rapids Mich

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Wines

6 Reg't Mich. Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Grand Rapids

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H. T. Hughes

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Field & Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station,

Camp Gray O.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Gray D.C.

except as follows:

Return to file Oct 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment was organized  
Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1862 at Grand  
Rapids Michigan.  
Left Grand Rapids  
December 10<sup>th</sup> and  
arrived in Washington  
December 13<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
Encamped at East  
Capitol Hill thence to  
Meridian Hill

H. T. Hughes

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Gray, D.C.,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich Cav,

*Special*  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Noted Apr 16*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*Fairfax Court House, Va,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*\* Supposed to be for Apr 10*  
*1863,*



Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station, Camp near

Fairfax Co. H. Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Field & Staff, C Reg't Mich Cav

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July range, 186 3,

shows station.

Berea Church, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(1574)

Univ

Copyright

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich Cav,

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 9,

shows station.

Not stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(3578)

Misses  
Copyright.

6 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Gainesville Va

except as follows:

NEXT RETURN DUE FILE DEC. 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. G. Hughes

Field & Staff, C Reg't Mich Cav

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. Kille, 1865,

shows station.

Stevensburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark speck near the top center. The overall appearance is that of a clean, unused piece of stationery.

(2578)

Clime  
Copyright

Copyright

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Stevensburg Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. F. Hughes  
Copyist.

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Stevensburg  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. T. Hughes



6<sup>th</sup> Regt Mich. Cav.

**Return**

of Detachment 6<sup>th</sup> Regt Mich. Cav.

for the month of January, 1864,

shows station,

Charlestown Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Frank*

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station,

Stevensburg, Va,

## RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Wine  
Copyright.

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Stevensburg*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. A. Kershner*

(3524)

Copyist.

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Stevensburg

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. F. Hughes

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich baa

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station,

Near Culpeper, Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Wine

6" Reg't Mich. Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Culpeper, Va.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. T. Hughes*

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*City Point*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. T. Hughes*

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

City Point,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*City Point.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. T. Hughes*

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station.

Near Berryville, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Almes  
Cape

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the months of *July & Aug*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The 74 absent dismounted  
ed are serving with  
Dismounted Battalion  
within the Dept. but  
absent from this Division*

*W. T. Hughes*

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station,

Middletown, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the months of *Sept, Oct, & Nov*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Russell*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Proctor*

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Camp Russell, Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec<sup>r</sup>*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Russell, Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Russell, Va.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Procter*



6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mech. Cav,

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not shown: Return dated, "Near Ft. Leavenworth  
except as follows: Kans, June 15. 1865."*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich, Cav,

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
not shown: Return dated, Fort Karamucup  
except as follows: July 30, 1865,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't *Mich Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

for *Dec 31, 64 to Apr 30, 1865,*

shows station,

*Near Ft. Leavenworth*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Aug. 1865.

b Reg't Mich bar

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Return dated Fort  
Sumner, D. S. Aug 1<sup>st</sup>  
1865

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. H. H.

b Reg't Mich Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated

except as follows: Return not

dated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Will

6 Reg't 11th Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field

except as follows:

Detachment dated  
Aug 3, 1865, Fort Garfield,  
D. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Signature]*

6<sup>th</sup> - Reg't Mich Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field  
~~except as follows:~~ Return not-  
dated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865,

shows station,

Platte Bridge D. S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wine



6 Reg't 11th Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

1st - Stationed

except as follows:

Return dated Sept 7  
Mississippi Bridge, E. S.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Smith*

b Reg't *Nich bar*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Matte Bridge, D. C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Will*  
Copyist.

*Ditch* *6* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Oct*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Fort Bridges Utah T*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

No. 1

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster <sup>out</sup> Roll

for Nov. 24, 1865,

shows station,

Fort Leavenworth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This regiment was organized at Grand Rapids Mich. in the fall of 1862 by Com. J. H. Kellogg, George May was appointed its Colonel. Was mustered into the service of the U.S. Oct. 11/62 and immediately ordered to Washington. On arriving at Washington the first of Dec. Was kept there until the following Spring when it was ordered to Fairfax Ct. but still continued to do ~~practic~~ duty in the defenses of Washington with the cavalry command of Maj. Gen. Stuebel until the arrival of Gen. Hooker (over)

Wine

at Fairfax Station in June  
when the regiment became  
identified with the Cavalry  
Corps of the Army of Potomac  
During the Gettysburg and  
succeeding campaign in-  
cluding Kilpatrick's raid  
on Richmond. In the spring  
of 1864 the regiment was at-  
tached to the 2<sup>d</sup> (Gen. Custer)  
Brig. of the 3<sup>d</sup> (Kilpatrick's)  
Division Cavalry Corps of  
the Army of the Potomac  
In the spring of 1864 this  
Brig. (the Regt. going with it)  
was transferred to the Cav.  
(Gen. Torbert's) Division and re-  
mained with that command  
till the close of the war. When  
after appearing at the Grand  
review at Washington it was  
sent via St. Louis & Leaven-  
worth across the plains to  
Fort Laramie, where most  
of the regiment was dis-  
tributed along the telegraph line  
between Laramie and  
South Pass. Garrison's  
Post. Four Companies H, I,  
J & M and the

n. o. Record of Events, com'd.  
Field & Staff, 6 Reg't <sup>out</sup> ~~which~~ <sup>Car</sup>

Field and Staff Muster <sup>out</sup> Roll

for Nov 24, 1865,

shows station,

Fort Leavenworth.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Madison Co. Mo. 2<sup>d</sup> Sheridan  
Raid. Muscogee Co. Mo.  
Five Forks, Salmon Creek  
Amelia, Co. Mo. Little Sailor  
Creek Appomattox, Co. Mo.  
The charge made by this  
regiment at Falling Waters  
July 14/63. was officially ap-  
proved by Gen. Kilpatrick as the  
most gallant charge ever made  
For charges made at Haines  
Shop. May 28/64 Cedar  
Creek Oct. 19, 64. and at  
Five Forks. The regiment  
was particularly complimented  
by Generals Custer, Hurst  
and Sheridan.

Wine

not Record of Events, Contd,  
Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich Cav

out  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 24, 1865,

shows station,

Fort Leavenworth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Commanding Officer Ac-  
companied Gen. Comer  
on the Powder River Indian  
expedition. In compliance  
with Special Field Order  
No 11, dated H. Q. U. S. Force  
Nevers and the Territories near  
Fort Taramie Sept. 17/65. All the  
men belonging to the regi-  
ment whose terms of service  
expire prior to Feb. 1, 1866,  
were ordered to Fort Leavenworth  
to be mustered out. All others  
have been sent to Utah under  
Command of Col. Stagg 1 Mich.  
Cavalry to be consolidated on  
their arrival there with the  
men of the same class (over)

Wines

MAY - 9.

19090111

1892.

belonging to the 1<sup>st</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup>  
Mich. Cav. Regiment. This  
regiment has participated  
in the following engage-  
ments & Raids, Hanover,  
Huntsville, Gettysburg,  
Monterey, Smithtown, Hager-  
town, Williamsport, Roms-  
brough, Kagerstown 2<sup>nd</sup>,  
Falling Waters, Ashby's Gap,  
Newby's Cross Road, Culpepper  
Madison, C. H. Robinson  
River Summitville Ford  
Raccoon Ford, James City,  
Brandy Station, Culpepper,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Buckland Mills Martons  
Ford, Kilpatrick's Raid Hills-  
dale, Fodds, Tavern Richmond  
Rail, Beaver Dam, Yellow  
Tavern meadow Bridge, Han-  
overtown, Hawes Shop, Cold  
Harbor, Old Church, Bottom  
Bridge, Traveller Station,  
Newark, Opequan Creek,  
Cedarville, Smithfield, Kimer-  
seyville, Shephardstown.  
Hinchester Lane, Port Repub-  
lic, Woodstock, Raccoon  
Creek, Gordonsville Raid.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A. 6<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 14090114 | ■ |
| 14090115 | ■ |
| 14090116 | ■ |
| 14090117 | ■ |
| 14090118 | ■ |
| 14090119 | ■ |
| 14090120 | ■ |
| 14090121 | ■ |
| 14090122 | ■ |
| 14090123 | ■ |
| 14090124 | ■ |
| 14090125 | ■ |
| 14090126 | ■ |
| 14090127 | ■ |
| 14090128 | ■ |
| 14090129 | ■ |
| 14090130 | ■ |
| 14090131 | ■ |
| 14090132 | ■ |
| 14090133 | ■ |
| 14090134 | ■ |
| 14090135 | ■ |
| 14090136 | ■ |
| 14090138 | ■ |
| 14090137 | ■ |

See also

A Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Henry E. Thompson  
Company ( A ), in the 6 Regiment  
(        Brigade ), of Mich. Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel George  
May, called

into service of the United States by The President  
from the 28 day of August, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years unless sooner discharge

from this 28 day of Aug., 1862

L. B. Smith  
Lt. Col. U.S. Army, Mustering Officer.

Date Aug. 28, 1862

Station Detroit, Mich.

General Notation :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Andrews

A Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Kellogg Grand Rapids Mich

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Abbott

A Co., Co Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Gray, Washington, D. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S* Co., *1* Reg't *Mich. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Gray, Washington D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *6* Reg't *2nd Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 20<sup>th</sup>* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Frieden Hill, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*\* Suspended to be mustered for  
Apr 10 / 63*

*Frieden*

A Co., 6 Reg't Meck. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for Meck. 7 Apr. 1863,

shows station of company,

Fredricks Hill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fredricks

*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1861*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



A Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Berea Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Gainesville, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A*

*Andrews.*

A Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1868,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lamm W

A Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

—

Lamm

A Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Camp near Ouljapper to N. V.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Linnæus

A Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4

shows station of company,

In the First Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., C Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Middleton, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitter.



*A* Co., *C* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Kearnsstown, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll On File Apr. 1865

*Sitter.*

*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Next Roll On File Aug. 1865.*

*Sitter.*

A Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Lt. Gurney Hayes  
Company ( A ), in the 6 Regiment

of Mich Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Jas H Kidd

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Detroit Mich

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of

Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of Aug, 1862

(when last paid), to the 21 day of

June, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain J H E

Thompson, at

Detroit Mich

in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

It is on roll

MAY - 9.

19090137

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort Leavenworth* *Ko*, on this *21* day of *June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *by reason of 40*  
*83 Nov Apl - 1865*

*Wm O Gued*  
*Adj Gen*  
*Adj Gen* *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Fort Leavenworth Kas*  
Date of *June 21, '65*

General Notation:

*Lawrence*

1  
A Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

out.  
Company Muster Roll

for June 21, 1865,

shows station of company,

J. H. Leavenworth Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co left the State of Mich with the Reg't to which it belongs on Dec 6 '62 and arrived at Washington Dec 10<sup>th</sup> where it remained in camp until about the 20<sup>th</sup> of Mar 1863 from whence it marched to Fairfax Co Va for this time until the last of June it did duty on the Packet line protecting Washington when this Packet line was withdrawn the Co already incorporated in the Michigan Cavalry 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade was marched into Pennsylvania on the 29<sup>th</sup> of June Gen Butler (over)

Leavenworth

MAY - 9

19090132

1881

Assumed Command of the  
 Brigade on the 30<sup>th</sup> June  
 The Company took part  
 in the Cavalry battle at  
 Hanover Pa and on July  
 2<sup>d</sup> in the spirited fight  
 at Hunterstown Pa. In the  
 latter the Co charged  
 alone nearly through the  
 Genl Hampton's Rebel Cav  
 Brigade Its losses in this  
 charge were one officer  
 wounded one officer cap-  
 tured one man killed  
 Eight men captured and  
 thirty three men wounded  
 chiefly above wounds the  
 Co entered the charge  
 with two officers and seven  
 by four men The Co  
 participated during the  
 remainder of the year 63  
 in the following battles

(Continued)

A Co., 6 Reg't <sup>Arch</sup> Lev

<sup>Arch.</sup>  
Company Muster Roll

for June 21, 1865,

shows station of company,

J. H. Leavenworth KS

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gully'sburg July 3 Monterey  
July 4 Smithsburg Md July  
5 Williamsport Ind July 6  
Barnesboro Ind July 8 Hagerstown  
Md July 10 Falling  
waters Md July 14 Ashby,  
Gap Va July 18 Newby's Cross  
Road, Va July 24 Culpeper  
Co Va Sept 13 Cornersville  
Ford Va Sept 14-15-16 Mad-  
ison Co Va Sept 21 Liberty  
Mills Va Sept 22 James City  
Va Oct 10 Broadway Station  
Va Oct 11 Buckland, <sup>with</sup> Va  
about Oct 20 Stevensburg  
Va about Nov 1 Mine Run  
Va In Dec this Co with  
the Reg't went into (over)

Leavenworth

MAY - 9.

19090133

1892.

Under Arms Jan 1/64 at  
 Stevensburg Va. where  
 it remained long & performed  
 duty on the Rapid Ann  
 River until May 4/64  
 In the mean time it went  
 on the Kilpatrick Raid  
 to Richmond Va during  
 the remainder of the year  
 1864 the Co participated  
 in the following battles  
 Wilderness Va May 6 & 7  
 Beaver Dam Station Va May  
 9 Yellow Tavern Va May  
 11 Meadow Bridge Va  
 May 12 Spangler's Cross Va  
 May 27 Beaver Shop  
 May 28 Old Church  
 Tavern Va May 29 Cold  
 Harbor Va May 30 & 31  
 Secession Station Va June  
 11 & 12 Winchester Va Aug 12  
 Front Royal Va Aug 16

(Continued)



5

A Co., 6 Reg't Mech Cor

out-  
Company Muster Roll

for June 21, 1865,

shows station of company,

74-Leonardsville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shepards Turn Va Aug 25-  
Smithfield Va Aug 28 & 29  
Winchester Va Sept 19 Tuesday  
Sept 24 Port Republic Sept-  
26 Woolstock Races Va. Oct.  
8 & 9 Cedar Creek Va Oct 19  
The Co with this Regt. went  
into Winter Quarters in Dec 1864  
near Winchester Va where it  
remained until Feb 28 '65  
In the meantime this Co  
went on the London  
burning expedition to  
the Gordonsville Road. The  
Co participated in Genl  
Sheridans Great Road  
from Winchester Va to Peters-  
burg Va assisting in (over)

Leonards

MAY - 5

19090134

2502  
1387

in destroying the James  
River Canal & the Lynch-  
burg & Va Central Rail  
Road. The Co partici-  
pated in the following  
battles the result of  
which battles was the  
surrender of the entire  
Rebel Army of Northern  
Va December 6 & 11 Va  
Mar 30 & 31 Five Forks  
Va Apr 1 Sailor's Creek  
Apr 4 Battle of the Ridge  
Va Apr 6 & Appomattox  
6 & 11 Va Apr 9 General  
Lee's surrender the Co  
has marched to Danville  
Va thence to Washington  
D.C. thence transported to  
Leavenworth KS. The Co was  
commanded from date of  
organization to Sept 1/63  
by Capt. Henry E. Thompson  
from Sept 1/63 to July 24/64  
by Capt. Manning & Benge  
(Continued)

A Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

<sup>sub</sup>  
Company Muster Roll

for <sup>^</sup> June 21, 1865,

shows station of company,

W. Loveworth Ks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From July 24/64 to May  
8/65 by Lt. Berney Hayt  
From May 8/65 to June 6  
65 by Lt. Stephen B. Ballard  
The Co has received  
Forty two Recruits

Lance

*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sitler.*

*A*. Co., 6 Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

*out*  
Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 24*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. A 6 Mich. Vol. Cav. was mustered into the U.S. Service at Detroit, Mich., Aug. 28, 1862, was at that time commanded by Capt. H. E. Thompson, was sent to the rendezvous at Grand Rapids, Mich., thence to Wash. D.C. The Co. participated in all the engagements in which the Regt. was engaged; particularly distinguishing itself on the 2<sup>d</sup> of July 1863 at Hunterstown, Pa. where Capt. Thompson (and thirty three men) were wounded in a charge made after dark, on a whole brigade of rebel cavalry. On the promotion of Capt. Thompson to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. Dec. 24, 1863, M. W. Birge the 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. became Capt. and upon the promotion of Capt. Birge to Major M. W. 17 '64 a vacancy occurred which was unfilled until O. J. Cole 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. L was mustered in as Capt. of Co. A Jan. 9, 1865. On the arrival of the Regt. at Leavenworth (over)*

*Sitler.*

MAY 1909 0136

2  
0  
0  
7

in June 1865. Major Gould consented to muster out all men belonging to the Com. who were entitled to muster out under S. O. H. O. M. T. S. series of 1865. No orders were received, and these men, together with Lieutenants Ballard & Horst, were left to be mustered out under that order (with the consent of the commanding officer of the Regt.) the Co. still retaining its organization, there being about forty men whose time would not expire. Lt. M. M. Moore was assigned to the command of the Com. Capt. Cole having been previously assigned to duty with another Com. (S) in compliance with Special field order No. 11 dated Hd. Qrs. U.S. Forces Kansas & the Territories. All men whose term of service do not expire before the first day of Feb. 1866, sent to Utah under command of Brig. Genl. Stagg from Saranac, to be consolidated on their arrival. These with the men of the several Regts. belonging to the 1st & 2nd Mich. Cav. This order takes all the men of Co. A to Utah, all those whose term of service expired previous to Feb. 1866 having been previously mustered out. The men therefore all appear on this roll, under the heads: Killed, Died, Missing, Disabled, Discharged and Transferred. 1863 The following are the names of the engagements in which the Co. participated Jan 1863, Hatcher, Huntertown, Lattinburg, Monterey, Smithtown, Hagerstown, Williamsport, Concho, Hagerstown 2, Walling-falls, Ashby's Gap, Hubbs Cross Roads, Culpaper 1, Robinson River, James City, Culpaper 2, Somerville Ford, Racoon Ford, Onondaga Mills, Montone Ford, Brandy Station, Madison C. H. 1864 - Kilpatrick Raid, Wilderness, Todde Tavern, Richmond Raid, Beaver Dam, Yellow Tavern, Meadow Bridge, Dalney Ferry, Hanover Town, Hawes Shop, Coal Harbor, Old Church, Bottom Bridge, Jewellians Station, Newark, Opequan Creek, Cedarville, Smithfield, Kearnyville, Sheehardstown, Winchester, Louisa, Port Republic, Woodstock, Sacs, Cedar Creek, Gordonsville raid, Madison C. H. 2. 1865 - Sheidans Raid, Dunnwiddie C. H. Five Forks, Salem Creek, Amelia C. H., Little Sailors Creek, Appomattox C. H., making fifty six prominent engagements besides innumerable skirmishes.

*A* Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*late*  
Of Captain *Ore. F. Cole*  
Company (*A*), in the *6* Regiment  
of *Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*J. H. Kidd,*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at

*Detroit, Michigan*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28* day of

*Aug.*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

*discharged; from the* *several dates*

*last paid*, to the *day of* 186*2*,

(when *last paid*), to the *day of*

186*2*, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

*H. E. Thompson*, at

*Detroit, Michigan*

in the month of *August*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to *Washington, D. C.,*

where it arrived the *of December*,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY - 9.

19090138

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*  
*Leavenworth, Kan.*, on this *24* day of  
*November*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*W. D. Hubbard,*  
*Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Mich. Cav. Vol.* &  
*Asst Com. of Muster.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Fort Leavenworth, Kan.*  
Date of *Nov. 24, 1865*

General Notation:

*Sitter.*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 13<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## QARD NUMBERS.

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 19090139 | " |
| 19090140 | " |
| 19090141 | " |
| 19090142 | " |
| 19090143 | " |
| 19090144 | " |
| 19090145 | " |
| 19090146 | " |
| 19090147 | " |
| 19090148 | " |
| 19090149 | " |
| 19090150 | " |
| 19090151 | " |
| 19090152 | " |
| 19090153 | " |
| 19090154 | " |
| 19090156 | " |
| 19090155 | " |
| 19090157 | " |
| 19090158 | " |
| 19090159 | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |

See also

*B* Co., *6*<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Peter A. Heber*  
Company ( *B* ), in the *Sixth* Regiment  
( ..... Brigade ), of *Michigan Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *George*  
*Gray* , called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *Eleventh* day of *October* , 186 *2* ,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years* ,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years unless sooner discharged*

from this *Eleventh* day of *October* , 186 *2* .

*J. R. Smith*  
Lt. Col. U. S. Army Mustering Officer.

Date *October 11 - 1862* .

Station *Grand Rapids*

General Notation : .....

B Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Oct 11 to 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Grand Rapids, Mich.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Rosenbaum

"B" Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Meridian Hill, D.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Countdown

"B" Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Gray, D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

"B" Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

Special Muster Roll  
for Feb'y 28 to Apr 13, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Fairfax C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be special muster for Apr 10-63

Rosenbaum

"B" Co., 6" Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1863.

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court-House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rountree

*B*" Co., *6*" Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1863.

shows station of company,

*Hanover Penn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten record area with horizontal lines.

*Roundman*



"B" Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Berea Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Gainsville, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Stevensburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B. Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Culpepper, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

L. M. Clark

*B Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*G. W. Clark*

B Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*In the field, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



B Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Edmunds

B Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

from 31/64 to April 30, 1865,

shows station of company, near

Fort Leavenworth,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

R. O. Edmerison

B Co., 6 Reg' Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

Deer Creek Barracks

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

R A Edmondson

B Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav'y

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Nelson C Thomas'  
Company ( 19 ), in the Sixth Regiment  
of Mich Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

James H. Kidd  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President

at  
Grand Rapids Mich  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
Oct, 1862, to serve for the term of three

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 13 day of April, 1865,  
(when last paid,) to the 24 day of  
November, 1865,

The company was organized by Captain Peter  
A. Weber, at  
Grand Rapids Mich

in the month of October, 1862, and marched  
thence to Washington,  
where it arrived the 14<sup>th</sup> of December,  
a distance of miles.

MAY - 9.

19090159

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort  
Leavenworth Ks, on this 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
November, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

W. B. Hubbard

Capt 13 Mo. Cavalry

As Comy of Muster.

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station Ft. Leavenworth Kans.  
          { Date of November 24, 1865.

General Notation:

Robt Edmunds

(479)

*Copyist.*

1  
B Co., 6 Reg't Mis Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

dated November 24, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jr. Leavenworth Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized by Capt. P. G. Weber and first assembled at Grand Rapids Mich. where it was mustered into the U.S. service as "B" Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Mich Cavalry on Oct 11/62. On the 10<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862, the Regiment left the State for Washington DC., arriving there on the 14<sup>th</sup> of the same month. During the winter of 1862 and 1863, the Company was encamped on Meridian Hill DC., and the principal duties was learning mounted drill and manual of arms. In March 1863, the Company left Washington and marched to Fairfax C.H. Va. where it remained doing picket duty near Chantilly until June following when it crossed over (over)

R. B. Menden

MAY - 9.

19090157

2  
0  
00

to Md. and joined the Army of  
the Potomac. The Company was  
first engaged with the enemy  
at Hagerstown Md. June 29/63  
and lost in wounded and pris-  
oners fifteen men. At Falling  
Water Md July 14, the Company  
particularly distinguished it-  
self, although at the hazard  
and cost of the lives of the vo-  
lunteer Major, and Captain Weber,  
Lieut Polzy and eleven of the  
best men in the Company,  
besides four wounded and  
five captured, only two of  
whom have since been  
heard from. During the  
war the Company have  
participated in (63) sixty  
three different engagements  
besides many scouts and  
raids under the gallant  
Gen. Sheridan, Curtis & Fitz-  
patrick and many times  
earned the notice and ap-  
plause of its superior com-  
manding officers. — —

(Continued)

2 (Continued)

B Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated November 24, 1865,

shows station of company,

St. Leavenworth Kans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After passing the Grand Review at Washington D.C. May 23/65, left the Potomac via St. Louis and Fort Leavenworth, Kansas and Fort Kearney N.T., arrived at Fort Laramie D.T. July 25/65, then the Company was detached from the Regt. and stationed at Deer Creek, D.T. for mail and escort duties and remained there until Sept 24<sup>th</sup> when it left for Fort Leavenworth, Kansas for muster out and discharge.

R. W. Edmondson



# 5

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C., 6<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

### BOARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 19090160 | " |
| 2  | 19090161 | " |
| 3  | 19090162 | " |
| 4  | 19090163 | " |
| 5  | 19090164 | " |
| 6  | 19090165 | " |
| 7  | 19090166 | " |
| 8  | 19090167 | " |
| 9  | 19090168 | " |
| 10 | 19090169 | " |
| 11 | 19090170 | " |
| 12 | 19090171 | " |
| 13 | 19090172 | " |
| 14 | 19090173 | " |
| 15 | 19090174 | " |
| 16 | 19090175 | " |
| 17 | 19090176 | " |
| 18 | 19090177 | " |
| 19 | 19090179 | " |
| 20 | 19090180 | " |
| 21 | 19090178 | " |
| 22 |          | " |
| 23 |          | " |
| 24 |          | " |
| 25 |          | " |

✓  
See also

C Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wesley Armstrong*  
Company ( *C* ), in the *Sixth* Regiment  
( ..... Brigade ), of *Mich. Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*George Gray*, called  
into service of the United States by *President*  
from the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 186 *2*  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*.  
*unless sooner discharged*.

from this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 186 *2*

*J. Smith*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 11. 1862*

Station *Grand Rapids*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Utrane*

*C* Co., *6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 11 to Oct 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Grange Rapids Mich Oct 31/62*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[The following section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events, which are currently blank.]*

*Attest*

**Co.,**

## Reg't

Rich Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

186 2

shows station of company, *Camp Gray*

Washington D.C. Dec 31/02

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Artemus*

B Co., E Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp Gray

Meridian Hill Feb 28, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abrams

*C* Co., *C*<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Mich Cal*

Special Muster Roll

for *listed April 26* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Freedom Hill Va, April 26/03*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*\*Supposed to be special muster  
for Apr 10/03*

*U. S. Army*

*E* Co., *C* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1 up to*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Freedom Hill Va up to 30/63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Attest.*

**Reg't**



*B* Co., *6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Mich Cal*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*,  
shows station of company,

*Peren Church Va Aug 2/63*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 6 Reg't Mich Can

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. x Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

In the Field, Gainesville, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Bell

6 Co., 6 Reg't Mich ban

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 Dec. 3, 1863

shows station of company,

In the Field, Stevensburg, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 6 Reg't Mich Can

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4

shows station of company,

In the field, Stevensburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr. 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Army Patonsville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bree

6 Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

In the Field

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Bell

Mich. bay

## Company Muster Roll

for

for July & Aug, 1864,  
date Sept. 18/64  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Camp near Summit Point, Va

## RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Bill

*b* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep* & *Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cedar Creek, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bull*



*C* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Russell, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ranisey*  
*Copyd.*

6 Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31/64 to Apr. 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field, A. P.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ranney  
Capt.

C Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 to Aug. 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

Le Bonta, D. T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Capt. William Grevey's*  
Company ( *6* ), in the *6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*James H. Kidd*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

*Grand Rapids, Mich.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Oct.*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *Apr.*, 186*5*,  
(when *last paid*), to the *24* day of  
*Nov.*, 186*5*, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain *Westley*  
*Armstrong*, at

*Grand Rapids, Mich.*

in the month of *Oct.*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to *Washington*,

where it arrived the *14<sup>th</sup>* of *Dec.*, 186*2*.

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

*As shown on Roll.*

MAY. - 9.

19090180

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*  
*Leavenworth, Ks.*, on this *24* day of  
*Nov.*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*W. D. Hubbard,*  
*Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols. and*  
*Ajct. Com. of Musters,* *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Fort Leavenworth, Ks.*  
          { Date of *Nov. 24/65.*

General Notation:

*Ramsey*

1.  
C Co., 6 Reg<sup>t</sup> Mich. Cav.

---

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Nov. 24, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft. Leavenworth, Ks.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized by Capt. W. Armstrong at Grand Rapids, Mich., and where it was mustered into service on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Oct<sup>r</sup> '62; from there it proceeded with the Regiment to Washington, D. C. where it arrived Dec. 14/62. It remained in Washington until the spring of 1863, when it moved with the Regiment to Fairfax Court House, Va. where it remained until June, 1863, when the Regiment was assigned to the Army of the Potomac. Since then it has participated (over) as shown on Roll.

---

Ramsey

MAY - 9.

19090178

1892.

with the Regiment in the following engagements:  
Hanover, Hunterstown, Gettysburgh, Monterey, Smithstown, Hagerstown 1<sup>st</sup>, Williamsport, Boonsborough, Hagerstown 2<sup>d</sup>, Falling Waters, Ashby's Gap, Newbies Cross Road, Culppeper 1<sup>st</sup>, Raccoon Ford, Summerville Ford, Robison River, Madison Court House, James City, Brandy Station, Culppeper 2<sup>d</sup>, Duckland Mills, Mortons Ford, Charlottesville, Killpatrick's Richmond Raid, Wilderness, Beaver Dam, Yellow Tavern, Meadow Bridge, Hanoverstown, Haws shop, Cold Harbour, Old Church, Bottom Bridge, Trevillian Station, Newark, Occogan Creek, (Continued).

2). Record of Events, Continued,  
C Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Nov. 24, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft. Leavenworth, Ks.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Front Royal, Smithsfield,  
Kearneyville, Winchester,  
Luray, Port Republic, Wood-  
stock Races, Cedar Creek,  
Geddesville Raid, Maddison  
Cort House 2<sup>d</sup>, Sheridan's  
Raid, Dinwiddie Cort House,  
Five Forks, Salem Creek,  
Amelia Cort House, Little  
Sailor Creek, Appomattox  
Cort House, Was also pres-  
ent at the Grand review  
at Washington on the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
May, 1865. It then accom-  
panied the Regt. to Fort  
Leavenworth, Ks. and from  
there to Fort Laramie, D. T.  
where it arrived Jan (over)  
As shown on Roll.

Ramsey



MAY. - 9.

19090179

1892.

when it was detached  
from the Regiment and  
sent to Platt Bridge to  
Guard the Telegraph line  
where it remained until  
Sept. 27/65, when it was  
ordered to Fort Leavenworth,  
Ks. for Muster out.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 6<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 19090181 | 25 |
| 2  | 19090182 | 26 |
| 3  | 19090183 | 27 |
| 4  | 19090184 | 28 |
| 5  | 19090185 | 29 |
| 6  | 19090186 | 30 |
| 7  | 19090187 | 31 |
| 8  | 19090188 | 32 |
| 9  | 19090189 | 33 |
| 10 | 19090190 | 34 |
| 11 | 19090191 | 35 |
| 12 | 19090192 | 36 |
| 13 | 19090193 | 37 |
| 14 | 19090194 | 38 |
| 15 | 19090195 | 39 |
| 16 | 19090196 | 40 |
| 17 | 19090197 | 41 |
| 18 | 19090198 | 42 |
| 19 | 19090199 | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

See also

*D* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *D. H. Boyce*  
Company ( *D* ), in the *6* Regiment  
( ..... Brigade ), of *Mich. Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *George*  
*Gray*, called  
into service of the United States by *President*  
from the *11* day of *Oct.*, 186*2*  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner*  
*discharged.*

from this *11* day of *Oct.*, 186*2*.

*J. B. Smith, Lt. Col. U.S.A.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *October 11, '62.*

Station *Grand Rapids*

General Notation : .....

*H. C. McElarthy.*

Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 11 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Grand Rapids, Mich.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

John McCarthy

LD Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G. H. McCarthy.

D Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company, Gen. Casey's

Headquarters.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G. H. McCarthy

20 Co., 6 Reg't Rich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company, Fairfax  
Court House, Virginia.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

No special muster Apr 10/63

G. H. McCarthy.  
Scrie.

20 Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

How station of company,  
Hanover, Pa.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McCarthy.



20 Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Berea Church, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

G. H. McCarthy.

D Co., 6 Reg't Michigan Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. - Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Gainsville, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Washington

A Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field Stearnsburg, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

10 Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. - Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Stevensburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

10 Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for March + April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not Given

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Washington

10 Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav'y

**Company Muster Roll**

for July - August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Berryville, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Strasburg

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington



20 Co., C Reg't 11th Calif

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

New Richmond Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., C Reg't - Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31. 64 to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

upfemen

D Co., C Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> to Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Platte Bridge A. Y.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., 4 Reg't Ill. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Nov 24, 1863,

shows station of company,

J. J. Jeannett. Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized by  
Captain D. G. Ruffe at Grand  
Rapids Michigan in the month  
of October 1862, it was ordered  
with the Regiment to  
Harrisburg D.C. on the 19<sup>th</sup> day  
of December 1862 where it  
remained the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Dec-  
ember 1862; it was detail-  
ed the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of December  
at General Casey's Head  
quarters where it remained  
until the 29<sup>th</sup> day of March  
1863 when it was ordered  
to the regiment of partic-  
ipation with the Regiment  
in the following Engagements  
and Battles, 1. Kanawha. 2.

upfurnman

Waverston, 3. Tellingburg,  
 4. Attentray, 5. Smithston,  
 6. Wagerston (1) 7. Williams-  
 fort, 8. Bownston, 9. Wager-  
 ston 10. Tellingburg, 11.  
 Ashby Gap, 12. Newby's Cross  
 Road, 13. Cresper, (1) 14.  
 Muckin C. R., 15. Robin-  
 sons River, 16. Summer-  
 ville Ford, 17. Ricem's Ford,  
 18. James City, 19. Brandy Sta-  
 tion, 20. Cresper (2) 21.  
 Buckland Mills, 22. Mor-  
 ans Ford, 23. Kispatrik  
 Road, 24. Williams, 25.  
 Toth's Tavern, 26. Richmond  
 Road, 27. Bernston, 28.  
 Yellow Tavern, 29. Meadow  
 Bridge, 30. Waverston  
 31. Waver Shop, 32. Cole  
 Warton, 33. old church.

D. Co., 6 Reg't 11th Cav

### Company Muster-out Roll

dated . . . . . Nov. 24 . . . . . 1865,

shows station of company,

1st Lieutenant - Kas

#### RECORD OF EVENTS. contin?

34. Bottoms Bridge, 35. In-  
 vitation Station, 36. Newark  
 37. Gwynn's Creek, 38. Cedar  
 Hill, 39. Smithfield, 40. New-  
 myrtle, 41. Shepherdston, 42.  
 Winchester, 43. Luray, 44. Fort  
 Republic, 45. Herkston  
 Pass, 46. Cedar Creek  
 47. Gwynn's Creek, 48.  
 Muckin C. R. (2), 49.  
 Shepherdston Canal Road, 50.  
 Dinwiddie C. R., 51. Five  
 Forks, 52. Salem Creek, 53.  
 Andia C. R., 54. Little Sa-  
 lem Creek, 55. Upper Matter  
 C. R. it was also present  
 at the Grand Review at  
 Washington D. C. on the 23-  
 day of May 1865, it then  
 (un.)

affirmation

Copy.

MAY. - 9.

19090198

1892.

accompanied the Reg-  
iment to Fort Leavenworth  
Kansas and from thence  
to Ft. Yuma D. T.  
where it arrived on the  
28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863 -  
when it was detached  
from the regiment and  
sent to Halls Bridge to  
guard the telegraph  
line where it remained  
until September 9<sup>th</sup> 1863 -  
when it was ordered to  
Ft. Leavenworth Kansas  
to muster out -

*D* Co., *C* Reg't *Mich Army*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *L. E. Kummer*  
Company (*D*), in the *C* Regiment  
of *Mich Army* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*James H. Kiefer*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

*Grand Rapids Mich*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *11* day of  
*Oct*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 186*3*;  
(when *last Paid*,) to the *24* day of  
*Nov*, 186*3*, when *Discharged*

The company was organized by Captain *D. G.*  
*Royce*, at  
*Grand Rapids Mich*

in the month of *Oct*, 186*2*, and marched  
thence to *Washington D. C.*,  
where it arrived the *14* of *December*,  
a distance of ..... miles.

MAY. - 9.

19090199

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *St*  
*Leavenworth Kas*, on this *24* day of  
*December*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*W D Hubbard*  
*Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Cal Vols*  
*Actg Comdg of Troops* *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *St Leavenworth Kas*  
Date of *December 24. 1865*

General Notation:

*upfuman*



# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. E, 6<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 19090200 | ■ |
| 2  | 19090201 | ■ |
| 3  | 19090202 | ■ |
| 4  | 19090203 | ■ |
| 5  | 19090204 | ■ |
| 6  | 19090205 | ■ |
| 7  | 19090206 | ■ |
| 8  | 19090207 | ■ |
| 9  | 19090208 | ■ |
| 10 | 19090209 | ■ |
| 11 | 19090210 | ■ |
| 12 | 19090211 | ■ |
| 13 | 19090212 | ■ |
| 14 | 19090213 | ■ |
| 15 | 19090214 | ■ |
| 16 | 19090215 | ■ |
| 17 | 19090216 | ■ |
| 18 | 19090217 | ■ |
| 19 | 19090218 | ■ |
| 20 | 19090219 | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |
| 26 |          | ■ |
| 27 |          | ■ |
| 28 |          | ■ |
| 29 |          | ■ |
| 30 |          | ■ |

✓  
See also

E Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain James M. Kild  
Company (E), in the 6 Regiment  
(       Brigade), of Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel George  
Gray, called  
into service of the United States by  
from the 11 day of October, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years unless sooner discharged  
from this 11 day of Oct, 1862.

J R Smith  
Stated reg arm Mustering Officer.

Date Oct 11, 1862

Station Grand Rapids

General Notation :

E Co., E Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 11 to 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Kellogg, Mich,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Hamm  
Copyright

E Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Gray, D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hanning  
Copied.

## Reg't

Camp Gray, D.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Manning

E Co., 6 Reg't 11th Ind

Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 Sept 14 1863,

shows station of company,

Frederick Hill Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Approved for Special  
Muster for Feb 28, 1863

Hammer

E Co., 6 Reg't Miss Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Frederick Hill, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Manning  
Frederick

*E* Co., *E* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Hanover Penna.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hanning*  
Copied.



E Co., C Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Berea Church Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hanning

*E* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field Gainesville,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Stevensburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. Co., 6 Reg't *Me. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 Oct.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Strasburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Tharin*

E Co., 6 Reg't Miller.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Culpeper Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point Virginia

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Harin

E. Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

shows station of company,

In the Field.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Thurman

*E* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cavalry.*

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct......, 1864,

shows station of company,

Middletown, Virginia,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Pharon.



E. Co., 6 Reg't *Irish* Car

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Winchester Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. H. Tubine*

"E" Co., 6 Reg't 11th Cal.

## Company Muster Roll

for ME 31-64 to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

H. Leavenworth Kans

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

51

Three

"E" Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1865,

**shows station of company,**

# Platte Bridge 22

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

# Table

E Co., C Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

dated November 24, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized by Capt. James H. Kidd at Grand Rapids Mich in the month of Sept. 1862. and was mustered into the 6<sup>th</sup> Mich. Cavalry as E Co. at Grand Rapids Mich. Oct. 11. 1862. This Company accompanied the Regt to Washington Dc. where it arrived Dec 14-1862. where it remained until March 1863. when the Regiment was ordered to Fairfax Co. Va. where it remained until June 23-1863. when it was transferred to the Potomac. Since that time the Company with the Regiment has participated in sixty three different engagements. The Company was also present at the Grand Review Washington Dc. May 23-1865. at which time the Company with the Regiment was ordered across the Plains via St. Louis Mo. and Ft. Leavenworth (over).

A. Hubbell

MAY - 9.

19090218

1892

Kansas, and from thence to Fort Laramie D.D. at which place it arrived July 28. 65. and then this Company with others was Detached with orders to proceed to Platte Bridge D.D. to Guard the Telegraph; at which place it remained until Sept. 21. 1865. when the company with the Regiment received orders to proceed to Fort Leavenworth Kansas. to be mustered out of the service. Capt. Omond. S. Tower, late Capt. of the Company was mustered out of the service. May 18. 1868 G.O. No 77. 1. 46. and on the 9<sup>th</sup> of April 1868 Lieut. Solan & Finney died of wounds received in action on the 27<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1865. John C. Malloy 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. of this Company was relieved of Command of the Company and transferred to the 1<sup>st</sup> Mich Vet. Cav. in consequence thereof Lorenzo D. Cobb 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 2<sup>d</sup> Co. was assigned Command of the Company by virtue of Regt. order no. - Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

"E" Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain <sup>Lieut</sup> Lorenzo D. Cobb

Company ( E ), in the 6 Regiment

of Mich Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

James A. Kidd

called into the service of the United States by the President.

Grand Rapids Michigan

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 11 day of

Oct- 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1864,

(when last Paid,) to the 24 day of

Nov- 1865, when Mustine was

The company was organized by Captain James

A. Kidd, at

Grand Rapids Mich

in the month of Sept- 1862, and marched

thence to Washington D.C.

where it arrived the 14 of December,

a distance of miles.

MAY - 9.

19090219

1892

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort  
Leavenworth Kas, on this 24 day of  
November, 1868, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

W D Hubbard

Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav Vol.

and Adj. Gen. of Muster  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Fort Leavenworth Kas  
Date of November 24-68

General Notation:

C. Hubbard

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F. 6 MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 19090220 | " |
| 2  | 19090221 | " |
| 3  | 19090222 | " |
| 4  | 19090223 | " |
| 5  | 19090224 | " |
| 6  | 19090225 | " |
| 7  | 19090226 | " |
| 8  | 19090227 | " |
| 9  | 19090228 | " |
| 10 | 19090229 | " |
| 11 | 19090230 | " |
| 12 | 19090231 | " |
| 13 | 19090232 | " |
| 14 | 19090233 | " |
| 15 | 19090234 | " |
| 16 | 19090235 | " |
| 17 | 19090236 | " |
| 18 | 19090237 | " |
| 19 | 19090238 | " |
| 20 | 19090239 | " |
| 21 | 19090240 | " |
| 22 |          | " |
| 23 |          | " |
| 24 |          | " |
| 25 |          | " |

See also



F Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William Hyser's*  
Company ( *F* ), in the *6* Regiment  
( *Mich. Cav.* Brigade), of *Mich. Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *George*  
*Grey* called  
into service of the United States by *the Pres't.*  
from the *13* day of *October*, 186*2*  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner*  
*discharged*  
from this *13* day of *October*, 186*2*

*L. R. Smith*  
*Lt. Col. U.S.A.* Mustering Officer.  
Date *October 13, 1862*  
Station *Grand Rapids*

General Notation :

*Daxton*

*F* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 13 to 31*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company, *Camp Kellogg,*  
*Grand Rapids, Mich.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jaxton*

F Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp Gray,

Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Daxton

F Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp Gray,  
Meridian Hill, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saxton

F Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 14 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Approved to be special Muster for Apr 10  
1863

Sutton

F Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr 1863,

show station of company,

Fairfax Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Laxton

"F" Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hanover Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawley

F Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hartwood Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saxton



*F* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich* *bar*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Prisat, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cardozo* *Capital*

F Co., 6 Reg' Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Handwritten entries area with multiple horizontal lines for recording events.

Cardozo Capt. M.

F Co., 6 Reg't Michigan

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Handwritten Signature  
Copyright

F Co., 6 Reg't Mich Bar

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich Va....., 1864,

shows station of company,

Culpeper, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Cardozo *Cardozo*

F Co., 6 Reg't Michigan

**Company Muster Roll**

for May-June, 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Cardozo

*F* Co., *6* Reg' *Mich* *Car*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*near Perryville, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cardozo*

Co., 6

**Reg't**

much bar

## Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

near Middletown, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2596) *Cardozo* Copyright

*F* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Russell, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Must Roll On File Apr. 1865.*

*Brell*



I Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

+ In the Field.  
St. Leavenworth, Kan

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll On File Aug. 1865.

1. Annot roll.

Brew

*F* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*Platts Bridge, S. I.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Brill*

1  
F Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.,

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Nov, 24, 1865,

shows station of company,

St. Leavenworth, Kan.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was organized by Capt. Wm. Hoyer in 1st Co. Mich. Cavalry for the first time at Grand Rapids on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1862 where it remained until the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1862 when it was transported to Wash. D.C. arriving there on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 62. During the winter of 1862 & 1863 the Co. with the Regt. were encamped on Meridian Hill, Wash. D.C. duty drilling. Feb. 24/63 were ordered to Fairfax, Va. where it did picket duty until the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1863, then crossed the Potomac River into Md. On the 30<sup>th</sup> of June met the enemy at Hanover, Penn. where Gen. Foster first led the Mich. Cav. Brig. down

Bill.

MAY - 9.

19090238

2.  
9  
8  
7

to victory. During the remainder  
of the campaign, the Co. were  
engaged in the following battles:  
Gettysburg, Pa. July 2. Gettysburg,  
Pa. July 3. Montrose Pass, July 4.  
Smithsburg, Md. July 5. Hagerstown  
and Williamsport, Md. July 6.  
Boonsborough, July 9. Hagerstown, Md.  
July 12 & Falling Waters, Md.  
July 14 where the Co. with Co. B.  
of the 6<sup>th</sup> Mich Cav. led by the  
gallant Maj. Weber charged the  
General Pittsburgs' Brigade of Inf  
killing the general & routing the enemy  
from their entrenchments. One officer  
& twenty seven men of the Co. went  
into this charge, losing in killed  
five men. Wounded one officer and  
seven men and one man prisoner.  
The entire loss fourteen. Lt. George W.  
Crawford, Comdg the Co. fell from  
his horse at the first volley  
being wounded by four balls  
resulting in the loss of his right  
leg. On the 20<sup>th</sup> of July were engaged  
in the Battle of Ashby's Gap, Va. July 21  
at Battle Mountain, Va. September 2. Va.  
Va. Sep. 13. Semmerline Ford, Va. Sept. 14.  
Sept. 15 & 16 at Madison Co. Va. Sep. 20, Liberty  
Mills. Sep. 22 at James City, Va. Oct. 10  
Brooklyn Station. Oct. 11. Gainesville, Va. Oct. 18  
Buckland Mills. Oct. 19. Stephensburg  
Va. Nov. 1. the Co. with the Regt. went into  
winter quarters at Jan 1/64 at Stephensburg  
Va. where it remained doing picket  
duty on the Rapidan River until May 4.  
In the meantime it was on the  
Gettysburg Road to Richmond, Va. during  
the remainder of the year 1864 the Co.

2  
Record of Events - Continued  
F Co., 6 Reg't Mich lea

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Nov 24, 1865,

shows station of company,

St Leavenworth, Kan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

participated in the following battles  
Hidderness Va. May 6 & 7. Beaver Dam Sta  
May 9. Yellow Tavern May 11. Meadow Pond  
May 12. Hanover Junction May 17. Hanover Chap. Va.  
May 21. Old Church Va. May 29. Cold Harbor May 31  
June 3. Luray Va. Sep. 24. Port Republic, Va. Sep. 26  
Woodstock Races Oct. 8 & 9. Cedar Creek Oct. 19  
He with the Regt again went into winter quarters  
at Winchester, Va. in the month of December  
here it remained, doing picket duty until Feb 27  
He meantime the Co went on the Land  
Raid or burning expedition and Gordonsville  
Raid. He also participated in the Raid of Gen  
Sheridan's from Winchester to Petersburg, Va. partici-  
pated largely in the destruction of the James River  
Canal at Lynchburg & Gordonsville R.R. through  
the spring campaign of 1865. The Co. was engaged  
in the following battles. Smixiddy Co. Va. Mch 30 & 31  
Fair Oaks, Va. Apr 1. South Side R.R. Apr 5. (over)

Brell

MAY - 9.

19090239

200  
180  
T

Bechel Church Apr. 3 Sailors Landing Apr. 4  
Battle of the Ridge Apr. 6. Appomattox  
Co. Va. Apr. 9 where Gen Lee surrendered  
the entire Army of Northern Va.  
The Co. then marched from Appomattox  
Co. Va. via Petersburg to Danville, Va.  
then securing the news of Gen Johnston's  
surrender were marched by the way  
of Richmond to Washington, D.C. arriving  
there about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865  
present at the Grand Review. The Co.  
was then transported to Fort Leavenworth  
Kan. from there crossed the plains going  
as far west as Tunny River. At Pueblo  
River, N. T. the Co. assisted in the con-  
struction of Fort Corwin, D. T., from  
there the Co. marched to Fort Leavenworth  
Kan. to be mustered out of the Service,  
where it arrived on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 65

The Co. was commanded from date of org  
to July 8<sup>th</sup> by Capt. William Hager. from  
July 8<sup>th</sup> to June 15/64 by Capt. Don S. Lovell  
from June 15/64 to Jan. 11<sup>th</sup> by Lt. H. H.  
Shipman, from Jan. 11<sup>th</sup> to Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> by Lt.  
A. A. Tyler, from Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> to date of disbanding  
by Lt. J. J. Gould.

This Co. is mustered out in compliance  
with telegraphic instructions from  
Maj. Gen. John Pope, Comd'g Dept  
of Mo. S. O. No. 79 Dated St. Louis  
Oct. 13/65.

This muster out in the case  
of each officer & enlisted man  
to take effect Nov. 20/65.

F Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Don G. Lovell* (Rate *Major*)  
Company (*F*), in the *6* Regiment of  
*Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*James H. Kidd*  
called into the service of the United States by  
*The President*, at  
*Grand Rapids, Mich*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *13* day of  
*Oct*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of

*3 years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *Apr*, 186*5*,  
(when *last paid*), to the *24* day of  
*November*, 186*5*,

The company was organized by Captain  
*William Hyser*, at  
*Grand Rapids*  
in the month of *October*, 186*2*, and marched  
thence to *Washington*,  
where it arrived the *14* of *Dec*,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAY - 9

19090240

2  
9  
8  
1

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort  
Leavenworth, Kan on this 24 day of  
November, 1865 carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

W. D. Hubbard

Capt. 13 Mo. 6 Co. Vol. 9. Asst. Com. Muster  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Fort Leavenworth, Kan  
Date of Nov. 24/65.

General Notation: .....

(479)

Geo. H. Bell Sr.

Copyist.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 6<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 19090241 | " |
| 2  | 19090242 | " |
| 3  | 19090243 | " |
| 4  | 19090244 | " |
| 5  | 19090245 | " |
| 6  | 19090246 | " |
| 7  | 19090247 | " |
| 8  | 19090248 | " |
| 9  | 19090249 | " |
| 10 | 19090250 | " |
| 11 | 19090251 | " |
| 12 | 19090252 | " |
| 13 | 19090253 | " |
| 14 | 19090254 | " |
| 15 | 19090255 | " |
| 16 | 19090256 | " |
| 17 | 19090257 | " |
| 18 | 19090258 | " |
| 19 | 19090259 | " |
| 20 | 19090260 | " |
| 21 | 19090261 | " |
| 22 |          | " |
| 23 |          | " |
| 24 |          | " |
| 25 |          | " |

See also

*G* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George A. Drew*  
Company ( *G* ), in the *6* Regiment  
( ..... Brigade ), of *Mich. Cav.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*George Gray*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1862.

*J. R. Smith*  
*Lt. Col. U.S. Army,* Mustering Officer.

Date *October 11, 1862*

Station *Grand Rapids, Mich.*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

G Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 11 to 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Kellogg, Grand Rapids, Mich.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Hibbard

*G* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Gray, Washington, D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hittard*

6 Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. Feb., 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Gray, D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hibbard

1  
G Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 13<sup>th</sup> 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court-House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be special muster  
for Apr 10/63

Hittard

G Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. Apl., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hittand

G Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hanover, Pa.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Hibbard



G Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 3,

shows station of company,

Berea Church, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct-, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bristow Station Va

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Asbury

G Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevensonburg Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ashley

9 Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

## In the Field

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark mark near the top center.

Ashley

9 Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Buryville Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wishley

G Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Middle town Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Ashley



L Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Kinston Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M Jones

*G* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Cal*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31, 64 to Apr 30, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*(Not stated)*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M Jones*

L Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

Platte Bridge S.O.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M Jones

(1)  
G Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Nov 24, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Kas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized at Grand Rapids Mich by Capt George A Drew in the month of Oct 62 Received orders with the Regiment to report to Washington D.C. where it arrived on the 14 day of Dec. 1862. Remained in Camp near Washington until March 1863 when the Regt was assigned to a Division of Cavalry in the defenses of Washington. Did duty with the Regt in the vicinity of Fairfax Ct. Va. until June when the Regt was assigned to the Army (over)

W Jones

Captain

MAY - 9.

19090259

1892.

of the Potomac. It participated with the Regiment in the battles of Hanover Hunterstown Gettysburg. Hagers-town, Falling Waters Ashby's Gap, Culpepper Brandy Station Buckler Mills and all other Battles and raids in which the Cavalry was engaged in during the summer and fall of 1863. In the years following it participated with the Regt (under Gen. Sheridan) in the battles of the Wilderness - Yellow Tavern Meadow Bridge - Hanover C.H. - Hawes Shop - Cold Harbor - Millian Station - Shepardstown Maneyville - Opequon Creek - Winchester - Lucy C.H. - Ford's Ford - Cedar Creek (Oct 19, 64) and numerous other raids skirmishes & battles. In the year 1865 it participated with the Regt in the Sheridan, James River Canal Raid (over)

(2) (Continued)  
G Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Nov 24, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kan.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the battles of Lincolndale  
Ch. - Two Forks - Carmel  
Church - Bottoms - Saline  
Creek - Battle of the Ridge  
Appomattox C. H. (surrender  
of Gen Lee) after which it  
retained with the Regt to  
Washington D.C. was present  
at the Grand Review of Wash-  
ington May 23, 65 Received  
orders with the Regt to report  
at Ft Leavenworth Kansas where  
it arrived on the 2<sup>nd</sup> June  
1865. The Regt was immediately  
ordered to Ft Snare D.C.  
where it arrived on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of July  
remained in that vicinity until  
Oct 7 when orders were received  
to report to Ft Leavenworth (cont)

W Jones  
Corporal

MAY. - 9.

19090260

1892.

Kan. for the purpose of  
mustering out of the U. S. Service

\* Born from roll

G Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lt. W. B. Simonel late Anthony*  
*Edwards*

Company ( *G* ), in the *6* Regiment of  
*Mich Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*James H. Kidd*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*

*Grand Rapids*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *11* day of  
*Oct*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *13* day of *April*, 186*5*,  
(when *last paid*,) to the *24* day of  
*Nov*, 186*5*, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain *George*  
*E. Drew*

*Grand Rapids Mich*, at  
in the month of *Oct*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to *Washington D.C.*,  
where it arrived the *14* of *Dec* - 186*2*,

a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)



MAY 19

19090261

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort-*  
*Leavenworth Kan*, on this *24* day of  
*Nov*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*H. D. Hubbard*

*Capt 13 mo. Cav. Vol*  
*Asst. Com. of must. Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Fort Leavenworth Kas*  
Date of *Nov 24-65*

General Notation:

*Roubaud*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. No. 6<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 19090262 | ■ |
| 2  | 19090263 | ■ |
| 3  | 19090264 | ■ |
| 4  | 19090265 | ■ |
| 5  | 19090266 | ■ |
| 6  | 19090267 | ■ |
| 7  | 19090268 | ■ |
| 8  | 19090269 | ■ |
| 9  | 19090270 | ■ |
| 10 | 19090271 | ■ |
| 11 | 19090272 | ■ |
| 12 | 19090273 | ■ |
| 13 | 19090274 | ■ |
| 14 | 19090275 | ■ |
| 15 | 19090276 | ■ |
| 16 | 19090277 | ■ |
| 17 | 19090278 | ■ |
| 18 | 19090279 | ■ |
| 19 | 19090280 | ■ |
| 20 | 19090281 | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |
| 26 |          | ■ |
| 27 |          | ■ |
| 28 |          | ■ |
| 29 |          | ■ |
| 30 |          | ■ |

See also

*A* Co., *5* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James F. Kellogg*

Company (*A*), in the *6* Regiment of

*Mich Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*James F. Kidd*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at

*Grand Rapids Mich*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *11* day of

*October*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 186*5*,

(when *last paid*.) to the *2* day of

*November*, 186*5*, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Henry*

*L. Wise* at

*Grand Rapids Mich*

in the month of *October*, 186*2* and marched

thence to *Washington D.C.*

where it arrived the *14* of *December*,

a distance of ..... miles.

MAY - 9.

19090281

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*  
*Leavenworth*, on this *24* day of  
*November*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*W. D. Hubbard*  
Capt. 13 Mo. Vol. and Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Fort Leavenworth*  
Date of *November 24 1865*

General Notation:

*H* Co., *1* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry S. Wise*  
Company (*H*), in the *sixth* Regiment  
(*Michigan Cavalry* Brigade), of *Michigan Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*George Gray*, called  
into service of the United States by *President*  
from the *11* day of *October*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years, unless sooner*  
*discharged*

from this *11* day of *October*, 186*2*.

*D. R. Smith*  
*1st. Col. Army.* Mustering Officer.

Date *October 11, 1862.*

Station *Grand Rapids.*

General Notation :

*T. J. V. S. S.*

*H* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct-11 to Oct-31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Kellogg G. Rapids Mich*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

*A. Hublee*

74 Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Novr & Dec....., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Gray, Washington, D.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Grathams

*H* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Gray, Washington, D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



14 Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

Special Muster Roll

for *X* Mar. 1 to Apr 30 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*X* Suppose to be special  
muster for April 10. 63.

*Braden*

## Reg't

## for

186 7.

Frederick Hill

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Brachman

Co.,

## Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

186 2,

shows station of company,

Начи с

### RECORD OF EVENTS

4

151 10/10/11

*H* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Berea Church.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*v*

*Bradshaws*

*H* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Mainville, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Stevensburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

WCDavis

H Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va - -

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

4 Co., C Reg't Mich Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Culpepper -

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Wednesday



H Co., c Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W C Davis

H Co., v Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

near Winchester.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

WCDawie

Reg'

Camp Russell

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo H. Ry.

*G* Co., *8* Reg't *1st Cal. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec: 31/64 to Jan: 1*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll On File Aug. 1865.

*Geo. H. Fox*

**Req't**

## for

186 2

shows station of company.

Platte Bridge St.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

575

N Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Nov. 24, 1865,

shows station of company,

F. L. Lammuth Sta.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized by Capt. Wise at Grand Rapids Mich. about the 1<sup>st</sup> Oct. 1862. In the early part of Dec. 1862 - were ordered to Washington D.C. where it was drilled and prepared for service. March, 1863 entered the field and was in the Pennsylvania Campaign, with the Regt. First Battle of Manassas. June 30/1863. This company has been with the Regt. during the whole career of the Regt. Went in Winter quarters at Stearnsburg Va, winter of '63 & '64 was in the Wilderness Campaign and being to what was known as the Mich. (arg)

G. W. Fox

MAY - 9.

19090280

1892.

Brigade, General Custer. Went  
with Gen: Sheridan to the Pie-  
man's valley, were with him  
until the 24 of May, 1865. Sent to  
St. Lawrence, Kansas, thence  
to Ft. Laramie. Thence with  
Brig. Gen: Greener, on his Powder  
River, Indian expedition, returned  
for winter out, left Ft. Lara-  
mie, Oct. 6/1865 for Fort Lea-  
renworth, arrived there on  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1865.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. J. 6<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 19090282 |  |
| 2  | 19090283 |  |
| 3  | 19090284 |  |
| 4  | 19090285 |  |
| 5  | 19090286 |  |
| 6  | 19090287 |  |
| 7  | 19090288 |  |
| 8  | 19090289 |  |
| 9  | 19090290 |  |
| 10 | 19090291 |  |
| 11 | 19090292 |  |
| 12 | 19090293 |  |
| 13 | 19090294 |  |
| 14 | 19090295 |  |
| 15 | 19090296 |  |
| 16 | 19090297 |  |
| 17 | 19090298 |  |
| 18 | 19090299 |  |
| 19 | 19090300 |  |
| 20 |          |  |
| 21 |          |  |
| 22 |          |  |
| 23 |          |  |
| 24 |          |  |
| 25 |          |  |

See also

I Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles W Deane  
Company ( 9 ), in the 6 Regiment  
( ..... Brigade ), of Michigan Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
George Gray, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 11 day of Oct, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 Years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 3 Years  
unless sooner discharged

from this 11 day of OCT, 1862.

J R Smith  
Lt Col US Army Mustering Officer.

Date OCT 11 - 1862

Station Grand Rapids Mich

General Notation :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Aboute

9 Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 11 to 31, 186 2

shows station of company,

Grand Rapids Mich

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Abbott

I Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Gray DC

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Abbot

I Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Poolesville Maryland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 9 Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

No special Muster apr 10/63

Abbott

I Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Maryland Heights Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 11/1863 Attacked by Maj  
Mosby's (Rebel) Cavalry. Lost  
4 Killed 1 Wounded & 1 missing  
This at Seneca Mills Md

June 24 1863 Commenced march  
to Harpers Ferry 9 O'c A.M.  
joining Col A B Jewetts Brig  
that night at Poolsville  
Md.

June 26 1863 Arrived  
at Harpers Ferry. June 27  
1863 Made a Scout to Sharpsburg  
Md under Maj Foley 14 Penn  
Cav Captured 35 Reb prisoners  
marched 30 miles. June 30  
1863 Harpers Ferry evacuated  
Commenced March to Frederick

Abbott

Captain

I Co., 6 Reg't Nich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Harpers Ferry Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Aug 8 1863 Co marched to  
Walterford 20 miles. During  
the night while in Camp when  
attacked by the enemy with  
loss of one horse & horse  
equipments

Abott

Captain



I Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Harpers Ferry, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> Part of company went to  
Snickers Gap with rest of Det<sup>ment</sup>.  
Sept 4 were attacked by  
Whitesburgs. Drove them 2  
miles. Returned to the Ferry, having  
traveled about 80 miles. Sept 8<sup>th</sup>  
Company went on Scout under Lt.  
Moon. Towards Berryville travel-  
ed 20 miles. Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> Company  
went out with Maj. Cole. Arrived  
Camped at Waterford. Sept. 13<sup>th</sup>  
remained at Waterford. Sept. 14<sup>th</sup>  
took (2 officers & 10 men Rebels.)  
Camped in New Valley Church  
Leesburg. Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> Returned to  
Camp. Traveled about 100 miles.  
Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> Company ordered to  
Charlestown, Va. (over)

Harris

MAY - 9:

19090289

1892.

Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> Company went on  
Scout to Berryville. Oct. 7<sup>th</sup>  
Company on Scout with Capt  
Surgeons had a Skirmish  
at Summit Point. Lost 1 man  
Prisoner. Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> Charleston was  
taken & 2 Lieuts. & 25 men of  
Company taken prisoners;  
one man wounded. Oct. 19<sup>th</sup>  
Balque of Company arrived  
in Harper Ferry & Camped with  
Detachment.

I Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

shows station of company,

Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 15 Company moved  
to Charlestown, Va. Nov. 16,  
Company went on 4 days  
Scout up the Valley.  
Nov. 19 Company returned  
having been to Mount  
Jackson. Dec. 10, Company  
started on 15 days Scout  
with other forces. Dec. 25  
Company returned having  
been to Harrisonburg.

Harria

*I* Co., *C* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Halltown, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Company engaged in  
Scouting & doing Picket-  
Duty. Changed Camp  
from Charlottesville to  
Halltown Feby. 5"  
Skirmish at Smithfield  
Feby 5.*

*Harris*

*I* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

## Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Stoneman, S.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2583)

Harrie

Copyright

*I* Co., *6* Reg' *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near City Point, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harris*



*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct. 31.*, 186*4*,

showing station of company,

*Middletown, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Harris*



I Co., 6" Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Russell, near Winchester, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

next Roll On File Apr. 1865.

C. M. Clark

I Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Fort Leavenworth

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll On File Aug. 1865.

E. M. Clark

I Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Larned, Sacatah Ter.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Nov. 24, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. I was organized at Grand Rapids, Mich. by Capt. G. W. Seane about the 1st of Oct. 1862, and was mustered into the U.S. service, Oct. 14, 1862. Marched to Washington D.C., where it arrived the 14th Dec., 1862. Remained there till Feb. 15, 1863. Was then detached from the Regt. Marched to Leesville, Md., and did picket duty until April, 1863. Marched to Sonoma, Md., and did patrol duty along the Potomac river. Was attacked by the Guerilla Warby. The Co. fought splendidly and was highly complimented a Gentleman. Loss of Co. four killed and one wounded. Loss of enemy, four killed and left on the field including one Captain. Marched to Harper's Ferry, Va., the last of June, 1863. Was held with Reserve forces comd'd by Gen. French, during the battle of Gettysburg, Pa. Was stationed at (over)

G. M. Clark

MAY 1 1892  
19090299

Charleston, Va., Sept. 1, 1863, and did  
scouting duty until Oct. 18, 1863. Was attacked  
by the enemy. The Co. suffered very much;  
nearly all were taken prisoners. Joined the  
Regiment, May, 1864. Participated in the battles  
of the Wilderness, Meadow Bridge, Hall's Shop,  
Cool Shop, and Trevillian Station. Then  
marched to the Shenandoah Valley and  
participated in the different battles fought  
by Gen. Sheridan, Butler and Merritt.  
Accompanied the Regt. on the Sheridan  
raid, from Winchester, Va., to White House  
Landung, Va. Participated in the Battle  
of Fish Forks, Va. Marched to Washington,  
D.C. Then to Fort Leavenworth, Kans;  
then to Ft. Laramie, D.T., and accompa-  
nied Gen. Canby on the Great Powder  
River Expedition. Participated in an  
engagement with Arapahoe Indians  
and there won additional honors.  
Then marched to Ft. Leavenworth, Kans,  
for muster out of service on expi-  
ration of term of service, Nov, 1865.

I. Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of <sup>1<sup>st</sup> Lieut</sup> Captain R. H. Moon, late Capt. Deane Rockefeller,

Company ( I ), in the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Mich Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

James H. Kidd  
called into the service of the United States by the

President  
Grand Rapids, Mich, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

Sept., 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 24<sup>th</sup> day of

Nov., 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Charles W. Dean, at  
Grand Rapids, Mich

in the month of October, 1862, and marched

thence to Washington, D C

where it arrived the 14<sup>th</sup> of Dec, 1862,

a distance of miles.

MAY 19090300 1865

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*  
*Leavenworth, Kans.*, on this *24* day of  
*Nov.*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*W. D. Hubbard, Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol.*  
*& Asst Comdr of musters.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas*  
Date of *Nov. 24, 1865*

General Notation:

*C. M. Clark*

12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 6<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 10090301 | 25 |
| 2  | 10090302 | 26 |
| 3  | 10090303 | 27 |
| 4  | 10090304 | 28 |
| 5  | 10090305 | 29 |
| 6  | 10090306 | 30 |
| 7  | 10090307 | 31 |
| 8  | 10090308 | 32 |
| 9  | 10090309 | 33 |
| 10 | 10090310 | 34 |
| 11 | 10090311 | 35 |
| 12 | 10090312 | 36 |
| 13 | 10090313 | 37 |
| 14 | 10090314 | 38 |
| 15 | 10090315 | 39 |
| 16 | 10090316 | 40 |
| 17 | 10090317 | 41 |
| 18 | 10090318 | 42 |
| 19 | 10090319 | 43 |
| 20 | 10090320 | 44 |
| 21 | 10090321 | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

See also



11 Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *John F. Andrews*  
Company (*11*), in the *Sixth* Regiment  
( Brigade), of *Michigan Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *George*  
*Grey*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *13* day of *October*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner dis-*  
*charged*

from this *13* day of *October*, 1862.

*J. R. Smith*  
Lt. Col. U. S. Army Mustering Officer.

Date *October 13 1862*

Station *Grand Rapids*

General Notation :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Thompson*

*H* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

---

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Entitlement to Oct 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Kellogg, Grand Rapids Mich*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

---

*E. B. Thompson*

K Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav,

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Washington D. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. B. Thompson

*K* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Grey Near Meridian Hill D. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. B. Thompson*

*K* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Special Muster Roll  
for *Dated April 13* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Reed Martin Cavalry Outpost*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Supposed to be special muster  
for Apr 10/63*

*E. B. Thompson*

11 Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch + Apl, 1863,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E B Thompson

K Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Heanover Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

E. B. Thompson

*K* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Berea Church*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*N. Co., 6. Reg't Wis Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct., 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Bristol.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Hildner*  
Copyright.

*K* Co., *6* Reg't *Wis. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Strasburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. Putnam*

*H. Co., 1st Reg't* *Pickens*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Strawensburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Pickens*  
Copyright.

"K" Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Culpeper, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hensley

K Co., 6. Reg't 11th, Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H. L. Latham  
Clerk

K Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Med. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark mark near the bottom center.

*H. Leland* Original

K Co., 6 Reg't Inde Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

F. L. Wood

No Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Camp



K Co., 6 Reg't Michler

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31 1864 to Apr 30 1865

shows station of company,

Not Stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll On File Aug. 1865.

Lauch

*K* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Horse Shoe Station D. T.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

K Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated Nov 24, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kan.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company was organized by Capt John F. Andrew and first assembled at Grand Rapids Mich where it was mustered into the U. S. Service Oct 13, 1863. as "46" Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Mich Cav. On the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Dec following it left the State for Washington D.C. arriving there on the 14<sup>th</sup> of same mo. The company with the Regt was encamped on Meridian Hill, D.C. during the winter of 62 & 63. - duty - drilling, until March 27<sup>th</sup> 1863. (over)

Lamb

MAY - 9.

19090319

1892

The Company marched to Fairfax C. H. Va. did picket duty near Chantilly until June 20 1863. Then crossed into Md. and joined the Army of the Potomac. Was first engaged with the enemy at Hanover C. H. June 29<sup>th</sup> 63. - Since that time the Company have participated in sixty different engagements and many scouts and raids under the gallant Generals Sheridan, Curtis and Hillpatrick. After passing upon the Grand Review May 23. 1865 the Company left Wash. D. C. for the Plains via St. Louis Fort Leavenworth Kan.

(Continued)

(Continued)

K Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

---

---

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Nov 24, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and Fort Kearney  
Neb, arriving at Fort  
Laramie D.T. July 25  
1865. There the company  
was detached from  
the Regt and assigned  
to duty at the Forts.  
Made a march from  
there to the Black  
Hills and back - a  
distance of two hun-  
dred miles. The company  
was relieved from duty  
on the Plains and left  
Fort Laramie D.T. Oct 4  
1865 for Fort Leavenworth  
Kan, arriving there Nov 7  
1865. Mustered out and  
discharged.

---

---

Laurel

K Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Lieut Of Captain James E. Johnson  
Company (16), in the 6 Regiment  
of Mich Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Jas. H. Kidd

called into the service of the United States by The  
President

at  
Grand Rapids Mich

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
Oct, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865;

(when last paid,) to the 24<sup>th</sup> day of

Nov., 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain John

F. Andrew, at

Grand Rapids Mich

in the month of October, 1862, and marched

thence to Washington D.C.,

where it arrived the 14 of Decem., 1862,

a distance of miles.

MAY - 9  
19090321  
2  
0  
0  
19

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort  
Leavenworth Kan on this 24 day of  
Nov, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

W. D. Hubbard,  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol. &  
Asst Com of Muster  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Fort Leavenworth Kan  
{ Date of Nov 24, 1865

General Notation:

Lamb

# 13

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L. 6<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 19090322 | 25 |
| 2  | 19090323 | 26 |
| 3  | 19090324 | 27 |
| 4  | 19090325 | 28 |
| 5  | 19090326 | 29 |
| 6  | 19090327 | 30 |
| 7  | 19090328 | 31 |
| 8  | 19090329 | 32 |
| 9  | 19090330 | 33 |
| 10 | 19090331 | 34 |
| 11 | 19090332 | 35 |
| 12 | 19090333 | 36 |
| 13 | 19090334 | 37 |
| 14 | 19090335 | 38 |
| 15 | 19090336 | 39 |
| 16 | 19090337 | 40 |
| 17 | 19090338 | 41 |
| 18 | 19090339 | 42 |
| 19 | 19090340 | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |
| 26 |          | 50 |

See also



L Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John Torrey*  
Company (*L*), in the *Sixth* Regiment  
(*6th* Brigade), of *Mich. Cav*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *George*  
*Gray*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *11* day of *Oct*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *11* day of *Oct*, 1862.

*J R. Smith*  
Lt. Col U.S. Army Mustering Officer.  
Date *Oct 11 - 1862*

Station *Camp Kellogg Grand Rapids*  
*Mich*

General Notation :

*J Underwood*

L Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for 11 Oct to 31 Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Kellogg Grand Rapids Mich

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

J. Anderson

L Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Camp Swan Washington DC

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. H. Denmark

L Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Washington DC

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. H. Anderson

*L* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28 to April 13* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Fairfax C.H. Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Supposed to be special muster  
for Apr 10/63*

*J. H. Anderson*

L Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Co. H. Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Henderson

L Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Heanover

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

J Underwood

L Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Harrisonville Church Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Anderson



*L* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Octo.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Gainesville, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. E. Wilson*

L Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Novem. and Decem., 1863,

shows station of company,

Stephensburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

*L* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January and February*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Stevensburgh, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Carlepper C. H. Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

*L* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near City Point, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*in the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*H. C. [Signature]*

*L* Co., *1* Reg't *Med. Co.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*in the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Russell, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll in File Apr. 1865.



*L* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*next Roll On File M. O.*

L Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Nov. 24, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized at Galesburg, Mich. by Capt John Torrey. They went to Grand Rapids, Mich. on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1862, & was mustered into the 6<sup>th</sup> Mich. Cav. as L Co., Oct 11, 1862. On the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1862, the Regt started for Washington, D.C. arriving on the 14<sup>th</sup>.

During the winter of 1862 & 63, the Regt remained on Meridian Hill, D.C. drilling. On the 24<sup>th</sup> of Mar. 1863, they went to Fairfax C.H., Va. & done picket duty until June 23, 1863. when they crossed over the Potomac & joined the Army of the Potomac in Md. They first met the enemy in Hanover Md. & while in the Army of the Potomac, led by Gen. Sheridan, Hunter & Kilpatrick, they participated in 1863 sixty three different engagements & Hardee Raids. (over)

R. S. Wilson

MAY - 9.

19090339

1892.

in name, & which the Company  
was highly complemented by Regt.  
& Brigade Commanders. After the  
Grand Review of the President at  
Washington D.C. in June, 1860, the Regt.  
was ordered to the Plains, near Ft. Union,  
Mo. & Fort Leavenworth, Kas. On arriv-  
ing at Fort Leavenworth, D.C., Co. L was de-  
tached from the Regt., & sent to Platte  
Bridge, D.C., to guard the telegraph line -  
where they remained until they were  
ordered to Fort Leavenworth, Kas. to be  
mustered out of service. arriving  
Nov. 18, 1860.

*L* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *H. H. Chippin* and late  
*John Torrey*  
Company ( *2* ), in the *sixth* Regiment  
of *Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*James S. Ridd*

called into the service of the United States by

*the President*, at

*Grand Rapids, Mich.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *11* day of

*Octo.*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 186*5*,

(when last paid) to the *24* day of

*November*, 186*5*, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

*John Torrey*, at

*Grand Rapids, Mich.*

in the month of *Sept.*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to *Washington D.C.*,

where it arrived the *14* of *December*,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY - 9.

19090340

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort  
Leavenworth, Kas., on this 24 day of  
November, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

W. D. Hubbard

Capt. 13 Mo. Cav. Regt. & Dist Com of Minn.  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Fort Leavenworth, Kas.  
{ Date of November 24, 1865.

General Notation:

W. E. Wilson

14  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. M, 6<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 19090341 | ■ |
| 19090342 | ■ |
| 19090344 | ■ |
| 19090343 | ■ |
| 19090345 | ■ |
| 19090346 | ■ |
| 19090347 | ■ |
| 19088809 | ■ |
| 19090348 | ■ |
| 19090349 | ■ |
| 19090350 | ■ |
| 19090351 | ■ |
| 19090352 | ■ |
| 19090353 | ■ |
| 19090354 | ■ |
| 19090355 | ■ |
| 19090356 | ■ |
| 19090357 | ■ |
| 19090358 | ■ |
| 19090360 | ■ |
| 19090369 | ■ |
|          | ■ |
|          | ■ |
|          | ■ |
|          | ■ |

*M* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John M. Pratt*  
Company (*M*), in the *Sixth* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Michigan Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *George*  
*Gray*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *Eleventh* day of *October*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years unless sooner Discharged*

from this *Eleventh* day of *October*, 1862.

*S. C. Smith*  
St. Col. U.S. Army Mustering Officer.

Date *October 11, 1862*

Station *Grand Rapids*

General Notation : .....

*M* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 11 to 31*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Kellogg, Grand Rapids Mich*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**



*M* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Gray Washington D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M. Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Rockville, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphries

*M* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Rockville, Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*No Special Master Apr 10/63*

*Humphreys*

M Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Maryland Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 24, 1863 Commenced  
March to Harpers Ferry  
Left Great Falls 6 O'clock P.M.  
joining Detachment at  
Sequoy at 8 O'clock P.M.

June 26, 1863 Arrived at  
Harpers Ferry

June 27, 1863 Went with  
Detachment 14 Penn. Cav.  
on reconnaissance to  
Sharpsburg and vicinity  
under command of  
Maj. Foley 1st Penn. Cav.  
30 Prisoners taken of which  
summar took 21 also Sutters  
Wagon & Horse. June 30, 1863  
Harpers Ferry evacuated. Commenced  
March to Frederick Md.

Cumprues

M. Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Harpers Ferry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 7 Marched in company  
with 1st Conn. Cav. & Co. "D"  
6 Mich. Cav. in all 102 men  
under command of Capt. H. H. Vinton  
Were attacked by Maj. Whites  
Battalion 250 strong at  
Midnight lost one man  
Capt. 1st Conn. Cav. Killed  
Had three wounded - Rebels  
lost Capt. Gumb & Lieut.  
Gumb and five Privates  
Killed - 8<sup>th</sup> returned to Harpers  
Ferry - 16 miles.

Aug 18 Marched to Geyers  
Gap 16 miles Held gap  
seven hours returned to  
Camp 20th.

Aug. 29 Marched to (err)

-1-

Lumpkin

MAY: - 9.

19090347

2681  
1892.

Charleston & back on  
reconnoissance Bal. of Aug.  
Picket duty Harpers Ferry, Va.

July 2 - 20 men did Patrol  
duty in Frederick, Md.

July 3 Co's M & I &  
men of 14 Pa. Cav. & 1 Va. Cav.  
150 in all under command  
of Maj. Foley of 14 Pa. Cav.  
started for Falling Waters of  
the Potomac in evening,  
arrived at sunrise drove  
enemy 150 or 200 strong  
from position in opposite  
side of River Burnt the  
Pontoon Bridges captured  
fifteen Prisoners several  
Horses, Mules, Wagons &  
destroyed 80000 rounds -

-2-

Cont'd no 14088 & 19

Record of Events Continued  
M. Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Harpers Ferry Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cartridges. Went to  
Hagerstown remained until  
dark. Marched to  
Boonsborough gun sloping  
in streets 5th. Returned to  
Frederick City 7th. Moved  
to Harpers Ferry Va. to do  
scouting & outpost duty.  
July 22 Squad consisting  
of 30 men of Cos "M" "I" 6  
Mich. Cav. & 10 men 1<sup>st</sup> Conn.  
marched via Aldie to  
Hagerstown and Linn. Morse  
& Rockafellow to Linder  
making 76 miles in 24  
hours with despatches  
to Genl. Meades

-3-

Humphreys

M Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Harper's Ferry Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



M Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec., 1863

shows station of company,

Charlestown Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Calwell

*M* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Hall Town Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. on scouting and  
picket duty con-  
stantly. Skirmish  
at Mechanicsburg  
Gap near Romney  
Feb. 2. Skirmish  
at Moorefield and  
Brooks Gap Feb. 4.  
Skirmish at Smith-  
field Va. Feb. 5.  
One Corp. Killed*

*Cabell*

M. Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Stoneman, D.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cabell

M Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Near City Point

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M Co., 6 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Berryville West Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Abell

*M* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Middletown, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Russell, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. H. H.*

*M* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hibbard*



*M* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mcph. & Apl.*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*Fort-Leavenworth, Kansas.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Next Roll On File Aug. 1865.**

*Hibbard*

*M* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hanning*

M Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

*pt. 1st. Session of P. Courts*

Of <sup>^</sup>Captain (late Capt. Pratt, Tinton & Barnhart)  
Company (M), in the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment

of Mich. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

James H. Kidd,

called into the service of the United States by

the President

Grand Rapids, Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
October, 1862, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1865,

(when last-paid,) to the 24<sup>th</sup> day of

November, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

John M. Pratt,

Grand Rapids, Mich.

in the month of October, 1862, and marched

thence to Washington, D.C.

where it arrived the 14 of December,

a distance of miles.

MAY. - 9.

19090360

1865

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort-*  
*Leavenworth, Kans.* on this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*November*....., 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*H. D. Hubbard*

*Capt. 13 Mo. Cav. & Adjt. Com. West. Must. Mustering Officer.*

Must. { Station  *Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.*  
          { Date of  *Nov. 24, 1865.*

General Notation: .....

*Hubbard*

M Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Out-  
Company Muster Roll

for November 24, 1865,

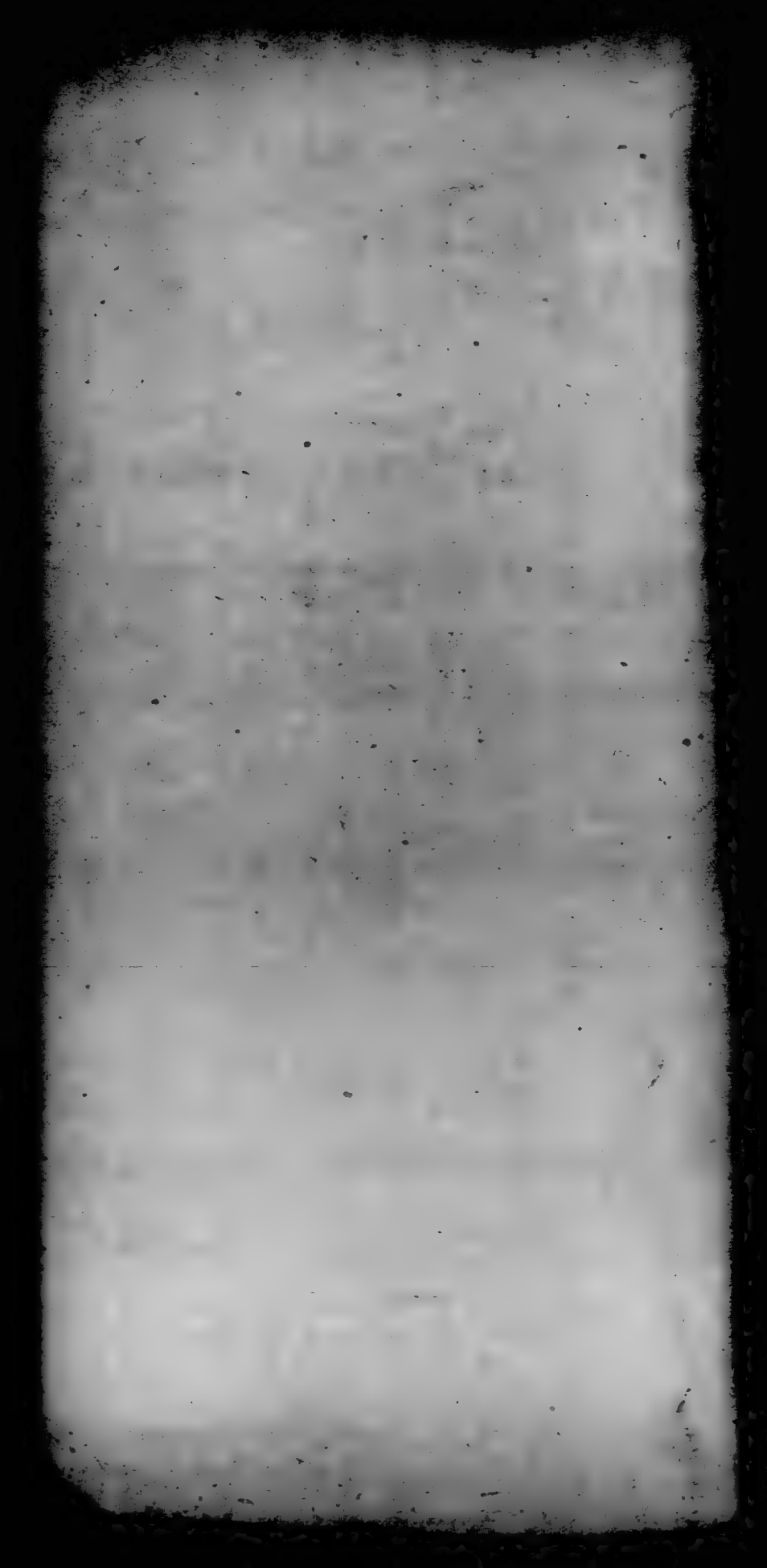
shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized at Grand Rapids, in the state of Michigan, in October 1862, by Capt. John M. Pratt, and mustered into U.S. service at Ft. Leavenworth, Mo. and some after, with the regt. proceeded to Washington D.C., where it remained until the spring of 1863, when it was detached from the regt. & ordered to Rockville, Md., to do picket duty on the Upper Potomac, where it remained until the cold said (9/18/63) into Pennsylvania, in July, when it was one of the first sent to destroy the pontoon bridge over the Potomac at Falling Waters, which was successfully accomplished and the command complimented in this Order. The Co. remained on duty in the Shenandoah Valley until the spring of 1864, when it was ordered to join the Regt. at Chambersburg Pa., arriving in time to participate in the battle of the Wilderness, since which time the Co. has been on duty with the regt. participating in the many battles & skirmishes in which the Regt. has been engaged.

W. H. H. H.



Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station,

Grand Rapids Mich

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

William H. Fessett.

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for January & February, 1863,  
shows station,

Washington D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

William H. Fennell.



7 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of mch, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bivouac near Fairfax C.H. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Field & Staff, <sup>7</sup> Reg't Mich Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station,

Bristow P.R. Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment moved from Washing-  
ton to Fairfax Co. thence to  
Occquan, thence to Bristow  
Station. A portion of the time has  
been engaged in active  
Picket and scouting duty on  
the front.

William H. Fossett.

7 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bristow R.R. Sta. Va.

except as follows:

Co. D: Wolf Run Shoals & Union Mills

Va. Co. F: Occoquan Village,

Va. Co's H & I: Fairfax

Co. Va. Co. K: near Oc-

coquan Village, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bristow Station, Va.

except as follows:

Co's D & H & I with 6<sup>th</sup> Mich  
Cavalry; Co's F & K:  
Fairfax Court House,  
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McMichael

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

Hanover Co.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

William H. Forrest.

7 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Hanover, Pa,  
except as follows:

Next RETURN UNFILED VA 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment has  
been on duty during  
the month up to  
the 21<sup>st</sup> inst on the  
advance post of  
the defenses of Wash-  
ington, and active  
service in scouting  
&c. On the 21<sup>st</sup> inst  
marched from Fairfax  
Ck. to Warrenton thence  
to Frederick, Md, and to  
So Mountain thence to  
Hanover Pa where it  
was engaged with (over)

72

(3526)

McMichael

Copied.

JAN. 29

36542347

1896.

the enemy on the 30<sup>th</sup>  
inst One man Coopt  
Livingston wounded  
in hip and several  
persons lost.

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July - August, 1863,  
shows station,

Berea Church Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William H. Foster



7 Reg't Mich Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Berea Church, Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fordsville, Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

History of Regiment  
for month of September.  
Sept. 1, Regiment under  
command Col Litchfield, Col Mann  
being absent in Mich for 15 days.  
Marched with division under Kil-  
patrick on expedition to destroy  
gun boats to Port Conway a dis-  
tance of 36 miles bivouacked for the  
night. Sept. 2. Moved down river  
to support of battery shelling boats-  
were under fire from shell one horse  
killed. Gunboats destroyed. Regt moved  
back 12 miles to Gen Calburns plantation.  
Sept. 3. returns to camp (over)

Mellish and

JAN. 29

36542349

1896.

In Camp furnishing various small details until Sept 12 - marched to Kellys Ford (20 miles) Col Mann in command he having returned on 7<sup>th</sup> inst - bivouaced - 13<sup>th</sup> marched to Culpepper 15 miles engaged the enemy driving them to Pony Mountain 6 miles sharp work - bivouaced - 14<sup>th</sup> marched to Rapidan River 10 miles and lay all afternoon under fire supporting battery two or three degrees wounded - bivouaced - 16<sup>th</sup> in bivouac - 17<sup>th</sup> skirmished all day - Regt. gallantly drove Rebels across Rapidan from the trenches from which by greatly superior numbers they had driven 6<sup>th</sup> Mich and detachment of 7<sup>th</sup> Copt & prout wounded - 17<sup>th</sup> marched to Stevensburg 12 miles - camped 21<sup>st</sup> marched to Madison C.H. 25 miles. whole division on raid 22<sup>nd</sup> marched to Whites Ford by way Burtons Ford 18 miles - Regt was thrown forward by orders Kilpatrick to discover strength of enemy, who occupied very strong position on opposite side of Creek to be crossed only by one narrow bridge - Regt moved over and deployed. Was attacked by Stewarts whole force, and brigade of Infantry moved down on flanks. The Regt fought gallantly and it was almost unaccountable how they escaped back across bridge with the loss of only 23 men and one officer.

(continued)

7 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fordsville, Va,  
except as follows:

Continued,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

- Lt Mead a prisoner.  
It was a close hand  
to hand fight. 23<sup>rd</sup>  
returned to Stevensburg  
25 miles. 24<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Robinson river  
15 miles on picket  
duty where we yet  
remain. Service this  
month active. Dis-  
tance marched 218 miles.  
Health of Regt good.  
Discipline good. No deser-  
tions. No severe punishments.  
No arrests. (over)

McWhirter

JAN. 29

36542350

1896.

Killed, Wounded & Missing  
Capt Sprout wounded in arm  
16<sup>th</sup> at Summerville Ford  
Sergt Winfield Tabor Killed  
15<sup>th</sup> at Culpepper Private  
J. Ellis wounded in hand 15<sup>th</sup>  
at Culpepper, Lt Mead  
and twenty three privates  
missing Sept 22 at  
Whites Ford whether  
killed or wounded is  
not known. Lt Mead  
afterwards escaped  
and joined the Regt being  
in enemy's hands one hour.

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for September & October, 1865,

shows station.

Bristol Station Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

William H. Fousey.

7 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Gainsville, Va,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McMichael

7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mortons Ford

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McMichael



Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for November & December 1863,

shows station,

Stevensburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William H. Fossitt.

7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Stevensburg, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Stevensburg, Va.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

115 McMichael  
(3623)  
120 400

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station,

Stevensburg Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

William H. Fennell

7 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Stevensburg, Va,  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McMichael

Copyist.

7 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Mch, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Stevensburg, Va.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

207 Mc Michael

(3526)

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864,

shows station,

Near Culpepper Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

William H. Fessenden

7 Reg't Mich, Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Culpepper  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

87 McMichael  
(3526)

Copyist.



7 Reg't *Mich, Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Cold Harbor*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June 1864,

shows station,

Prince George Ct House

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

William L. Fossett

7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Prince George, C.H.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

66  
(2528)

McMichael

Copyist.

67

7 Reg't *Rich Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near City Point Va*

except as follows: *6*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chase*  
Copyist.

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864,

shows station,

Berryville Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

William H. Lovett.

7 Reg't Mich Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Berryville Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

7 Reg't 7th Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Port Republic

except as follows: Returns dated

near Bucksford Va

Oct. 28, 1864

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

U. S. S.

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station,

Middletown Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

William H. Fennell



7 Reg't Mich Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Buckner's Ford Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wm

7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Russell, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Mich Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864.

shows station,

Camp Russell Ca.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8678)

Copyright.

7 Reg't Mich Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Russell Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Reg't

*Mich Can*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*June*, 186*0*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Russell*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. C. Jackson*

*7* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Florus*

*7* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Mar*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp near Petersburg Va*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. C. ...*

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Mich Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William C. Foster



7  
Reg't

*Mick Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Mar Petersburg Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hornetm*

7 Reg't

*Mich Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*May*

, 186<sup>5</sup>,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*near Parkersburg Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. Horvick*

7  
Reg't

*Mick Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. B. Smith*

7 Reg't

*Mick Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*July*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Collins C.T.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harveston*

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1865,

shows station,

Camp Collins, C. I.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll On File **M. O.**

William H. Foster

7  
Reg't

*Mich. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug*, 186*0*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Collins C.T.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harvestm*

7 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp Collins Co.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. Houston*

F. S. Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

F. S. Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Field and Staff

Company ( ), in the 7 Regiment

of Mich Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

George G. Briggs

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Grand Rapids Mich

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24 day of

January, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1865,

(when Last Paid,) to the 15 day of

December, 1865,

The company was organized by Captain Col. W. D.

Mann, at

Grand Rapids Mich

in the month of January, 1863, and marched

thence to Washington D.C.,

where it arrived the 27 of February 1863

a distance of miles.



MAY - 9.

18459079

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*  
*Leavenworth Kas*, on this *15* day of  
*December*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*W. D. Hubbard*  
*Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols and aft.*  
*Com of Muster* *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { *Station Fort Leavenworth Kas.*  
*Date of December 15. 1865.*

General Notation:

*William H. Fessett.*

(479)

Copyst.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A, 7<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

18459080

18459081

18459082

18459083

18459084

8454085

18459086

18459087

1845 9088

18459089

1845909'0

1843-9091

15459092

1845-9093

1843-9094

W 843-9093

8459096

184.59098

18459097

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

A Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Alexander Walker's  
Company (A), in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(~~Brigade~~), of Mich. Cav  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel H. W.  
Mann, called

into service of the United States by the President  
from the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
buses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years, unless sooner  
discharged

from this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1862

J. R. Smith.

Lt. Col. U. S. Army Mustering Officer.

Date 13<sup>th</sup> October 1862.

Station Grand Rapids, Mich.

General Notation :

P. A. High

A Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Lee Barrucka Grand Rapids Mich

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Edw. Wright.

A. Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Washington D. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

F. A. Wright

A Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. W. Wright



A Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
*Harbor Pa.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. A. Wright

Copyright



A Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

shows station of company,

ows station of company,  
Bera Church.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. A. Knight

Copyright

A Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gainesville Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stephensburg Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevenson Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich + Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Sulphur

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

near City Point

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*[Signature]*

A Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Minn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Signature]*



A Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cal

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 7 Reg' Vmch Car

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31/64 to April 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Newport Sevenmonth 1/2

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 7 Reg't Grich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Haller D I

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File M. O.

House

A Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Fort Leavenworth Kas Dec 15, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co was called into the service of the U.S. by the President on the 13 Oct. 1862 at Grand Rapids Mich (the place of Rendezvous) marched from thence to Washington D.C. and from thence to Fairfax C.H. Va on the 26 day of March 1863 and from thence in all the principal marches and fights of the army of the Potomac and the Shenandoah Valley Va until the surrender of the Confederate Army at which time we were ordered to Fort Leavenworth Kas where we arrived on the 7 day of June 1865 and from thence were ordered to report to Gen Connor at Julesburg C.T. and from thence to

(over)

House

MAY. - 9.

18459097

1892.

Fort Halleck & I and from  
thence was ordered to  
report to Fort Leavenworth  
Kansas for the purpose  
of being Mustered out  
of the Service where we  
arrived on the 3 day of  
December 1865

A Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain W. H. Fishers

Company (A), in the 7 Regiment

of Mich Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

George G. Briggs

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Grand Rapids Mich

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 13 day of

October, 1862, to serve for the term of Three

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 15 day of

December, 1865,

The company was organized by Captain

Alexander Walker, at

Grand Rapids Mich

in the month of October, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY - 9.

18459098

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*  
*Leavenworth Kas*, on this *15* day of  
*December*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*W D Hubbard*  
*Capt 13 Mo Cav Vol*  
*and A.C. of M* *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { *Station Fort Leavenworth Kas*  
          { *Date of December 15 1865*

General Notation:

*House*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. 137<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 18459099  
✓ 18459101  
✓ 18459100  
✓ 18459102  
✓ 18459103  
✓ 18459104  
✓ 18459105  
✓ 18459106  
✓ 18459107  
✓ 18459108  
✓ 18459109  
✓ 18459110  
✓ 18459111  
✓ 18459112  
✓ 18459113  
✓ 18459113  
✓ 18459114  
✓ 18459117  
✓ 18459116

✓ See also



*B* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Linus F. Warner*  
Company (*B*), in the *7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(*Michigan Cavalry* Brigade), of *Volunteers*, commanded by Colonel *Wm D. Martin*

, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner discharged*

from this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov*, 1862.

*J. R. Smith*  
Lt. Col. U. S. Army *Mustering Officer.*

Date *13<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1862*

Station *Grand Rapids, Mich.*

General Notation :

*W. N. Gibson*

B Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for ..... To Dec 31, 1862.

~~shows station of company,~~

See Barracks Grand Rapids

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

K. K. Gihon

## Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Company Muster Roll  
*Jany & Gehy* 1863

shows station of company,

Washington D.C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. N. Gibson

B Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Special Muster Roll

for x dated April 12 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Fairfax Court House

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark mark is visible near the bottom right corner.

\* Supposed to be Hunter  
for Apr 10/63  
W. W. Gibson

13 Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

N. W. Gibson

B Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hanover

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment being engaged in action on the 30 June it was impossible to have a muster. The most active campaign since has prevented the completion of the rolls at an earlier date. They are now completed to correspond with check rolls made on 30<sup>th</sup> ult and are believed to be correct.

N. D. Mann

Col 7 Mich. Cav.

Upperville, Va.

July 22<sup>d</sup>, 1863.

N. W. Gibson

*B* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Master Roll**

for *July Aug.* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Harwood Church*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Cathits Station, W

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 12, 1863 marched  
from Harwoods Church to  
Culpeper. Sept 13  
1863 Action at Culpeper  
Sept. 14/15 & 16 action at  
Raccoon Ford. 17th marched  
to Stevensburg. 21st marched  
to Madison Court House.  
22nd Action near Orange Court  
House. 23rd marched back to  
Culpeper. Oct. 10 action near  
James City. Oct. 11 in rear guard  
from James City to the  
Rappahannock. 12th marched  
from Rappahannock to Grove Church  
13th marched from Grove  
Church to Greenwich. 14th from  
Greenwich to Bull Run. 15th

While



MAY. - 9.

18459106

1892.

from Bull Run towards  
Centerville 3 miles 16th  
marched towards the front

2 miles 17th marched towards  
the front 2 miles. 18th  
marched to Gainesville  
19th marched to Beckland and  
retreated back to Gainesville  
31st marched to Bristol

B Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Stephensburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 2, marched from Bristol  
Catlett St. Nov. 7 marched  
from Catlett St. to Grove Church  
Nov. 8 marched from Grove Church to  
Stevensburg. Nov. 26 advanced  
on Mortons ford crossed  
the Rapidan and returned  
Nov. 27 crossed the Rapidan  
and returned 28th, 29th 30th  
1st, 2nd of Dec. in Camp near  
Mortons ford. Dec. 3rd  
marched from Mortons  
ford to Stevensburg.

Michie

B Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Mühle

B. Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Culpeper, C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co.,**

## Reg't

*Mich. Cav.*

## Company Muster Roll

for

186 4.

shows station of company,

Prince Geo. Ct. House, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wheeler

*B* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*White*

B. Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Middletown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Mihle

B Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Russell, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a full page of handwriting practice paper. It features multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly down the page, designed for tracing or writing practice. The paper is white and appears to be from a notebook or workbook. There are no markings, text, or illustrations on the page other than the dashed lines.

L. A. Fitch

Copyright



B Co., 7 Reg't. Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/1864 to Apr. 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Fitch

Copyright

B Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

Big Laramie D.T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll On File M. O.

L. A. Hitch

Copyright.

B Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Fort Leavenworth Ks. Dec. 15 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was called into the Service of the U. S. By the President on the 13<sup>th</sup> Day of November 1862 at Grand Rapids Mich. (Place of Rendezvous) Marched from there to Washington D. C. and from there to Fairfax Court House Va. March 26. 1863 And from there participated in all the Principal Marches and Battles of the Army of the Potomac and Shenandoah Valley Va. until the Surrender of the Confederate Army. Returned to Washington D. C. and from there was ordered to Fort Leavenworth (over)

S. A. Fitch

MAY. - 9.

18459116

1892.

Lawrence Kas. where  
we arrived on the 7<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1865 and from there  
was ordered to Report to Genl  
Conyers at Julesburg  
Co. T. and from there to Camp  
Hollins Co. T. and were sta-  
tioned at Big Spring  
D. T. on the Over Land  
Stage to go to protect  
it from Indian Depreda-  
tions and from there were  
ordered to Report to Fort  
Lawrence Kas. for  
the purpose of being  
Mustered Out of the Ser-  
vice, where we arrived  
on the 3<sup>d</sup> Day of December  
1865.

*B* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Rolla Glover's*  
Company (*B*), in the *Twentieth* Regiment  
of *Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Geo. G. Briggs*  
called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President*, at  
*Grand Rapids, Mich.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*November*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 186*5*,  
(when *Last Paid*), to the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of

*December*, 186*5*, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain *Linus*  
*F. Warner*, at

*Grand Rapids*  
in the month of *November*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAY. - 9.

18459117

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort  
Leavenworth Kans. on this 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
December, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

W. D. Hubbard,  
Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. & Asst.  
Com. of Musters,  
Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station .....  
                  { Date of .....

General Notation: .....

(479)

S. A. Fitch.

Copyist.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C, 7<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| ✓ 1845-9118 | " |
| ✓ 1845-9119 | " |
| ✓ 1845-9120 | " |
| ✓ 1845-9121 | " |
| ✓ 1845-9122 | " |
| ✓ 1845-9123 | " |
| ✓ 1845-9124 | " |
| ✓ 1845-9125 | " |
| ✓ 1845-9126 | " |
| ✓ 1845-9127 | " |
| ✓ 1845-9128 | " |
| ✓ 1845-9129 | " |
| ✓ 1845-9130 | " |
| ✓ 1845-9131 | " |
| ✓ 1845-9132 | " |
| ✓ 1845-9133 | " |
| ✓ 1845-9135 | " |
| ✓ 1845-9134 | " |
| ✓ 1845-9137 | " |
| ✓ 1845-9136 | " |
| "           | " |
| "           | " |
| "           | " |
| "           | " |
| "           | " |
| "           | " |

6 Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Washington D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



C Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Daniel H. Darlings*  
Company ( *C* ), in the *Seventh* Regiment  
(  Brigade ), of *Michigan Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*  
*D Mann* , called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *Thirtieth* day of *November* , 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
houses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *thirtieth* day of *November* , 1862.

*J R Smith*  
*Lt Col US Army* Mustering Officer.

Date *13 November 1862*

Station *Grand Rapids Mich*

General Notation :

*Burnham*

6 Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lee Barracks Grand Rapids Mich

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 7 Reg't Mich Corp

**Special Muster Roll**

for X dated April 12 1863,

shows station of company,

near Fairfax C H Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

X Supposed to be at muster  
Apr 11/63  
Burnham

6 Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Besa Church

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bumfarn

(2583)

**Copyright**

6 Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hanover Pa

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burnham

6 Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bristow Station Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Capt. 1864,

shows station of company,

Culpepper

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schmidt

C Co., 7 Reg't Wich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

shows station of company,

Stevensburg

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Scherich



C Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Lohmich

C Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav,

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bristo Station Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mr. & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Winchester Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

S. Merchant

C Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Buck Lown Ford Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

Copyright

C Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Berryville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenich

C Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Prince George C.B.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

Schenck

E Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav,

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Big Yaramie I. T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll On File M. O.

J. Merchant

C Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Rock Creek D.L.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. Merchant

*Captain*



C Co., 7 Reg't Mich Can.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1864 to Apr 30, 1865,  
Dated June 15 / 65  
shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Merchant

C Co., 7 Reg't Mich Can,

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John H. Hamilton  
Company (C), in the 7 Regiment  
of Mich Can, Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Geo. G. Briggs

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Grand Rapids, Mich  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 13 day of

Nov., 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of Apr., 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 15 day of

Dec., 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Daniel H. Darling, at  
Grand Rapids Mich

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAY. - 9.

18459137

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort  
Leavenworth Ks, on this 15 day of  
December, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

W. L. Hubbard  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav  
& Asst Comfy Muster  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Fort Leavenworth Ks.  
Date of Dec. 15, 1865

General Notation:

S. Mearns

C Co., 7 Reg't Mich Can,

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Dec. 15, 1865,

shows station of company,

J. H. Leavenworth Kas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was called into the service of the U.S. by the President on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Apr. 1862 at Grand Rapids Mich (Place of Rendezvous) marched from there to Washington D.C. and from there to Fairfax Court House Va. Mar. 26, 1863 & from there participated in all the principal marches & battles of the Army of the Potomac & Shenandoah Valley Va. until the surrender of the Confederate Army. Returned to Washington D.C. and from there was ordered to J. H. Leavenworth Kas where we arrived on the day of June 1865 and from there was ordered to report to Gen Courner at J. H. Leavenworth Kas. and from there to Camp Collins (over)

J. H. Leavenworth

MAY. - 9.

18459136

1892.

C. I. and was stationed at  
Rock Creek & Big Laramie D. I.,  
on the Overland Stage Line to  
protect it from Indian depredations  
and from there were ordered to  
Det. Leavenworth Ks. for the pur-  
pose of being mustered out of  
the service, where we arrived  
on the 5 day of Dec. 1865.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. D, 7<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 18459138 | " |
| 18459139 | " |
| 18459140 | " |
| 18459141 | " |
| 18459142 | " |
| 18459143 | " |
| 18459144 | " |
| 18459145 | " |
| 18459146 | " |
| 18459147 | " |
| 18459148 | " |
| 18459149 | " |
| 18459150 | " |
| 18459151 | " |
| 18459152 | " |
| 18459153 | " |
| 18459154 | " |
| 18459155 | " |
| 18459156 | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |

✓ See also

Q Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Geo. A. Armstrong  
Company (A), in the Seventh Regiment  
(       Brigade), of Michigan Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel W. H. L.  
Truman, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 13<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
battos and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years unless sooner discharged

from this 13<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1862.

W. H. L. Smith  
U. S. Army Mustering Officer.

Date Nov. 13, 1862

Station Grand Rapids  
Mich.

General Notation :

Co.,



## Reg't

Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lee Barracks, Grand Rapids.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

C. T. Taylor

Copyright



Mich. Car.

1863,

Washington D. C.

10

Copyright

*D* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *X Dated* *Apr. 16* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fairfax Courthouse.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 7 Reg't Ark. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. (4th) Apl., 1863,

~~shows station of company,~~

shows station of company,  
Wolf Run, Shoval, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2585)

*C. L. Taylor* Copy

Copyright.

D Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hanover Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Regiment being in action on 30th of June it was impossible to have a muster. The most active campaign since has prevented the completion of the rolls at an earlier date. They are now completed to correspond with check rolls made on that day (30th) and are believed to be correct.

W. D. Mann

Col. 7 Mich Cav. Inspector and  
Mustering Officer.

Upperville, Va.

July 22, 1863

O. J. Taylor

*D* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Hartwood Church,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. T. Taylor.*

Co., 7 Reg't Michigan

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. Oct., 1863.

Gainesville Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Rhythm)

*D* Co., *1* Reg't *Miss Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186<sup>3</sup>,

shows station of company,

*Near Stevensburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In action at Martinsburg*  
*Va. On Rapidan River Va*  
*Oct 27/63*

*Buxton*

D Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Buxton



## Reg't

Mr. Culpepper Van

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton

*L Co., 7 Red't Med. Co.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Prince George C.H. Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sutton*

*D* Co., *7* *Red't Mich Co*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Perryville Mo*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Benton*

D Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept, Oct 1864

shows station of company,  
Near Middletown, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bryton

Mich. Cav.

B Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 3/64 to April 30, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Near Fort Leavenworth, Ks.  
June 16, 1865.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wadsworth

Copyright

10 Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Apr 30 to Aug. 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pass Creek, Dakota T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll On File M. O.

Masson

B Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Let Capt. Armstrong & Biney  
Of Captain G. A. Sessions  
Company (B), in the Seventh  
Regiment  
of Mich. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Major D. H. Darling  
called into the service of the United States by The  
President

at  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
November, 1862, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865,  
(when last paid,) to the 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
December, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain George  
Armstrong  
at  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
in the month of November, 1862, and marched  
thence to Washington, D.C.  
where it arrived the 25 of February,  
a distance of miles.



9  
-  
MAY

18459157

1892

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort  
Leavenworth, on this 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
December, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

M. D. Hubbard

Capt. 13 Mo. Cav. Vols.  
And Asst. Comy of musters.

Muster: { Station Fort Leavenworth, Kans  
Date of 15 December, 1865

General Notation:

Wardon

19 Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated at Leavenworth, Kans. Dec. 15, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized by Capt. George Armstrong at Grand Rapids, Mich. and was mustered into the U.S. Service on the 13th of November 1862 at Grand Rapids, Mich. by Lt. Col. Smith. Marched to Washington, D.C. from thence to Fairfax, Va. During the Campaign of the Army of the Potomac in 1863 & 4 & 1865 was in the following raids and engagements viz:

1. Hanover Co House, Pa. June 30/63
2. Hunterstown, Pa. July 2/63
3. Gettysburg, Pa. July 3/63
4. Monterey, Md. July 4/63
5. Smithsburg, Md. July 5/63
6. Hagerstown, Md. July 6/63
7. Williamsport, Md. July 6/63
8. Cornsboro, Md. July 8/63

[over.]

Wadon

9.  
MAY.

18459155

1892.

9. Hagerstown, Md. July 12/63
10. Falling Waters, Md. July 14/63
11. Ruby Cross Roads, Va. July 24/63
12. Culpepper C.H. Va. Sept 12/63
13. Raccoon Ford, Va. Sept 19/63
14. Liberty Mills, Va. Sept 26/63
15. James City, Va. Oct. 8/63
16. Brandy Station, Va. Oct 9/63
17. Bucklin Mills, Va. Oct 19/63
18. Stevensburg, Va. Nov 15/63
19. Mortons Ford, Va. Nov 25/63
20. Jacks Shop, Va. Mar. 2/64
21. Kilpatrick's Raid, Va. Feb. 25/64
22. Wilderness, Va. May 6/64
23. Todds Tavern, Va. May 7/64
24. Richmond Raid, Va. May 8/64
25. Beaver Dam, Va. May 9/64
26. Yellow Tavern, May 11/64.
27. Meadow Bridge, Va. May 13/64
28. Hanover C.H., Va. May 20/64
29. Dabney Ferry, Va. May 27/64.

\* as it appears on Roll.

D Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster-out Roll

dated Dec. 15, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Kans.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

- 30 Crump Creek, Va. May 27/64
- 31 Haws Shop, Va. May 28/64
- 32 Old Church, Va. May 30/64
- 33 Cold Harbor, Va. May 31/64
- 34 Trevillian Station, Va. June 11/64
- 35 Newark, Va. June 12/64
- 36 Winchester, Va. Aug 11/64
- 37 Front Royal, Va. Aug 16/64
- 38 Kearneysville, Va. Aug 25/64
- 39 Sheppardstown, Va. Aug 25/64
- 40 Smithfield, Va. Aug 29/64
- 41 Berryville, Va. Sept 4/64
- 42 Winchester, Va. Sept 19/64
- 43 Milford, Va. Sept 22/64
- 44 Lounsbury House Sept 24/64
- 45 Post Republic, Va. Sept 26 & 27/64
- 46 Fishers Hill, Va. Oct. 5/64
- 47 Woodstock Races, Va. Oct 9/64
- 48 Cedar Creek, Va. Oct 19/64

[over]

Wasson

9.  
-  
MAY. 18459156

1892.

49. Madison C.H. Va. Dec 18/64  
50. Five Forks, Va. Apr 1/65  
And a series of other engagements  
from Apr 2/65 to the surrender  
of General Lee Apr 9/65.

After the surrender of Genl  
Lee, the Company marched  
to Washington, D.C. from  
thence to Petersburg, Va. Took  
steamer down the Ohio River, up  
the Mississippi and Missouri to  
Leavenworth, Kans. arriving June  
7, 1865. June 24/65 it started on the  
march through Kansas, Nebraska  
and Colorado Territories to Fort Wal-  
la-hen, D.I. arriving Aug 1<sup>st</sup> a distance  
from Leavenworth 470 miles. It was  
there stationed along the road to Sulphur  
Springs, D.I. protecting the overland  
mail to the Western Territories till  
Sept. 10/65 when it was relieved and  
marched to Ft. Collins, C.I. from thence  
to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, the  
place of Muster-out

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. E., 7<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 18459158 | " |
| 2  | 18459159 | " |
| 3  | 18459160 | " |
| 4  | 18459161 | " |
| 5  | 18459162 | " |
| 6  | 18459163 | " |
| 7  | 18459164 | " |
| 8  | 18459165 | " |
| 9  | 18459166 | " |
| 10 | 18459167 | " |
| 11 | 18459168 | " |
| 12 | 18459169 | " |
| 13 | 18459170 | " |
| 14 | 18459171 | " |
| 15 | 18459172 | " |
| 16 | 18459173 | " |
| 17 | 18459174 | " |
| 18 | 18459175 | " |
| 19 | 18459177 | " |
| 20 | 18459176 | " |
| 21 |          | " |
| 22 |          | " |
| 23 |          | " |
| 24 |          | " |
| 25 |          | " |

See also

"E" Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wellington Willits*  
Company ( *E* ), in the *Seventh* Regiment  
( ..... Brigade ), of *Michigan Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *W. D. Mann*,  
called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *January*, 186*3*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years, including the War.*

from this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *January*, 186*3*.

*James Baker,*  
*564 1/4 Adams,* Mustering Officer.

Date *January 23/63.*

Station *Grand Rapids, Michigan.*

General Notation : .....

*Goodman,*

"E" Co.,

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1861,

for

shows station of company,

Lee's Barracks, Grand Rapids, Mich.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Goodman,

Captain.



*E* Co., *7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Washington, D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Goodman.*

*E*" Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for ~~X~~ Dated, *April 16*" , 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Wolf run shoals.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Supposed to be Hunter*  
*Goodman.*

*E* Co., *7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Bristow*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Goodman*

"E" Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May<sup>9</sup> & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hanover, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment being in action on the 30<sup>th</sup> June it was impossible to have a muster. The most active campaign since has prevented the completion of the rolls at an earlier date, they are now completely correspond with check rolls made on the 30<sup>th</sup> ult. and are believed to be correct.

W. D. Mann,  
Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Mich. Cav.

Upperville, Va.  
July 22<sup>d</sup>, 1863.

Goodman.

*E* Co., *7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July<sup>4</sup> Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Bera Church.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Goodman.*

E Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Bristoe St., Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. Brown*

E Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov.<sup>2nd</sup> Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J M Brown  
Copyist.

E Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y. 2<sup>nd</sup> Feby., 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. M. Brown  
Capt.



E Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March<sup>2d</sup> April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Culpepper, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. W. Brown*

E Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Prince George C. H., Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2583)

*J. W. Brown*  
Copied

E Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July<sup>and</sup> August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Berryville, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J M Brown  
C. Brown

E Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for September<sup>th</sup> & October, 1864,

shows station of company,

Middletown, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. W. Brown*

E Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.,

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Russell, - December

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

No records of events given,

C. J. Powell

E Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Cps near Winchester Va Feb. 28, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Records of events given.

Cy. Ponce

E Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec. 31/64 to April 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va. April 30/65-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No records of events given.

C. J. Powell

E Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for from April 30<sup>th</sup> to Aug 31, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Camp Collins, Aug 31, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Records of event given

Next Roll On File M. O.

Cy Power



E Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Dec. 15, 1865,

shows station of company,

St. Lavenworth, Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was organized by Captain Wellington Hille at Grand Rapids, Mich. Jan. 23, 1863, and proceeded from thence with the Regiment to Washington, D. C. where it arrived February 27/63 and encamped on Meridian Hill until March 27/63, when it was ordered with the regiment to Fairfax C. H. Va. from thence it was ordered to the line of the Orange and Alexandria R. R. remaining there until June 24/63, when it was ordered to Va. and assigned Cav. Corps of the Army of Potomac and with it participated in the following named engagements namely Vicksburg July 3/63, Monterey July 4/63, Smithsburg July 5/63, Boonsboro July 6/63, Hagerstown July 6/63, Williamsport July 7/63

(over)

Fagan.

MAY - 9.

18459176

1892.

Shepherdstown July 12/63, Falling Waters July  
14/63, Culps for C. H. Va Sept 13/63 Racorn  
ford Sept. 17/63, Liberty Mills Sept. 22/63,  
Brandy Station Oct. 11/63, Buckland Mills  
Oct. 19/63; Richmond March. 1/64, Meadows  
Bridge Mich. 2/64, Heluness May 6/64, Stone  
Tavern May 7/64; Yellow Tavern, May 11/64;  
Richmond May 12/64; Old church, May 27/64;  
Hawes Shop, May 30/64, Cold Arbor May  
31 - 7 June 1/64; Trevelloins June 11 & 12/64;  
Shepherdstown, Aug. 25/64, Smithfield Aug 29  
Winchester Sept 19/64; Cedar Creek Oct. 19/64;  
Five Forks, April 1/65; The Ridges April 6/65;  
Lippomattor Station April 8/65; Clove Hill  
and Lees Surrender April 9/65; It was then  
ordered to A. C. The order was countermanded  
at Abbeville, Va. and it was ordered  
to Washington, D. C., where it arrived May  
16/65. Took part in the grand Review May  
23/65, and was then ordered with the  
Regiment to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, where  
it arrived June 9/65. Remained there un-  
til June 24/65, where it was ordered to  
Fort Collins, C. T., where it arrived July 27/65.  
It was stationed there until Oct. 21/65 when  
it was ordered to Denver City and from there  
to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas for the purpose  
of being discharged. Where it arrived Dec.  
3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

E Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George W. McCormick*  
Company ( *E* ) in the *7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Mich. Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*George Briggs*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President* - at  
*Grand Rapids, Mich.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *23* day of

*January*, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 186*5*;

(when *last paid*,) to the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*December*, 186*5*, when *discharged*

The company was organized by Captain *Willing*  
*Toy Willet*, at

*Grand Rapids, Mich.*  
in the month of *January*, 186*3*, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

*Mustered out in compliance with in-*  
*structions from Maj. Genl John Pope*  
*Commanding Dept. of Mo and S. O. No*  
*79, dated Head Quarters U. S. Forces*  
*for Kansas and the Territories Nov*  
*13, 1865.*

(OVER)

MAY. - 9.

18459177

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Ft-  
Leavenworth, Kansas, on this 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
December, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States W. D. Hubbard  
Capt. - 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. rds.  
and asst. com. of mustered

Mustering Officer.

Must: { Station Ft Leavenworth Kans.  
Date of Dec. 15, 1865

General Notation:

Cy. Jones

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *F.*, *7<sup>th</sup>* MICHIGAN CAV.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 18459178 | " |
| 2  | 18459179 | " |
| 3  | 18459180 | " |
| 4  | 18459181 | " |
| 5  | 18459182 | " |
| 6  | 18459183 | " |
| 7  | 18459184 | " |
| 8  | 18459185 | " |
| 9  | 18459186 | " |
| 10 | 18459187 | " |
| 11 | 18459188 | " |
| 12 | 18459189 | " |
| 13 | 18459190 | " |
| 14 | 18459191 | " |
| 15 | 18459192 | " |
| 16 | 18459193 | " |
| 17 | 18459194 | " |
| 18 | 18459195 | " |
| 19 | 18459196 | " |
| 20 | 18459197 | " |
| 21 | 18459198 | " |
| 22 |          | " |
| 23 |          | " |
| 24 |          | " |
| 25 |          | " |

See also

*I* Co., *7* Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *S. B. Mann*  
Company (*I*), in the *7th* Regiment  
(*Michigan Cavalry*), of *Michigan Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *W. D. Mann*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *23d* day of *January*, 186*3*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *three years or during the war*

from this *23d* day of *January*, 186*3*.

*James Oakes*  
Lt Col 4th Mich Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *January 23/63*

Station *Grand Rapids, Mich.*

General Notation :

*C. W. Allen*

7 Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for forwarded to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a full page of a handwriting practice notebook. It features approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly down the page. The lines are designed to help children learn letter height and placement. There is no writing or other markings on the page.

c + c + c + c + c

7 Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. ...., 1863,

**shows station of company,**

Washington, D.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Chas. Allen



*7* Co., *7* Reg't Mich. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for *X* dated *Apr. 13* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fairfax Court House, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Supposed to be Muster  
for Apr 14/63  
corrected,*

3 Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Occoquan, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. W. Allen

I Co., 7 Reg Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hanover, Pa.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The regiment being in action on 30<sup>th</sup> June it was impossible to have a muster. The most active campaign since have prevented the completion of the rolls at an earlier date.

They are now completed to correspond with check rolls made on 30<sup>th</sup> ult. and are believed to be correct.

(Sgd) W. J. Mervin

Col 7 Mich Cav.  
Appererville, Va., July 22, 1863.

C. W. Allen

I Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Bera Church.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

F Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Bristow Station

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. French.

F Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

V. French

Copyright.

F Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

Stearnsburg Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. French.

F Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

shows station of company,

Gulpepper Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

X. French.

Copyright



*F* Co., *7* Reg' *Mich. Cav.*

---

---

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*City Point Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

F Co., 7 Reg't Mil. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864

shows station of company,

Burysville Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

A. French

(158)

**Copyist.**

*F* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*New Middletown Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Handwritten record area with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

*A French.*

*Ft. Co., 7 Reg't Mich.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec., 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Russell Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. Co., 7* Reg't *Nich.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Russell Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Barling*

7th Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

At Leavenworth, Kans.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

Ft. Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

North Platt Ferry D. T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll in File M. O.

124

F. Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Fort Leavenworth Mo. Dec. 15, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was organized by  
Stephen D. Munn in the Mo.  
of Jan'y. 1863 was mustered into  
the U.S. Service Jan'y 23. 1863 at  
Grand Rapids Mich. as Co. F  
7. Reg't Mich. Cav Vols. and has  
been duty with the Reg't since  
that date. In Feb. 1863 the  
Reg't. was ordered to Washing-  
ton D.C. where it arrived Mar.  
2. 1863 & were assigned to the  
1. Brigade of General Nichols Com.  
Dist. 23. Mo. for the defense of  
Washington D.C. In the Mo. of  
Apr. following were ordered to  
the defense of the Orange & Alex-  
andria Rail Road & stations at  
Occoquan Village Va. & done  
Outrider Duty between that (con)

Heawitz



MAY. - 9.

18459197

1892.

Place & Dumfries Va. until  
the middle of May. In June  
the Regt. with the Brigade was  
ordered to Pennsylvania & assi-  
gned to the 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade 3 Div. of  
the Cav. Corps. Army of the  
Potomac. & commanded by  
Brigadier Genl. George H. Buxton  
& took part in the following  
engagements Manassas Va. June  
28 Gettysburg July 3 Monterey  
July 4 Smithsburg July 5 Corn-  
boro July 6 Williamsport July  
7 Falling Waters July 14. Cul-  
peper G. H. Sept. 15 Raccoon  
Ford Sept. 17 Liberty Mills  
Sept. 22 Brandy Station Oct. 11  
Buckland Mills Oct. 19. 1863  
In Dec. 1863 the Cav. with the  
Regt. were stationed at Stevensburg  
Va. doing picket duty along the  
Rapidan River, on the 27 of Feb.  
1864 crossed the Rapidan with  
Maj. Genl. Hillpatrick & marched  
in the direction of Richmond Va.  
(over)

F. Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

## Company Muster-out Roll

dated Ft. Leavenworth Mo. Dec. 15, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kansas

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Were engaged in the action  
 near Richmond March 1<sup>st</sup> / 64  
 Returned to Stebensburg Va. Mar.  
 17. 1864 In the month of Apr. 1864  
 on the Reorganization of the Cavalry  
 Corps Army of the Potomac the  
 Regt. with the Brigade still under  
 command of Genl. Gustav were  
 assigned as 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. Div. of the Cavalry  
 Corps. May 4<sup>th</sup> they again crossed  
 the Rapidan River at Mortons Ford  
 with the Cavalry Corps commanded  
 by Genl. Philip Sheridan and  
 were engaged in the following  
 actions Wilderness May 6<sup>th</sup> Todd's  
 Tavern May 7<sup>th</sup> Yellow Tavern May 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Meadow Bridge May 13<sup>th</sup> Hawes  
 Shop May 28<sup>th</sup> Old Church May  
 29<sup>th</sup> Cold Harbor May 31 (over)

Hawling

MAY - 9.

18459196

1892.

# Travillians Station

June 11<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> 1864 from Tra-  
 villians Station marched to  
 White House Landing. Thence  
 to City Point Va. In August 1864  
 the Regt. accompanied the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Cav. Div. to the Shenandoah  
 Valley. Participated in the fol-  
 lowing engagements: Front Royal  
 Aug. 17. Shepards Town Aug. 25  
 Smithfield Aug. 27. Winchester  
 Sept. 19. Luray Valley. Mountaineer  
 Turntable Run & Beecher Creek. Oct. 19.  
 In Dec. 1864 went into Winter Quarters  
 near Winchester Va. Broke camp  
 Feb. 27/65 & marched to Harrison Va.  
 Thence to Charlottesville Thence to  
 Louisa Co. Va. Thence to White  
 House Landing Va. Thence to City  
 Point Va. Thence to Dinwiddie  
 Co. Va. where engaged in the Battle  
 Five Forks the Ridge & Seminary  
 Co. Va. Sept. 9. were at the Battle of  
 Appomattox Co. Va. & the surrender  
 of Lee's Army. Marched thence to  
 Petersburg Va. Thence to Abbeville  
 Va. Thence to way of Richmond Va.  
 (over)

F. Co., 1 Reg't Michigan

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Ft. Leavenworth Mo Dec. 15, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft. Leavenworth Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

To Washington D.C. Participa-  
ting in the Grand Review of  
Grand Army of the U.S. May 23/65  
May 23, 1865 were ordered to Ft.  
Leavenworth Mo. thence to Ft. Leaven-  
worth Kansas. thence the Regt  
arrived June 9/65 July 24/65  
were ordered to duty on the Overland  
Stage to Oregon & California &  
marched to Fort Kearney N. T.  
thence to Julesburg C.T. thence  
to Ft. Collins C.T. thence to  
Marched to Ft. Muleck D. T.  
thence to North Platte Cross-  
ing D.T. arriving there Aug 4/65  
& were on duty as escort for the  
overland Stage Mail until Sept  
15/65 when they were ordered  
to Fort Collins C.T. (over)

Mearns

MAY - 9.

18459198

1892.

When they arrived Sept 20/65  
were on Garrison duty from  
that date until Oct. 22/65  
when the Regt. were ordered  
to Denver City Co. T. when they  
arrived Oct. 25/65 Nov. 4/65  
were ordered to Fort Leavenworth  
Kansas for the purpose of  
mustering out of the U. S.  
Service. when they arrived  
Dec. 5/65.

E. Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain James E. Carpenter  
Company (F), in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Mich. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

George G. Briggs

called into the service of the United States by

The President

, at  
Grand Rapids Michigan  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of

Jan'y, 1863, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1865,

(when Last Paid.) to the 15<sup>th</sup> day of

December, 1865, When Dischg.

The company was organized by Captain

Stephen B. Mann

, at  
Grand Rapids Mich.

in the month of January, 1863, and marched

thence to Washington D. C.,

where it arrived the 3<sup>d</sup> of March,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAY - 9.

18459199

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*  
*Leavenworth* Co, on this *15* day of  
*December*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*W. D. Hubbard*  
*Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.* Mustering Officer.  
*and Asst. Commissary of Musters.*  
Muster: { Station *Fort Leavenworth Kansas.*  
Date of *Dec. 15/65*

General Notation:

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. G. 7<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 1845-9200 | ✓ |
| 2  | 1845-9201 | ✓ |
| 3  | 1845-9202 | ✓ |
| 4  | 1845-9203 | ✓ |
| 5  | 1845-9205 | ✓ |
| 6  | 1845-9204 | ✓ |
| 7  | 1845-9206 | ✓ |
| 8  | 1845-9207 | ✓ |
| 9  | 1845-9208 | ✓ |
| 10 | 1845-9209 | ✓ |
| 11 | 1845-9210 | ✓ |
| 12 | 1845-9211 | ✓ |
| 13 | 1845-9212 | ✓ |
| 14 | 1845-9213 | ✓ |
| 15 | 1845-9214 | ✓ |
| 16 | 1845-9215 | ✓ |
| 17 | 1845-9216 | ✓ |
| 18 | 1845-9217 | ✓ |
| 19 | 1845-9219 | ✓ |
| 20 |           |   |
| 21 |           |   |
| 22 |           |   |
| 23 |           |   |
| 24 |           |   |
| 25 |           |   |

✓ See also



5 Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Bradley M Thompson  
Company (5), in the seventh Regiment  
(       Brigade), of Michigan Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
W. L. Mann, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 23 day of January, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years or during the war

from this 23 day of January, 1863.  
James Oakes Lt Col 4 Mich Cav  
Mustering Officer.

Date Jan 23/63

Station Grand Rapids Mich

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

O. W. Moore

B Co., 7 Reg't quick cor

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. W. Moore

B Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Washington D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

O. H. Moore

B Co., 7 Reg't Rich Con

**Special Muster Roll**

for ~~X~~ dated Apr 12 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax C.H. Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

\* Supposed to be Muster  
Roll Apr 10/63  
B.W. Moore

5 Co., 7 Reg't which con

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr....., 1863,

shows station of company,

Bristoe Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. H. Moore

B Co., 7 Reg't 11th Co.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hanover Pa

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. H. Moore

*B* Co., *7* Reg't *Rich con*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Besa Church*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. H. Moore*

G Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for September & October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Guinsville

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



2 Co., 7 Reg't Miss Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for November & December, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hughes

9 Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & February, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stearnsburg Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Culpeper - Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 7 Reg't Miss. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near City Point Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. S. G. Co.

G Co., & 7 Reg't Mich. Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Berryville Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Heyberger

## Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1864,

shows station of company,

Leas - Middletown Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1584)

Copyright.

*Sy* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Winchester, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains 20 horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*Fagan*

*G* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31, 1864 to April 30* 1865

*Dated June 16, 1865*

shows station of company,

*Near Fort Leavenworth*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fagan*



G Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 30 to Aug. 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pine Grove, D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll On File M. O.

Figan

G Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Late  
Of, Captain Bradley M. Thompson  
Company (G), in the Seventh Regiment  
of Mich. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

George S. Briggs

called into the service of the United States by

The President

at  
Grand Rapids, Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24 day of

Jan., 1863, to serve for the term of Three  
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1865,

(when Last Paid,) to the 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
December, 1865, when Discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

Bradley M. Thompson

at  
Grand Rapids, Mich.

in the month of January, 1863, and marched

thence to Washington, D. C.,

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAY - 9.

18453217

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*  
*Leavenworth, Kans.*, on this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*December*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*W. D. Hubbard*

*Capt. 15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol.*

*and Asst. Com. of Muster.*

Muster: { Station *Fort Leavenworth, Kans.*  
 { Date of *Dec. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1865.*

General Notation:

*Lagan.*

G. Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Ft. Leavenworth Kas. Dec. 15, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft. Leavenworth Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Transfer of the Men to the 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. Cav. Vols. above reported was complete Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> 1865 and was made by reason of the consolidation of the 1<sup>st</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Mich. Cav. Vols. under Gen. Order No. 37 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo. Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 and Gen. Order No. 83 War Dept.

This company was called into the Service of the United States by the President on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863 at Grand Rapids, Mich. (Place of Pendergast) Marched from thence to Washington D. C., and from thence to Fairfax Court House Va. on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863, and from thence participated in all Principal Marches and Battles of the Army of the Potomac and Shenandoah Valley, Va. until the Surrender of the Confederate Army, returned to Washington D. C. over

Fagan.

MAY. - 9.

18459219

1892.

and from thence were ordered  
to Fort Lavenworth, Kansas. where  
we arrived on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865.  
from thence we were ordered to report  
to Gen. Comer at Julesburg C. T. &  
from thence to Camp Collins, C. T.  
and were stationed along the over-  
land Stage line to protect it from  
Indian depredations & from thence  
were ordered to report to Fort  
Lavenworth, Kansas. for the  
purpose of being mustered out  
of service where we arrived  
on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December 1865.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. 14, 7<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 18459218 | 2  |
| 2  | 18459220 | 3  |
| 3  | 18459221 | 4  |
| 4  | 18459222 | 5  |
| 5  | 18459223 | 6  |
| 6  | 18459224 | 7  |
| 7  | 18459225 | 8  |
| 8  | 18459226 | 9  |
| 9  | 18459227 | 10 |
| 10 | 18459228 | 11 |
| 11 | 18459229 | 12 |
| 12 | 18459230 | 13 |
| 13 | 18459231 | 14 |
| 14 | 18459232 | 15 |
| 15 | 18459233 | 16 |
| 16 | 18459234 | 17 |
| 17 | 18459235 | 18 |
| 18 | 18459237 | 19 |
| 19 | 18459236 | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

✓ See also

H Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated Dec. 15, 1865,

shows station of company,

St. Leavenworth Kas

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company was called into the service of the U.S. by the President on the 24 day of January 1863. At Grand Rapids Mich. (place of rendezvous) on the 24 Marched from there to Washington D.C. from there to Fairfax A.H. Va. on the 26 day of March 1863. from there in all of the principal marches and battles of the Army of the Potomac and Shenandoah Valley Va. until the surrender of the Confederate forces in front of Richmond Va. on the 9 day of April 1865 at which time we were ordered to St. Leavenworth Kas where we arrived on the 7 day of June 1865 as on roll

Schenck

MAY. - 9.

18459236

1892.

And from thence were ordered  
to report to Genl. Conner at  
Pittsburg, C. T. And thence  
to Ft. Hallick D. T. and from  
thence were ordered to  
report to report to Fort Leavenworth  
Kas for the purpose  
of being Mustered out of  
the service where we arrived  
on the 3 day of Dec. 1865.

The transfer of the men to  
the 1 Mich Cav. Vols. above re-  
ported was completed Nov. 7  
1865 and was made by claim  
of the Consolidation of the 1  
6 & 7 Mich. Cav. Vols under  
S. O. No. 87 dated Jan. 2nd  
Sept of Mo. Sept. 1, 1865 and  
S. O. No. 88 Mar Sept.



26 Co., 7 Reg't Michigan

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Of Captain Richard Douglass  
Company ( 26 ), in the 7 Regiment  
(        Brigade ), of Michigan Cav.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Wm D. Mann, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 24 day of January, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years or during the war

from this 24 day of January, 1863.

James Oakes, Lt. Col. 44  
U.S. Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date January 24. 1863

Station Grand Rapids, Mich.

General Notation :

26 Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Lee Barracks Grand Rapids

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H Co., 7 Reg't Michigan

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Washington, D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Posey

*H* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *x* *dated* *Apr 12* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fairfax Court House Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*x* *Supposed to be Muster*  
*for Apr 1 / 1863*  
*Perry*

H Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Michapls, 1863,

shows station of company,

front of Fairfax Court House on  
Camp of Cavalry out post in,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H. Co., 7 Reg't Mich. cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Heanover Pennsylvania

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment being in action on the 30 June it was impossible to have a muster. The most active campaign since has prevented the rolls being completed at an earlier date. They are now completed to correspond with check rolls made on 30-ult and are believed to be correct.

H. S. Mann

Upperville Va July 22. 1863

P. S. P. S.

Copyist.



26 Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Gainesville Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Palmer



26 Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

26 Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Palmer

H Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Culpepper Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

26 Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Prince George Court House Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2526)

Palmer

Copyright

H Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.,

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Berryville Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864

shows station of company,

Near Middle town Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company, Camp

Russell near Winchester Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Schulich

H. Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.,

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31/64 to April 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Fort Leavenworth Kas.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



H Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Halleck, D.T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll On File M. O.

Schönich

*10* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *David Sergeant*  
Company (*10*), in the *Sevent* Regiment  
of *Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*George G. Briggs*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at

*Grand Rapids Mich*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of

*Jan*, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 186*5*;

(when *last paid*), to the *15* day of

*December*, 186*5*, *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain

*Richard Douglass*, at

*Grand Rapids Mich.*

in the month of *January*, 186*3*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAY - 9.

18459237

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort  
Leavenworth Kas, on this 15 day of  
December, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

W. D. Hubbard

Capt. & Major. Col. & Brig. Comdr. of Must.  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Fort Leavenworth Kas  
Date of December 15; 1865

General Notation:

Schenck

# 10

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓  
Co. *J. 7<sup>th</sup>* MICHIGAN CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 18459238 | 2  |
| 2  | 18459239 | 3  |
| 3  | 18459240 | 4  |
| 4  | 18459241 | 5  |
| 5  | 18459242 | 6  |
| 6  | 18459243 | 7  |
| 7  | 18459244 | 8  |
| 8  | 18459245 | 9  |
| 9  | 18459246 | 10 |
| 10 | 18459247 | 11 |
| 11 | 18459248 | 12 |
| 12 | 18459249 | 13 |
| 13 | 18459250 | 14 |
| 14 | 18459251 | 15 |
| 15 | 18459252 | 16 |
| 16 | 18459253 | 17 |
| 17 | 18459254 | 18 |
| 18 | 18459255 | 19 |
| 19 | 18459256 | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

✓ See also

*I* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Hugh Richards*  
Company (*I*), in the *7th* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *W.D.*  
*Mann*, called  
into service of the United States by  
from the *19th* day of *Feb.*, 186 *3*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs.*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years, unless sooner*  
*discharged*

from this *19th* day of *February*, 186 *3*.

*J. A. Mc Millan*  
Capt. 2nd U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Feb. 19, 1863*

Station *Grand Rapids, Mich.*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

*Wheeler*

*I* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Washington*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *X* *Dated Apr. 13* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Frederick C. H., Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*X* *Supposed to be Muster*  
*for Apr. 11/63*

*Mich. Cav.*

*I* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fairfax C. H., Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



I Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1863,  
Roll dated June 20 '63  
shows station of company,

Hanover, Pa.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Regiment being in  
action on the 30th of  
June it was impossible  
to have a Muster - The  
most active campaign  
since has prevented  
the rolls being completed  
at an earlier date

They are now completed  
to correspond with  
check rolls made on  
the 30th ult. and are  
believed to be correct

W.D. Mann Col.  
7 Mich. Cav.

Upperville, Va.,  
July 22, 1863

Wheeler

I Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Hartwood Church.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wheeler

*I* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Bristow, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wheeler*

I Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburgh, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(256)

Copyright

I Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark mark near the bottom center.

Wm. H. Brodie

I Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Culpeper, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Wm. T. Prodie

Copy

I Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near City Point, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wm. T. Brodie

1 Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pennville, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

*Copyright.*



I Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Middletown

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Wm. T. Prodie

I Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Near Winchester, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Wm. F. Rhodes

2 Co., 7 Reg't Men Cal.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

[Signature]

2 Co., 7 Reg't Michigan Car.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 20 to Aug 31, 186 5;

shows station of company,

Virginia Male C. T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll On File M. O.

Rec'd

D Co., 7 Reg Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John A. Blane's  
Company (D), in the 7 Regiment  
of Mich Cav, Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Maj W. H. Warling

called into the service of the United States by the

President of U.S., at

Grand Rapids

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of

Feb, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of Apr, 1863,

(when last paid,) to the 15 day of

Dec, 1863, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain Hugh

Richards, at

Grand Rapids

in the month of Feb, 1863 and marched

thence to Washington D.C.

where it arrived the 27 of Feb 1863,

a distance of miles.

MAY - 9.

18459255

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at St. Louis  
Emment Hau, on this 15 day of  
Dec, 186 5 carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

St. H. Hubbard

Capt 13 me. Cav. Vol

& Asst Com. of Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station St. Louis Emment Hau.  
Date of Dec 15 1865

General Notation:

5 Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Dec 15, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pt. Leavenworth Kan.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was called into the service of the United States by the President on the 34 day of June 1863 at Grand Rapids Mich (Place of Rendezvous) marched from thence to Washington D.C. from thence to Fairfax Co. Va. on the 26 day of March 1865 & from then participated in all the principal marches of the Army of the Potomac and Shenandoah Valley Va until the surrender of the Confederate Army Returned to Washington D.C. and from thence was ordered to Pt. Leavenworth Kan where we arrived on the 7 day of June 1865. From thence we were ordered to report

Section

MAY - 9.

18459254

1892.

to send former as following  
C.F. from to Camp Collins  
C.F. and now stationed along the  
Overland Stage line to pro-  
tect it from Indian depre-  
dations and from thence order  
ed to Ft. Leavenworth Kan.  
for the purpose of being mar-  
shaled out of the U.S. Service  
where we arrived on the  
3<sup>d</sup> day of Dec. 1865



# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

✓ Co. K., 7<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 18459256 | 2  |
| 2  | 18459257 | 3  |
| 3  | 18459258 | 4  |
| 4  | 18459259 | 5  |
| 5  | 18459260 | 6  |
| 6  | 18459261 | 7  |
| 7  | 18459262 | 8  |
| 8  | 18459263 | 9  |
| 9  | 18459264 | 10 |
| 10 | 18459265 | 11 |
| 11 | 18459266 | 12 |
| 12 | 18459267 | 13 |
| 13 | 18459268 | 14 |
| 14 | 18459269 | 15 |
| 15 | 18459270 | 16 |
| 16 | 18459271 | 17 |
| 17 | 18459272 | 18 |
| 18 | 18459273 | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

✓ See also

K Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for X dated Feb'y 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Washington, D. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[ x 1" Current Roll  
Not Mustered in  
Roll Co on file ]

15 Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

## Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Fairfax Co. Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, suggesting it might be a scan of a physical document. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

\* supposed to be  
Master for 10/10/13

15 Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 7 Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Occoquan, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

K. Co., 7 Reg't Michigan

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hanover, Pa.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Regiment being in  
action on the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
it was impossible to have  
a muster. The most active  
campaign since has prevent-  
ed the completion of the  
rolls at an earlier date.

They are now completed  
to correspond with check  
rolls made on 30<sup>th</sup> ult.  
and are believed to be cor-  
rected.

Upper Meriden, Va.  
July 22, 1863.

K Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Falmouth, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2584)

Copyright.

K Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Gainsville Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright

*K* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Stevensburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*A* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Stevensburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Walker*

K Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Calpepper, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. Walgren

(1584)

Copyright.

K Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Prince George C.H. Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Warner

K Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Berryville Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Walker

(2584)

Copyright

K Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mr Buckstown, Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

*T. Walker*

K Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864,

shows station of company,

Mr Winchester Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS

C. J. Walker

K Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31, 1864 to April 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wm. T. Brodie

K Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 30 to Aug. 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

Leut. Laramie D.T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll On File M. O.

Wm. T. Prodie

Copyist.



*K* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Herman Moore*

Company (*K*), in the *7* Regiment

of *Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*G. G. Briggs*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*

*Grand Rapids Mich.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28* day of

*February*, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 186*5*,

(when last paid,) to the *15* day of

*December*, 186*5*, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

*Herman M. Moore*, at

*Grand Rapids, Mich.*

in the month of *February*, 186*3*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAY - 9.

18459272

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*  
*Leavenworth, Kan.*, on this *15* day of  
*December*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*H. D. Hubbard*

*Capt. 13. Mo. Cav. Vols.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Fort Leavenworth, Kan.*  
Date of *Dec. 15, 1865*

General Notation:

*Wm. T. Brodie*

K Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. Dec. 15, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized at Grand Rapids, Mich. during the month of February 1863, and marched from thence to Washington, D.C. where they were mustered February 28, 1863, and marched from thence to Fairfax C.H. Va. on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863, and from thence participated in all principal marches and battles of the Army of the Potomac and Shenandoah Valley, Va. until the surrender of the Confederate Army. Then returned to Washington, D.C. and from thence were ordered to Fort Leavenworth, Kan. where we arrived on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865, from there we were ordered to report to (over)

Wm T. Prodie

MAY. - 9.

18459271

1892.

Gen. Connor at Juliaburg,  
C.T. and from there to Camp  
Collins, C.T. and were stationed  
along the Overland Stage line to  
protect it from Indian depre-  
dations, and from thence were  
ordered to report to Fort Leaven-  
worth, Kans. for the purpose of  
being mustered out of the service,  
where we arrived on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of Dec. 1865.

12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. L., 7<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 18459273 | ✓ |
| 2  | 18459274 | ✓ |
| 3  | 18459275 | ✓ |
| 4  | 18459276 | ✓ |
| 5  | 18459277 | ✓ |
| 6  | 18459278 | ✓ |
| 7  | 18459279 | ✓ |
| 8  | 18459280 | ✓ |
| 9  | 18459281 | ✓ |
| 10 | 18439282 | ✓ |
| 11 | 18459283 | ✓ |
| 12 | 18459284 | ✓ |
| 13 | 18459285 | ✓ |
| 14 |          |   |
| 15 |          |   |
| 16 |          |   |
| 17 |          |   |
| 18 |          |   |
| 19 |          |   |
| 20 |          |   |
| 21 |          |   |
| 22 |          |   |
| 23 |          |   |
| 24 |          |   |
| 25 |          |   |

✓ See also.

*L* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm H. Clipperton*  
Company (*L*), in the *7th Mich.* Regiment  
(*Michigan Cavalry* Brigade), of *Michigan Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Wm L. Mann*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *June*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years or during the war*

from this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1863.

*Asa. McMillon*  
Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. Infy. Mustering Officer.

Date *June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863.*

Station *Grand Rapids, Mich.*

General Notation :

*O. T. Taylor*

L Co., Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Meridian Hill, Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Regiment being engaged in action on the 30th June it was impossible to have a muster. The most active campaign since has prevented the completion of the rolls at an earlier date. They are now completed to correspond with check rolls made on 30th and are believed to be correct.

H. D. Mangum  
Col. & Mich Cav. Inspector and  
Mustering Officer

Upperville, Va.  
July 22<sup>d</sup>, 1863.

C. L. Taylor

L Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

M. Bova Church, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. T. Taylor



Rich. Car.

## Company Muster Roll

1863.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Near Bristol Station Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(353)

Copyright.

L Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. (and) Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

O. G. Taylor.

*L* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. (and) Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Stevensburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. T. Taylor.*

L Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for

March (4th) April.

1864.

shows station of company,

Near Outfitted

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

C. T. Taylor

L. Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Prince George Court House

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

(shows station of company,

Near Berryville Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

William H. French

*L*. Co., *7* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Middletown Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*William H. Fox*

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864,

Camp Russell Va.

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(358)



L Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

William H. Smith

*L*. Co., *7* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Collins Colorado Territory.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No copy of this roll  
on file.*

*William H. Foxcroft*

# 13

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. M. 7 MICHIGAN CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 18459286 | 2  |
| 2  | 18459287 | 3  |
| 3  | 18459288 | 4  |
| 4  | 18459289 | 5  |
| 5  | 18459290 | 6  |
| 6  | 18459291 | 7  |
| 7  | 18459292 | 8  |
| 8  | 18459293 | 9  |
| 9  | 18459294 | 10 |
| 10 | 18459295 | 11 |
| 11 | 18459296 | 12 |
| 12 | 18459297 | 13 |
| 13 | 18459298 | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |

✓ See also

M. Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Robert Sprout*  
Company ( *M.* ), in the *7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
( *—* Brigade ), of *Michigan Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*W. D. Mann*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *22* day of *June*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years, or during the war*

from this *22* day of *June*, 1863.

*Jas. M. Millan*  
Capt. 2nd U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *June 22* "1863

Station *Grand Rapids, Mich.*

General Notation :

*Jagan.*

M. Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Meridian Hill, Washington, D. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright

*M.* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Berea*  
*Near Berea Church, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*In Lead Pencil on Roll*

*Fagan*

M. Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Garrisonville Va Pristow Station, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

as shown on Roll.

Fagan.

M. Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



M. Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 9 Feby., 1864,

shows station of company,

Stephensburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Fagan.

*M.* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & aft.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Culpepper, B. H.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fagan.*

Co., 7 Reg't 1st Cal.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Prince George C.S.F.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Bayton

*M* Co., *7* Reg't *Med Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Berryville*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Bucktonford Vw*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M Co., 7 Reg't Irish Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1864,

shows station of company

shows station of company.

Camp Russell Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1584)

Copyright

*M* Co., *7* Reg't *Michigan*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31/64 to April 30*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Duxton*

M Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

Sulphur Springs D 7

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

No Capt. H. O. Roll  
on file.

Benton





Trs. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mich. Cav.  
Trs. Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Office of Staff & Non-Commissioned Staff  
of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mich. Cav. of  
Michigan Cav. Regt. Impaneled  
by Capt. John Stockton  
called into the service of the United  
States by the President from the  
3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1863 (date of this  
muster) for the term of three  
years unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

Certify on honor that this Muster  
Roll exhibits the true state  
of the field & staff & non-commissioned  
staff of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mich. Cav.  
for the period herein mentioned,  
that each officer & soldier answers to  
his own proper name in person, and

J. V. Smith

1<sup>st</sup> Col. Mich. Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date: May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Station: Mount Clemens

General Notation: & that the remarks  
set opposite the name of each officer  
& soldier are accurate & just.

J. Taylor

Field & Staff, *I* Reg't *Mich. Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *to Apr 30*, 1863,

shows station,

*at Ft. Stevens, Mich.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B Taylor*

8 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mt Clemens Mich

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Capt. H. M. ordered to report to  
Lt Col A. R. Smith Feb 3/63  
at Detroit Distance 27 miles  
from camp remained at  
Detroit until Apr 8 63  
performed patrol duty in  
Detroit the city while there

P. H. Harris

8 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Covington Ky.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The First (1) and (2) Sec-  
ond Batts of this Regt.  
were ready for the  
field May 8. 3 The  
two Batts were ordered  
to report at Hd Qrs  
Army of the Ohio  
Cincinnati Ohio took  
up their line of march  
from Mt Sterling for  
Detroit mounted dis-  
tance 27) Twenty seven  
miles On the 12th  
at Detroit shipped  
by rail and boat

A Harrison

JAN. 29

36545034

896.

from Cincinnati via  
Cleveland arriving  
at the latter place  
on the (15) fifteenth.  
Then ordered to occupy  
the barracks of  
Camp Hotel, Livingston  
Ky remaining there  
the last week of the  
month the third (3)  
Battalion was fitted  
out armed and equip-  
ped and started  
for the front on  
the 28 from at Cam-  
pus which they will  
arrive at in 3 days.  
Don. Ky. is 100 to 150  
distance 100 to 150  
hundred and 40  
ten miles the regt  
was well armed and  
equipped with the Spencer  
Rifle, Navy revolver and sub-  
mounted on good horse men  
in good spirits and ready  
for duty



Reg't 7<sup>th</sup> Mich 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Nelson Ky.  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pursuant to orders rec'd  
from army Hd Quarters,  
the Regt took up their line  
of march on the evening of  
June 4<sup>th</sup> 1863 moved at Camp  
Nelson on Hickman Bridge  
on the Kentucky River on  
the 17<sup>th</sup> distance 120 miles  
The Regt made a  
order to the camp on the  
evening of the 14<sup>th</sup> to give  
chase to Everts band of  
guerrillas then making  
a raid on the Eastern  
part of Ky the Regt (over

A. H. H. H.



JUN. 29.

36545035

1896.

To-day our other troops  
 came up to them and gave  
 battle on the N. bank  
 East of Mt Sterling, at  
 or near Laurel Ridge  
 killing and capturing  
 many prisoners & putting  
 the remainder to flight  
 estimated strength of re-  
 cent band about 400  
 lbs & captured quite a  
 no. of prisoners and (60)  
 horses & equipments  
 Returned back to camp  
 on the 25 whole distance  
 traveled by the Regt  
 some 250 miles. of  
 marches by operating  
 parties with no  
 loss

8 Reg't Mich Cav

## Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

the field

except as follows: Co "K" Camp

Nelson Ky

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt except Co K  
and a few from the  
General's staff were  
ordered to start for the  
camp in the evening  
of July 1st and  
started in pursuit  
of John Morgan &  
his band who were  
at that time making  
a raid into the  
Regt's rear. The  
pursuit continued  
until the day passed  
with the rebel band

JAN. 29

36545036

மே

The following states  
 of my work and this  
 participated in the  
 battle of Bushington  
 Island, which was cap-  
 turing many prisoners  
 and horses, and  
 some of the  
 and killed the other  
 returned to Georgetown  
 July 20th 1861  
 increased number of  
 married couples  
 settling families  
 and many of the  
 much frequented  
 without any  
 consequence of  
 must be  
 get to be left at dif-  
 ferent places on (wells)

(Cont'd)

8 Reg't 1st Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The whole 8th and  
detachment from  
other Co's who were  
left in Camp took  
up their line of  
march on the 20 of  
July 1863 in pursuit  
of Gen Scott's Rebel  
Force, the endeavor  
ing to reinforce  
Morgan. This detach-  
ment together with  
other troops were  
to and made a  
liant charge in the

D. H. H. H.

JAN. 29

36545037

1896.

During the morning of January 29th, 1896, the  
1st Cavalry, 1st Division, captured 373 prisoners  
armed with their horses  
arms & equipments  
Among the prisoners  
was Lt Col James H. - on  
of the 1st Cavalry 95  
officers of lower  
grade. Prisoners safely  
delivered over to the  
P. Marshal at Leving-  
ton under the charge  
of Lt Am. Baird, of  
Co. K. Whole distance  
marched 211 miles.  
The engagement took  
place on the day  
of Feb. 1896

Revised

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station,

Winston, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Taylor

8 Reg't Mich Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
On March,  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co H and small detach-  
ments from other Cos.  
returned from the Salt  
raid Aug 3-63. The  
Detachment who were  
on the Morgan raid  
returned on the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
day of Aug from  
which Co H of the  
whole Regt then re-  
turned and started on  
the Fall term cam-  
paign with Co H on  
side Aug 11-63. They  
at Hempstead by the

W. H. Harrison

JAN. 29

36545038

1896.

Get up. arrived at  
Post Oak Springs -  
Jan. 29 81 63  
Crossed the timber -  
land near of Williams  
burg whole distance  
traveled in the month  
612 miles. For an -  
gagement with the  
enemy



8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Port Oak Springs Tenn.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt in direct marches  
traveled near 300 miles. A  
detachment under the Comd of  
Maj. H. C. Edgerly were engaged  
with the enemy at Cleveland  
Sept. 18. 63. Were compelled to  
fall back before superior numbers  
losing some 30 or 40 in missing.  
The Regt with Brig were engaged at  
Caldron Tenn. Sept. 26. 63. Were  
compelled to fall with the loss of  
20 or 25 in killed, wounded and  
missing in the 8<sup>th</sup> Mich Cav.

Sacile

Field & Staff, *8* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1, 1863,*

shows station,

*Seneca Station, Penn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. Taylor*

5 Reg't Michigan Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Lenore Station, East Tenn.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The direct marches of the  
Regt for Oct. 63 was 210  
miles. Regt was engaged  
with the Enemy at Sweet-  
water Tenn. Oct 26. 63.  
Three (3) Officers & several  
men wounded.

8 Reg't Collich. Can

### Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Knoxville, Tenn.  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt marched in direct  
marches 95 miles in the month  
of Nov. Was in action at  
Campbell's station, Tenn. Nov. 16. 63  
At Knoxville on the 18<sup>th</sup> and lay  
in the trenches nearly night & day  
during the siege of that place by  
Longstreet some 18 days. Regt  
lost in missing & prisoners  
27 men and one officer. Three (3)  
men killed. Thirteen (13)  
wounded & one officer.

Ballade

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

1863

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
New Market Tenn.,  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt left Knoxville Tenn in pursuit  
of Longstreet's Force. Dec. 8. 63. Dec.  
10. were engaged with the enemy. On  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regt made a splendid charge  
driving the enemy 3 1/2 miles.  
Engaged the enemy on the 12, 13 & 14<sup>th</sup> at  
Bean Station Tenn. Fell back on the  
night of Dec. 14 to Brainerd Road. On  
skirmish line on 15. 16. 17 & 18<sup>th</sup>. Marched  
to New Market Distance 17 miles.  
Balance of the month Regt was doing  
Picket duty. Whole distance marched  
during the month (20) miles. In the  
month nine (9) men were missing. One (1)  
Killed and several wounded.

Callade

(11<sup>th</sup>)

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Manville Tenn.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Jan 1<sup>st</sup> to Jan. 14<sup>th</sup> the  
Regiment was on picket duty  
at Bayre Mountains near  
New Market Tenn. Jan. 14<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Sandridge Kentucky and  
drove the enemy 2 miles beyond  
town distance marched 12 miles  
15<sup>th</sup> remained in camp. 16<sup>th</sup> fought  
the enemy all day and were driven  
back to Sandridge 17<sup>th</sup> fought  
the enemy again during the night  
the Regt. fell back to Strawberry  
Plains a distance of 20 miles  
18<sup>th</sup> moved into Knoxville a dis-  
tance of 16 miles. (over)

Hawling

JAN. 29

36545043

1896.

19<sup>th</sup> crossed the Holston River at Knoxville and marched 10 miles toward Sevierville  
20<sup>th</sup> remained in camp, 21<sup>st</sup> moved on 5 miles beyond Sevierville distance 15 miles 22<sup>nd</sup> moved to Fair Garden 5 miles 23<sup>rd</sup> & 24<sup>th</sup> remained in camp 25<sup>th</sup> marched to Fleet Creek Gap 5 miles skirmished with the enemy and were driven back to Sevierville 10 miles 26<sup>th</sup> moved back to Fair Garden by way of Fleet Creek Gap a distance of 10 miles the enemy having fallen back, 27<sup>th</sup> marched 5 miles toward the Holston River found the enemy strongly posted behind breastworks. charged to within 40 yards of the works when the enemy by a flank movement compelled us to withdraw escaped with a loss of two men wounded one having three distinct wounds. fell back 5 miles toward Sevierville & camped 28<sup>th</sup> marched through Sevierville to Wairo Cove 18 miles 29<sup>th</sup> marched on to Little River through (over)



(2<sup>nd</sup>)

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan.*, 186 *4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Maryville Tenn.*

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Teechalluckee bore a  
distance of 8 miles 30<sup>th</sup>  
moved onto Maryville 15  
miles 31<sup>st</sup> remained in camp  
at Maryville*

Field & Staff, *8* Reg't *McClary*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*4*,  
shows station,

*Mt. Sterling, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Taylor*

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Feb'y, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mt. Sterling Ky.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb'y, 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> Remained in  
camp at Marysville Tenn. 4<sup>th</sup>  
Marched to Knoxville 15 miles  
on the 5<sup>th</sup> Remained in camp  
& turned over our horses  
were dismounted on the 6<sup>th</sup>  
started on foot for Mt.  
Sterling Ky. a distance of 200  
miles, arrived at that place  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> the march was  
very tedious. Men & feet  
were sore & many sick Re-  
mained in camp the balance of  
the month distance marched  
in the month 215 miles

Kearney

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Nor. Sterling Ky.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Regt. Lay in Camp  
Recruiting through the  
month of March at  
Nor. Sterling Ky.*

Field & Staff, *8* Reg't *Mech. Cav.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mech & Apr*, 189*4*,

shows station,

*Nicholasville Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. B. Taylor*

8" Reg't Mich Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Apr.*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Nicholoville Ky.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Regt. Leary in camp at  
Paris and Nicholoville Ky.  
Recruiting & Refitting for  
Active duty*

8 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nicholasville, Ky.

except as follows:

NEXT RETURN due July 1864.  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. D. Knapp  
Copyist.

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Michigan

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Wm. Marrietta Co.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Chas. H. Taylor



8 Reg't Mich Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Not Stated

except as follows: Return dated  
Turner's Ferry Georgia  
Sept 13/64,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 1864 Hd Qrs at Sweet  
Water Bridge Georgia  
Marches 10th to 20th to Moss  
Bridge 50 miles. Carol-  
ton 2 miles, Sweet Water  
Bridge 30 miles. 25th  
to Decatur Gs. 20 miles  
27th to 31st to Macon and  
Clinton Georgia 116 miles  
Skinishes July 3rd 4th  
+ 5th near Sweet Water  
Bridge Georgia, 7th at  
Sark Corners Georgia  
30th at Macon Georgia  
Engagements 31 near  
over

W. D. Krapp

JAN. 29

36545049

1896.

*Clinton Georgia*

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1864,

shows station,

Turners Ferry, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1/64. 10 Regt. at Sweet  
Water Bridge, Ga = 10<sup>th</sup> to  
20<sup>th</sup> marched to Moore Bridge  
50 miles, to Carrollton 30 miles,  
to Sweet Water Bridge 20  
miles = 20<sup>th</sup> to Deatur, Ga,  
20 miles - 27<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> to  
Macan and Clinton 116 miles.  
Skirmishes: 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> near Sweet  
Water Bridge, Ga = 7<sup>th</sup> at North  
Corner, Ga. August, 1864 to  
1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> marched from Clinton  
to Vinings Station 100 miles =  
5<sup>th</sup> to Marietta, Ga 12 miles =  
20<sup>th</sup> to Turners Ferry, Ga 17 miles.  
Skirmishes: Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> Pearl Rivers, Ga.  
Aug 21<sup>st</sup> 64. Headquarters at  
Turners Ferry, Ga.

J. Taylor

8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows: Return dated

Turner's Ferry Georgia  
Sept 13/64.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marches 1 to 4th From

Clinton Geo. to Vining's

Station Georgia 100 miles

5 to Marietta Geo. 12  
miles

20 To Turner's Ferry Geo.  
17 miles

Skirmishes 31 near  
Athens Georgia.

31 Hd. Qrs. at Turner's  
Ferry Georgia Guarding  
Ferry.

W. K. Kraft

8 Reg't Mich Can.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated

except as follows: Return dated  
Nicholasville Ky Oct 17.  
1864

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1. 1864 Head Quarters  
at Turner's Ferry Ga

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to 13<sup>th</sup> Guarded Turner's  
Ferry Chattahoochee River Ga.

Sept 13 Marched to Marietta Ga  
17 Miles

Sept 14<sup>th</sup> to 19<sup>th</sup> Marched by Rail  
Road from Marietta via  
Chattanooga, Nashville & Louisville  
to Lexington Ky 349 Miles

Sept 22 Marched from Lexington  
to Nicholasville Ky 12 Miles

Distance traveled during the Month  
578 Miles - Sept 30 In camp near  
Nicholasville Ky

J. Merchant

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station,

Near Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Indep't at Turner's  
Gerry, Ga. up to  
Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> 64, then  
marched twenty  
miles to Marietta,  
Ga. & thence by  
rail to Nicholasville,  
Ky., where we were  
re-mounted & marched  
for Nashville, Tenn.  
Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> 64, arriving  
Oct. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

B. Taylor  
Capt.

8 Reg't Mich Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pulaski Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 1 at Nicholasville Ky  
Awaiting Arms and equip-  
ments Oct 19 received  
orders to report to Nash-  
ville Tenn to Maj Genl  
Thomas 28<sup>th</sup> arrived at  
Nashville 175 miles  
31<sup>st</sup> marched towards  
Pulaski 15 miles

J. M. M. M.

1  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Nashville Tenn.  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1<sup>st</sup> on march to Pulaski  
72 miles 6<sup>th</sup> on scout to Lawrenceburg  
and return 66 miles 12<sup>th</sup> on scout  
to Haynesboro and return 80 miles  
14<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> marched to Mt Pleasant  
33 miles 16<sup>th</sup> in camp at Mt Pleasant  
Scout 20 miles 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> thence to  
Haynesboro 40 miles Co. C skir-  
mishing with the enemy. 18<sup>th</sup>, 19<sup>th</sup> &  
20<sup>th</sup> nearly the whole command scout-  
ing and picketing night and day  
Difficult to obtain forage - men  
on short rations - 19<sup>th</sup> Lt Goodell on  
Scout and return 40 miles & Capt  
Strong & 40 men sent to (run)

J. M. Merchant



66.2.11

36545053

66.2.11

Laurensburg and return to Co-  
lumbia 68 Miles 20<sup>th</sup> Sgt Doyle  
on Scout toward Savannah and  
return 40 Miles average distance  
marched while at Waynesboro 85  
Miles. 21<sup>st</sup> fell back 16 Miles, 22<sup>nd</sup>  
10 Miles, 23<sup>rd</sup> Lt Bennett & 25 men  
sent to Henryville. Attached 10  
A. M. Co B sent as reinforcements  
before reaching Henryville they were  
attacked and driven back upon  
our pickets losing quite a number  
of men Capt McDonnell with por-  
tions of Cos A, D & H re-inforce pickets  
Lt Bennett fighting in the mean-  
time Capt Smith and 1 Bat left  
in rear to cover retreat and wait  
until Lt Bennett come. Fell back  
and commenced throwing up bar-  
ricades. 1 Bat 14 Ill Cav in one  
front dismounted and deployed  
enemy dashed in upon their lead  
horses and stampeded them  
Capt Buck severely wounded  
while rallying them & keeping  
them at their post.

8 Reg't Mich Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Ashville Tenn.  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt Ellis assumes command  
Fell back about 10 P.M.  
Capt Smith & McDowell joined us  
after fighting from 3 P.M. until  
after dark when finding themselves  
surrounded succeeded in cutting  
their way out losing quite a  
number of men - 17 miles -  
24<sup>th</sup> Pickets attached 6 A.M.  
Fell back - 24<sup>th</sup> Pickets attached  
5 A.M. - Fell back near Columbia -  
built barricades - flanked & fell back  
to Columbia the enemy pressing closely  
12 miles - 25<sup>th</sup> in Camp at Columbia  
Capt Story assumes command (over)

J. Merchant

60. N.Y.C.

36545054

6  
6  
3  
1

34 dismounted men sent to the rear  
assigned to 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 6 Div Cavalry  
M. & M. Capt Smith on scout  
20 miles 26<sup>th</sup> Marched to Har-  
dison's Mills 13 miles - 27<sup>th</sup> Capt Mc-  
Donnell on scout toward Shelby-  
ville and return 28 miles -

Lt Patten & 40 men picketing  
fords on Duck river 10 miles -  
28<sup>th</sup> Lt Cooley picketing ford 8 miles  
Capt McDonnell & 26 men picket  
Shelbyville road 1 P. M. enemy  
attempted to cross the river - cut off  
about dark - fell back from the river -  
came to the enemy - formed on the left  
dismounted - fixed bayonets and  
charged through them Reached the  
line 10 P. M. 9 miles Capt McDonnell &  
Lt Patten cut off - 29<sup>th</sup> Falling back building  
barricades enemy flanking - in line near  
Franklin 12 miles Capt McDonnell joined  
Command 31<sup>st</sup> Manoeuvring & fell back to  
Ashville Lt Patten joined the command  
armed with Springfield Repeating Muskets.

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Edgefield, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1<sup>st</sup> on march to Pulaski  
72 miles - 6<sup>th</sup> to Lawrenceberg  
& return 66 miles - 12<sup>th</sup> to  
Waynesboro & return 8 miles -  
14<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> to Mt. Pleasant 33 miles -  
17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> thence to Waynesboro  
44 miles - 18<sup>th</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> nearly  
the whole command, during  
night & day - Average distance  
marched while at Waynesboro  
85 miles - 21<sup>st</sup> fell back 16  
miles - 22<sup>nd</sup> 10 miles - 23<sup>rd</sup> sent  
scout to Herricks - fighting  
surrounded and cut our  
way through losing about  
70 men, fell back 20 miles -  
24<sup>th</sup> fell back to Columbia  
12 miles - 25<sup>th</sup> in camp.  
Over

B Taylor

MAY. 11.

17686576

1892.

26<sup>th</sup> marched to Hardisons Mills  
13<sup>th</sup> miles - 27<sup>th</sup> In camp - 28<sup>th</sup>  
fighting along the Fordson  
River until dark  
and were cut off. Cut  
our way out losing about  
13<sup>th</sup> men 10 miles - 29<sup>th</sup>  
falling back building bat-  
teries and the enemy  
planting, fell back to  
near Franklin - 30<sup>th</sup> fell  
back to near Nashville 20 miles  
Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> marched into Nashville,  
2<sup>nd</sup> to Edgefield, 3<sup>rd</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup> In  
camp at Edgefield - 12<sup>th</sup> moved  
to Nashville In camp. 15<sup>th</sup> a  
portion of the command  
went to Bowling Green Ky.  
19<sup>th</sup> moved to Edgefield  
Tenn, where we now are.

8 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Edgefield Tenn.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 1<sup>st</sup> on the left of the  
Army 5 miles from Nash-  
ville crossed the Cumber-  
land river and went into  
camp at Edgefield Tenn  
5 miles crossed the river  
and went into camp near  
Nashville, 14<sup>th</sup> Col Mich  
& 150 men went to Bowling  
Green Ky to press horses -  
Dec 19, 16 men captured  
by a Det of Gen Lyon's  
Command Distance Marched  
while pressing horses 200 miles  
Arrived at Edgefield (over)

J. Merchant

JAN. 29

36545055

1896.

Lenn. Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 73 miles  
The balance of the Regiment remaining in camp at Edgefield in the meantime.

8 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Pulaski Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Burnham*



Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863,  
shows station,

Chilaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> scouting for  
Guerillas 30 miles  
Feb. 9<sup>th</sup> Maj. Smith with  
Co. H & K, scouting along  
a field in vicinity of  
Columbus, Gauley Spring  
Hills, Moorfield, Tenn.  
Capturing & killing 16 Guerillas  
25 miles. The remainder  
of the Regt. remaining en-  
camped near Chilaski, Tenn.,  
in the meantime picketing  
20 to 100 miles =

Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> marched at  
Edgelyfield, Tenn. - 1<sup>st</sup> march  
in two columns to  
Murfreesboro 69 miles.  
Killed 3 guerillas - Over

J. Taylor  
Copyright.

MAY. 11.

17686577

1892.

11<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Shelbyville 39 miles.  
14<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> marched to Tay-  
lorsville 24 miles firing  
upon the pickets and  
brushwhackers - 16<sup>th</sup>  
18<sup>th</sup> marched to within  
4 miles of Puleaski  
where we remained  
encamped up to Feb.  
1/85.

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Palaski Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burnham

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Michigan Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pulaski Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Burnham*

Field & Staff,

8 Reg't

Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station,

Nebraska, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st In Camp near  
Nebraska, Tenn. - 24<sup>th</sup> owing  
to the Abolition being  
washed away the command  
moved into the country to  
obtain forage for horses  
and meat for the men.

April 1st returned to Camp  
near Nebraska, Tenn. after  
marching about 60 miles.  
8<sup>th</sup> 40 men sent to Spokane  
to patrol near the R.  
23<sup>rd</sup> 50 men on scout toward  
Eastport, Mich. & Horsene  
Ald. 50 men on scout  
to Lamb's Ferry, and  
200 men sent up Elk  
River to obtain (over)

J. Taylor

MAY. 11.

17686578

1892.

forage for horses,  
the R.R. bridges  
being down. Average  
distance marched for  
past two months 18 miles.

8 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Not Stated*

except as follows: *Return dated*  
*Pulaski Term May 4/65*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

8" Reg't Mich. Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Pulaski Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Field & Staff, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May & June Regiment  
stationed at Pulaski  
Tenn. Det. of 150 men  
at Florence, and  
Det. of 100 men at  
Centerville, Tenn. engaged  
in hunting guerrillas &  
outlaws.

B. Taylor

8" Reg't Michigan Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pulaski Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Roumlum*

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Michigan Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1865;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pulaski Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Roundham*

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cavt.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1865,  
shows station

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. D. Taylor

8<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Michigan Cav<sup>y</sup>

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Pulaski Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Inf.  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field and Staff*  
Company ( ), in the *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Mich. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Elisha Mifflin*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*

at *Mt. Clemens, Mich.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2* day of

*May*, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,

186*3*,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY. 11.

17686581

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Nash-*  
*vill, Tenn.*, on this *22* day of  
*Sept*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*J. W. Chickering*  
*Capt. U.S. Army, v. & c. M. 2nd. 4th. & c.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Nashville, Tenn.*  
Date of *Sept. 22. 1865*

General Notation:

*J. Taylor*

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

✓ Co. N, 8<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 17686582 | 2  |
| 2  | 17686583 | 3  |
| 3  | 17686584 | 4  |
| 4  | 17686585 | 5  |
| 5  | 17686586 | 6  |
| 6  | 17686587 | 7  |
| 7  | 17686588 | 8  |
| 8  | 17686589 | 9  |
| 9  | 17686590 | 10 |
| 10 | 17686591 | 11 |
| 11 | 17686592 | 12 |
| 12 | 17686593 | 13 |
| 13 | 17686594 | 14 |
| 14 | 17686595 | 15 |
| 15 | 17686596 | 16 |
| 16 | 17686597 | 17 |
| 17 | 17686598 | 18 |
| 18 | 17686598 | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

See also



*A* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich. Cavalry*  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William L. Bucks*  
Company (*A*), in the *8* Regiment  
( Brigade), of *Michigan Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*  
*Stackton*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *30* day of *December*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years or during the war*  
next Roll on file Apr. 1863.

from this *30* day of *December*, 186*2*.

*James Oakes*  
Lt. Col. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry. Mustering Officer.

Date *Dec. 30* / 6*2*

Station *Mount Clemens Mich.*

General Notation :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*A. E. Brandon*

A. Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mich Cav'y

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr. 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify that I was  
unable to furnish forage  
in kind to the officers  
of Company A up to the  
15<sup>th</sup> day of Apr. 1863.

Lt. John S. Smith  
Q. M. 8<sup>th</sup> Mich  
Cav'y.

A. E. Brandon.

A Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Certify that I was un-  
der the command of  
the officers of the 8<sup>th</sup> Mich  
Cav. previous to the 15 day of  
April 1863. Lt. John S. Smith  
2<sup>nd</sup> M. 8<sup>th</sup> Mich. Cavalry - Co. B left  
Mt. Clemens Mich. for the front  
May 12/63 marched to Schmitt dis-  
tance 27 miles shipped for  
Cincinnati Ohio via Cleveland by  
boat Arrived at Covington Ky  
on the 15/ Distance 3165 miles  
left Camp for Camp Nelson Ky  
June 4/63 distance marched 126  
miles Co. took part in the pursuit of  
Exeter's Guerrilla Band was at the  
battle of Trapplet Bridge June  
16/63 returned to camp on the 25/ distance  
(over)

J. S. Frazier

MAY. 11.

17686584

1892.

*Marched home 300  
miles*

A Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cavry.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Port Oak Springs E.S.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright

A Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 186 3,

shows station of company,

Lemoine E. T.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. E. Brandon

Co., 1 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

New Market Term.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Randou

Mich. Lav.

## 186 4,

Mrs Sterling Ry.

Dr. Brandon



*A* Co., *8* Reg't *Nich. Cadby*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Nicholasville Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. G. Brandon*

C Co., F Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June 186 4.

shows station of company, June 30 '64

Not stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS

St. Richardson

*A* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Aug 31st*

*Summers Ferry Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. A. Hanson*

A Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct....., 1864,

shows station of company, Oct 31 '64

Nashville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept.  
this Co. was at Tusculum  
Ferry Ga. Where it remained  
until Sept 12, moved from there  
to Marietta Ga. from there by Rail  
Road to Lexington Ky. where it re-  
mained from Sept 20 to Sept 22.  
Marched from there to Nicholasville  
Ky. where it arrived Sept 22.  
where until Oct. 18 '64 du-  
ring which time it was  
armed and mounted. Left  
Nicholasville Ky Oct. 19 '64 for  
Nashville Tenn. where it ar-  
rived Oct. 27 '64, where it is  
still remaining

J. H. Richardson

No. Co., 5 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Edgefield Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1 on march to Pulaski.  
72 miles to Lawrenceburg + re-  
turn 66 miles 12 to Waynesboro  
9 return 80 miles 42 13 to Mt  
Pleasant 33 miles 16 in camp at  
Mt Pleasant 17 4 18 hence to  
Waynesboro 40 miles 18 19; 20th  
nearly the whole could counting day  
9 night average distance marched  
while at Waynesboro 80 miles 21  
fell back 16 miles 22; 14 miles; 23  
fighting 9 surrounded lost about 60  
men Maj Buck severely wounded  
were driven back 17 miles 24 fell  
back to Columbia 12 miles 25 in  
camp at Columbia 26 March 26  
Hardens Mills 13 miles Picketing  
fords on Duck River. over  
on roll

Copied

MAY. 11.

17686593

1892.

27 In camp, 28 fighting along  
the Duck River cut off. cut our  
way losing a few men 29 fall-  
ing back enemy flanking us,  
driving us. 30 In line near  
Franklin 31 fell back to near  
Nashville Dec 1 went in to Camp  
in Edgefield Tenn 12 moved  
across the River to Nashville  
20 moved to Edgefield Tenn  
where we now are

*A* Co., 8 Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Feb 28 '65*

*Pulaski Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1865 left  
Nashville Tenn for  
Pulaski Tenn via  
Columbia, Shelbyville,  
and Lafayette 100  
miles in ten days.*

*Went on a scout from  
Pulaski, Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 65.  
Marched 80 miles  
in five days*

*G. W. Richardson*

'A' Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Apr. 30 '65*

*Pulaski Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster  
the Co has been located  
at Pulaski, and en-  
gaged in scouting  
after guerrillas*

*J. Richardson*



*A* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company, *June 30 '65*

*Pulaski Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster*  
*the Co has been loca-*  
*ted at Pulaski Tenn.*  
*and engaged at Scon-*  
*tiny and Camp duty*

*J. H. Richardson*  
Copyist.

A. Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Term.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark mark near the top left corner.

Customer

*A* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George M. Wells*  
Company (*A*), in the *8th* Regiment  
*new organization*  
*Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Elisha Mix*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,  
(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 11.

17686599

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

....., on this ..... day of

....., 186 , carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

.....  
*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station .....  
          { Date of .....

General Notation: .....

(479)

*Veazie*  
*camp*

*Corporal.*

*A* Co., *I* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *George M. Wells*

Company ( *A.* ), in the *8* Regiment

of *Mich Cav* *New Organization* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Elisha M. ...*

called into the service of the United States by

....., at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ..... day of

....., 186 , to serve for the term of

....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the ..... day of ..... 186 ,

(when .....,) to the ..... day of

....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of ..... 186 , and marched

thence to .....

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 11.

17686598

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Nashville Tenn, on this 22 day of  
Sep., 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

J. W. Chickering  
Capt. 88<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf.

+ A. C. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 4<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Mustering Officer

Muster: { Station Nashville Tenn  
Date of Sep 22 / 65

General Notation:

Custis

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. B, 8<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 17686600 | 2  |
| 2  | 17686601 | 3  |
| 3  | 17686602 | 4  |
| 4  | 17686603 | 5  |
| 5  | 17686604 | 6  |
| 6  | 17686605 | 7  |
| 7  | 17686606 | 8  |
| 8  | 17686607 | 9  |
| 9  | 17686608 | 10 |
| 10 | 17686609 | 11 |
| 11 | 17686610 | 12 |
| 12 | 17686611 | 13 |
| 13 | 17686612 | 14 |
| 14 | 17686613 | 15 |
| 15 | 17686614 | 16 |
| 16 | 17686615 | 17 |
| 17 | 17686616 | 18 |
| 18 | 17686617 | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

See also

B Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Miles Warren  
Company ( B ), in the 8 Regiment  
( ..... Brigade ), of Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John  
Stockton ..... , called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 30 day of Dec , 186 2  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

Next Roll On File Apr. 1863.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years or during the  
war

from this 30 day of Dec , 186 2

James Oakes  
Lt Col. 4<sup>th</sup> U S Cav. Regt.

Date Dec. 30/62

Station Mount Clemens Mich.

General Notation : .....

Rosafy  
Scried.



B Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr. 30 1863,

shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roray  
Copied

B Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B. Left Mt. Clemens Mich for the front May 12/63 Marched to Detroit distance 27 miles Shipped for Cincinnati Ohio Via Cleveland by Boat arrived at Covington Ky. on 12/63 Whole distance 315 miles June 1/63 took up the line of March for Camp Nelson distance 120 miles. Was with the regt in pursuit of Everett's Guerrilla Band Left Camp June 14/63 Was at the battle of Triplett Bridge June 16/63 returned to camp on the 25/6 the probable distance marched 300 miles

Roscoe  
Copyist

B Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + August 1863,

shows station of company,

Post Oak Springs Tex.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Rozay  
of

B Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Seneca Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Corry  
Copyist

B Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

New Market Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. with Regt. marched  
85 miles in the month  
of Nov. Was in Battle  
Nov. 16/63 at Campells  
Station Tenn. At Stone-  
ville on the 18/ four  
men & one officer wounded  
in the month of Dec  
Co. with Regt. were in  
skirmishes with the  
enemy in & about Stone-  
ville. One man killed  
at Blains & Roads  
Dec. 17/63. Marched 23  
miles.

Coras

*B* Co., *8* Reg'l *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/63 to Feb. 29 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Mt. St x y Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* *Roll torn + part missing*

*Roray*

B Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholasville Ky

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a subtle shadow on the right side, suggesting it might be part of a bound volume.

Rosary

B Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Marietta Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Falconer



B Co., 8 Reg't Wis. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Turners Ferry, Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Falconer

B Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Marietta  
Ga., Sep. 14, '64 by rail  
to Louisville, Ky.; thence  
by rail to Lexington,  
Ky., arriving at Lex-  
ington, Ky., Sep. 19, '64.  
Distance 634. Thence  
to Nicholasville, Ky.  
Distance 12 miles.  
Laid at Nicholasville,  
Ky. Drew horses and  
was paid until Oct. 19,  
'64. Started for the  
front marched to  
Nashville in ten days.  
Distance 200 miles.

Falconer

B Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Edgefield, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Falconer

B Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Falconer

B Co., 8. Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated April 30, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. stationed at  
Pulaski, Tenn., engag-  
ed in hunting and  
scouting the country  
for guerrillas at pres-  
ent part of the Co.  
is on a scout in Ha-  
zith Hd Qrs at Pulaski,  
Tenn.

Talcomer

B Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Falconer

(New) Co., B. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 8 Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

A Pulaski, Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. V. 3. Porter

B Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Henry Bowen  
Company ( B ), in the Eighth Regiment  
of Mich. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Elisha Mox

called into the service of the United States by

President, at  
Kalamazoo, Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the twelfth day of  
December, 1863, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , \_\_\_\_\_

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)



MAY. 11.

17686616

1392.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Nash-*  
*villes, Tenn.*, on this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of  
*Sept*, 186*5*; carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Nashville, Tenn.*  
Date of *Sept. 22, 1865.*

General Notation:

*J. C. Williams*

73 Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Henry Bowens  
Company (73), in the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Mich Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Elisha Mix

called into the service of the United States by

President

, at

Kalamazoo, Mich

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of

Dec

, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when ,) to the day of

, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 11.

17686617

1392.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Nashville*, on this *22<sup>d</sup>* day of

*Sept*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*J. M. Chickering*  
*Capt 88<sup>th</sup> Ill Infy*  
*and A. C. M. 2<sup>d</sup> Dis 4<sup>th</sup> A. C.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster:

{ Station *Nashville, Tenn*  
Date of *September 22, 1865*

General Notation: .....

(479)

*E. B. Porter*

Copyist.

# 4

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. 6, 8<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 17686618 | 25 |
| 2  | 17686619 | 26 |
| 3  | 17686620 | 27 |
| 4  | 17686621 | 28 |
| 5  | 17686622 | 29 |
| 6  | 17686623 | 30 |
| 7  | 17686624 | 31 |
| 8  | 17686625 | 32 |
| 9  | 17686626 | 33 |
| 10 | 17686627 | 34 |
| 11 | 17686628 | 35 |
| 12 | 17686629 | 36 |
| 13 | 17686630 | 37 |
| 14 | 17686631 | 38 |
| 15 | 17686632 | 39 |
| 16 | 17686633 | 40 |
| 17 | 17686635 | 41 |
| 18 | 17686634 | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

See also

*C* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Fairfield Goodwin*  
Company (*C*), in the *8* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Michigan Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*John Stockton*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *20* day of *January*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 Years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Years or during the War*  
from this *20* day of *January*, 1863.

*James Oakes*  
*Lt. Col. 4th U. S. Cav.* Mustering Officer.

Date

*Jan. 20. 63*

Station

*Ct. Clements, Mich.*

General Notation :

*Chandler*

Rich. Carr.

## Company Muster Roll

to April 30, 1863.

shows station of company,

Hot given

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

B Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Wilson Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. C. left Mt. Clemens, Mich.  
for the front May 12. 63.  
Marched to Detroit 27 miles.  
Shipped for Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Made Cleveland by boat, arrived  
at Covington, Ky. on the 13<sup>th</sup>.  
Distance 135 miles. Left camp  
June 1. 63. Marched to Camp  
Wilson distance 120 miles.  
The Co. took part in the chase  
after Everett's Band. was en-  
gaged with them on the 16<sup>th</sup>  
of June. Returning to camp  
on the 25<sup>th</sup>. Distance marched  
about 300 miles.

W. Chandler

6 Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Post-Office Springs, E. Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

owns station of company,  
*Genois Station, E. Tenn.*

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a standard ruled sheet of paper. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Sandler

(2525)



*C* Co., *8* Reg't *Rich. Co.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Mt. Sterling, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., *8* Reg't *Wich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Nicholsville, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Chandler*

Co. 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Marietta, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Patterson

C Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Turners Ferry, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

July 1 Hqs of "C" Co at Sweet  
water Bridge, Ga. marched to Macon  
Bridge Ga 52 miles, to Carrollton Ga  
20 miles to Sweetwater Bridge Ga 30  
miles. July 25 to Decatur Ga 30 miles  
July 27 to Macon Ga 10.5 miles. Aug 1  
to Marietta Ga 120 miles Aug 25  
to Turners Ferry Ga 17 miles.

**Skirmishes & Engagements:**

July 2, 4 & 5 near Sweetwater Bridge  
Ga. July 30 at Macon Ga. July  
31 Engagement near Clinton Ga.  
Aug 2 Engagement near Athens  
Ga.

Patterson

G Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Sept 1<sup>st</sup>/64 In camp at Rich-  
landsville Ky. Remained  
Camp untill the 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
following month 19<sup>th</sup> Started  
Enroute for Nashville Tenn dis-  
tance 190 miles arrived  
at Nashville on 28<sup>th</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> + 30  
we camped at Nashville 31<sup>st</sup>  
marched to Franklin Tenn  
16 miles Total miles travel  
206 miles

Pearson

Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Edgefield, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Nov 1 on the march from Nash-  
ville, Tenn. to Franklin on the  
2<sup>d</sup> marched from Franklin to Columbia  
3<sup>d</sup> from Columbia to Pulaski. 5<sup>th</sup> started  
on a scout to Lawrenceburg had light  
skirmish near Lawrenceburg. 6<sup>th</sup> re-  
turned to Pulaski. 7 started on scout  
to Camelville charged in the place &  
clock in the morning. Returned to  
Pulaski on the 8<sup>th</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup> was ordered to  
Mt. Pleasant with the Brigade, 11<sup>th</sup>  
started for Nagusborough arrived there  
on the 12<sup>th</sup> had skirmish with Confeder-  
ate scouting party. Layed in camp  
two days was ordered to fall back fall  
back that night to Henryville where  
we were ordered to halt had light  
skirmish & was ordered to fall (on)

Callison



MAY. 11.

17686629

1392.

back to the Brigade about 3 miles  
on the 16<sup>th</sup> was attacked by the forces  
of Gen Forrest fought them all  
day falling back all the time on  
the next morning the Engagement  
was renewed we fighting & falling  
back arrived at Columbia on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
where we was Relieved by Infantry  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> the Brigade was ordered to  
Duak river. on the 28<sup>th</sup> was on Scout  
when the Brigade was attacked when  
we was Cut off on the 29<sup>th</sup> joined  
the command when we fell back to  
Nashville when we turned over our  
horses on the 12<sup>th</sup> of Dec was ordered  
to Bowling Green to press horses  
where we remained till the 25<sup>th</sup> when  
we returned this place

B Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for date Feb 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Pulaski, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Jan 1 Stationed at Edgefield  
Tenn Jan 8 marched to  
Murfreesboro Tenn and then  
to Pulaski via Fayetteville  
Tenn distance 150 miles  
Jan 19 went out scouting  
to Columbia, Hampshire  
Springhill - Engaged with  
Enemy several times distance  
marched 250 miles  
marched some five hundred  
miles during months of  
Jan & Feb 1865

Patterson

C Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Not given

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Patterson

B Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Patterson

(New)

Co.,

Reg't

Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

1865

shows station of company,

Pulaski Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Drowning

B Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm J Gordon*

Company ( *B* ), in the *8* Regiment

of *Mich Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Elisha Mix*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at

*Kalamazoo Mich*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *10* day of

*Dec*, 186*8*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the ..... day of ....., 186 ..,

(when .....,) to the ..... day of

....., 186 ..,

The company was organized by Captain .....

....., at

in the month of ....., 186 .., and marched

thence to .....

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of ..... miles.

MAY. 11.

17686635

2  
9  
8  
7

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

....., on this ..... day of

....., 186 , carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

.....  
*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station .....  
          { Date of .....

General Notation: .....

(479)

*Leister.*  
Copyist.

(Stew)  
Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

W. H. Jordan

Company (

6

), in the

8

Regiment

of Mich Cav

new organization  
Volunteers,

commanded by Colonel

Elisha Mize

called into the service of the United States by

President

, at

Kalamazoo, Mich

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 10 day of

Dec

1863

to serve for the term of

3

ys

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of 186 ,

(when ) to the day of

186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)



MAY. 11.

17686634

1862.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Nashville, Tenn, on this 22 day of

Sept, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States Mustered out in accordance with S. O. No. 57. Major Repts of Tennessee, dated Aug 21/65

J. H. Chickering  
Capt 88<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf. Mustered Officer.  
Ex A.C. m. 2 Div. 4<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Muster: { Station Nashville, Tenn.  
Date of Sept. 22, 1865.

General Notation:

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. D, 8<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 17686636 | 26 |
| 2  | 17686637 | 27 |
| 3  | 17686638 | 28 |
| 4  | 17686639 | 29 |
| 5  | 17686640 | 30 |
| 6  | 17686641 | 31 |
| 7  | 17686642 | 32 |
| 8  | 17686643 | 33 |
| 9  | 17686644 | 34 |
| 10 | 17686645 | 35 |
| 11 | 17686646 | 36 |
| 12 | 17686647 | 37 |
| 13 | 17686648 | 38 |
| 14 | 17686649 | 39 |
| 15 | 17686650 | 40 |
| 16 | 17686651 | 41 |
| 17 | 17686653 | 42 |
| 18 | 17686652 | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

D Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cal.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Adolphus L. Stockton*  
Company ( *D* ), in the *8* Regiment  
( ..... Brigade ), of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John C. Stockton*, called

into service of the United States by *President*  
from the *20* day of *Jan*, 186*3*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *3*  
*mos. or during the war*

from this *20* day of *Jan*, 186*3*.

*James Coker*  
Attest, *4th U.S. Camp*, Mustering Officer.

Date *January 20. 63.*

Station *Mt. Clemens. Mich.*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

D Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for P. Apr. 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

In Station

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., I Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 3,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Avoy  
Copyist.

D Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pat Oak Springs Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark mark near the top left corner.

(258)

\_\_\_\_\_ *Lucy* Copyist.

**Copyright**

D Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Seneca Station Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(1585)

\_\_\_\_\_ *Lucy* \_\_\_\_\_

D Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Market Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cp. was in action with the  
Right at Campbells Station  
Penn. Nov. 16. 63. at Knoxville  
Nov. 18. 63. Almost continually  
on duty during the Siege of  
the latter place. He in his  
pursuit of of Longstreet  
& his forces on their retreat  
from Knoxville into E. Tenn  
& Va.



Q Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

Mt. Sterling Ky.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

*[The page contains faint horizontal lines and some illegible markings.]*

(258)

*Copy*

D Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholasville Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co.,**

**Reg't**

Mich. Ave.

## Company Muster Roll

for

1864.

shows station of company,

Dear Marrietta

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

E. Smith

C Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Turners Ferry, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I was placed in command  
of Co. D. 8 Regt. Mich. Cav.  
by Reg. orders No. 19 Aug.  
18. 1864. The Co. had been  
commanded previous to that  
time by Lt. Greston who  
was captured or killed on  
Gen. Stonemans Raid he  
had with him most of  
the Co. papers including  
the muster rolls of the  
Co. since Feb. 864. There  
are doubtless some errors  
in it which will be rectified  
as soon as possible. The Co.  
was lying at Harrison's Sta.  
Aug. 8<sup>th</sup> & moved from there  
to Turners Ferry Va. (very)

B. C. Smith

MAY. 11.

17686645

1892.

Aug. 25 1864 nothing  
worthy of note has  
transpired since.

A Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A.* Co., *5* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1* Dec., 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Edgfield Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. E. Smith*

D Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st Feb., 1865,  
shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan'y  
1865. The Company was at  
Nashville Tenn. where  
they remained until about  
the 10<sup>th</sup> of Jan'y. 1865 from  
there were ordered to  
Pulaski Tenn. where  
they have remained since  
the 18<sup>th</sup> of Jan'y 65 scout-  
ing which duty they are  
still doing.

B. E. Smith



*D* Co., *5* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski Term.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last Muster*  
*day. Co D has been*  
*Stationed near Pulaski*  
*Term. Scouting and Picket*  
*Duty nothing worthy of*  
*note has transpired.*

*B. E. Smith*

Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May H. Lince, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. E. Smith

10<sup>(new)</sup> Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Callings

<sup>(over)</sup>  
D Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Muir A McDonald  
Company (D), in the ninth Regiment  
Mich Cav <sup>new organization</sup> Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Edish Mix

called into the service of the United States by

President, at

St Clements Mich  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2 day of

May, 1863, to serve for the term of six

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY. 11.

17686653

1392.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

....., on this ..... day of

....., 186 , carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*(Not Signed)*

.....  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Not shown*  
Date of *Not dated*

General Notation: .....

(over)

D Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

## Company Muster-out Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Muir A. Donnell

Company (D), in the 8 Regiment

of Mich Cav new organization Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Elisha Mix

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Mt Clemens, Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2 day of

May, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186  ,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at

\_\_\_\_\_

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(OVER)

MAY. 11.

17686652

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Asch-*  
*ville Tenn.*, on this *22* day of  
*Sept.*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*J. M. Lechickering*  
*Capt. 88 Ill.*

*A. C. M. 2 Div. 4 A. C.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Aschville, Tenn.*  
Date of *Sept. 22, 1865.*

General Notation:

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E, 8<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 17686654 | 26 |
| 2  | 17686655 | 27 |
| 3  | 17686656 | 28 |
| 4  | 17686657 | 29 |
| 5  | 17686658 | 30 |
| 6  | 17686659 | 31 |
| 7  | 17686660 | 32 |
| 8  | 17686661 | 33 |
| 9  | 17686662 | 34 |
| 10 | 17686663 | 35 |
| 11 | 17686664 | 36 |
| 12 | 17686665 | 37 |
| 13 | 17686666 | 38 |
| 14 | 17686667 | 39 |
| 15 | 17686668 | 40 |
| 16 | 17686669 | 41 |
| 17 | 17686670 | 42 |
| 18 | 17686671 | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also



*E* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Andrew J. Abbeys*  
Company ( *E* ), in the *8* Regiment  
( ..... Brigade ), of *Mich. Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*John D. Stockton*, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the *20* day of *January*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3* years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years or during the war*

from this *20* day of *January*, 1863.  
*John M. Willan*, 2d Lieut. U.S.A.

*James Pakes*  
Sgt. & 4th Cav. Muster. Officer.

Date *Jan'y. 20. 1863.*

Station *Mt. Clemens, Mich.*

General Notation : .....

E Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated April 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. A. Stewart

E Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. A. Stewart

E Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Post Oak Springs, Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. H. Hunt

E Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the Regt.  
engaged in battle with  
the enemy at Calhoun  
Tenn. Sept. 26. One man  
killed & several missing.  
Distance marched in  
Sept. about 265 miles.  
In October little  
activity. No casualties.  
Distance marched 197 miles.

J. A. Mearns

E Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Market, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was in action at  
Campbell's Station, Nov. 14, 63  
and at Knoxville the 18, 63  
Capt. Chas. E. Gable, taken  
prisoner, 4 men wounded.  
Marched over 200 miles  
in Nov. Dec. was engaged  
in several skirmishes.  
One man taken prisoner.  
Marched over 200 miles

J. A. Stewart

E. Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31. 63 to Feb'y 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mt. Sterling, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. L. Stewart

F. Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholasville, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. H. Stewart



**Co.,**

**Reg't**

*Mich. Car.*

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

186 ~~7~~,

shows station of company,

Marrietta Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scha F

E Co., 8 Reg'l Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Turners Ferry Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1/64. move with Regt. towards  
Fowler Creek, at night on picket  
at Fowler Creek Ford Ga. July 2  
overtake the Regt. at Sweet Water  
Mississippi the 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7 Regts  
Retreat towards the Chattahoochee,  
8 move back to Sweet Water.  
9 on picket, 10 go with the Regt.  
to the Chattahoochee River opposite  
Carrollton, 12 go with the Command  
to Miner Bridge, 14: 15 at  
Carrollton, 16 to Villa Rica, 17  
Back to Sweet water, 18 at  
Nickajack Creek, 19, 20, 21, are  
two miles from Turners Ferry,  
22 with the Regt. to Sweet Water  
Bridge, 23 go to support pontoon  
train to the Chattahoochee River,  
over

Schofield

MAY. 11.

17686663

1892.

24<sup>th</sup> Crossed the Chattanooga River  
Murray Station, 25<sup>th</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> in Camp  
27<sup>th</sup> with the Regt. Start on the  
Stoneman Raid to Macon,  
28<sup>th</sup> passed Corington, 30<sup>th</sup>  
Skirmishing at Macon, 31<sup>st</sup>  
in a fight near Clifton, at  
Night with the Regt. go near  
Millersville after that Genl.  
Stoneman surrendered 1<sup>st</sup> Aug.  
pass through Etowah & Madison  
& over take Col. Adams, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
move toward Decatur, 3<sup>rd</sup> at  
daylight surprised the Confederates  
by the enemy and are routed  
lose horses & arms men  
take to the woods, 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
the men continue to struggle  
in N. D. at Marietta, 15 men  
returned out of 36 that started  
on the raid, Aug. 10 - 1 mile  
from Marietta, 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16.  
17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. Remained  
in Camp, 26<sup>th</sup> go to Turner Ferry  
with the Regt. Remained 27. 28.  
29. 30. 31.

E Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Aug. 31 to Sept. 14/64  
with Regt. guarding Thomas  
Ferry Ga. during which  
time we constantly cutting  
picketing, and skirmishing  
Left 14<sup>th</sup> with the Regt. left  
Louisville for Lexington  
Ky. to be remounted  
and reequipped via Nashville  
and Lewisville by Rail,  
21 Sept. marched to Nich-  
olasville Ky. from the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Sept to 18 Oct. remained  
at Nicholasville. 19<sup>th</sup> of Oct.  
ordered to report with the  
Regt. to Genl. Thomas at  
Nashville Tenn. Made the march  
in nine days 200 from 24 Oct.

Schatz

MAY. 11.

17686664

1892.

*to 30 Oct. Remained  
in Camp, 31<sup>st</sup> ordered  
to Pulaski Tenn.*

E Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Edgefield Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Schaf

*E* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. + Apl.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company Stationed at  
Pulask Tenn. engaged  
in scouting country  
for guerrillas & bush-  
whackers a part of the  
company are on a  
scout in Alabama  
with 1st Lt. 2nd at Pulaski  
Tenn.*

*Charles E. Greble  
1st Lt. Comdg. Comp*

*Schatz*



*E* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(No) E Co., 8 Reg'l Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Murray*

*New* E Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jerome B. Warner*,  
Company ( *E* ), in the *Eighth* Regiment  
of *Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Elisha Mix*,

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

*Mt. Clemens, Mich.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of :

\_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

*This Company is composed of men from  
8<sup>th</sup> Mich. Cav. old organization of Co. A,  
and Company I, 8<sup>th</sup> Mich. Cav., consolidated  
with 11<sup>th</sup> Mich. Cav. under provisions  
of G. O. No. 82 War Dept. series of 1865.*

(OVER)

MAY. 10.

17673712

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

....., on this ..... day of

....., 186 , carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

.....  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Not stated*  
Date of *Not dated*

General Notation: .....

E Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jerome B. Warner  
Company (E), in the 8 Regiment  
of Mich. Cav. (New organization) Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Elisha Mix

called into the service of the United States by

, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

, 186 , to serve for the term of

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when ) to the day of

, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 11.

17686670

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Nashville Tenn.*, on this *22* day of  
*Sept.*, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*J. W. Chickering*

*Capt 88 Ill. Infy*  
and *Adj. M. 2 Div. 4 AB.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Nashville Tenn.*  
Date of *Sept 22. 1865*

General Notation: .....

(479)

*Murray*

Copyist.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 8<sup>th</sup>*, MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | ✓ 17686671 | 25 |
| 2  | ✓ 17686672 | 27 |
| 3  | ✓ 17686673 | 28 |
| 4  | ✓ 17686674 | 29 |
| 5  | ✓ 17686675 | 30 |
| 6  | ✓ 17686676 | 31 |
| 7  | ✓ 17686677 | 32 |
| 8  | ✓ 17686678 | 33 |
| 9  | ✓ 17686679 | 34 |
| 10 | ✓ 17686680 | 35 |
| 11 | ✓ 17686681 | 36 |
| 12 | ✓ 17686682 | 37 |
| 13 | ✓ 17686683 | 38 |
| 14 | ✓ 17686684 | 39 |
| 15 | ✓ 17686685 | 40 |
| 16 | ✓ 17686686 | 41 |
| 17 | ✓ 17686688 | 42 |
| 18 | ✓ 17686687 | 43 |
| 19 |            | 44 |
| 20 |            | 45 |
| 21 |            | 46 |
| 22 |            | 47 |
| 23 |            | 48 |
| 24 |            | 49 |
| 25 |            | 50 |

See also

*S. S.* Co., *S* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Elisha Mix*  
Company (*F*), in the *Eighth* Regiment  
( Brigade), of *Michigan Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John Stockton*  
, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *twentieth* day of *January*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER. .

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of

*three years or during the*  
*war*  
from this *twentieth* day of *January*, 1863.

*Wm. H. Smith*  
*Adj. Gen.* *James Oakes*  
*Adj. Gen.* for Col 4th Regt Mustering Officer.

Date *January 20/63*

Station *Mt Pleasant Mich*

General Notation :



*G* Co., *I* Reg't *Nick Cary*

Company Muster Roll

for *to April 30*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Met Clements*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Harlan*

*E* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Nelson Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Perkin*  
Copyright.

*F* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Port Oak Springs Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. A. Hartman*

*L* Co., 8 Reg't *Nich Curry*

## Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Levi Station Lane*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Harlan

*L* Co., *P* Reg't *Mich Coy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November and December*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*New Market Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January and February*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Mt Sterling Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. H. H.*

*F* Co., *S* Reg't *Nich Cary*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated April 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Nicholasville Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Nathan*

*F* Co., & Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Marrietta Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ac Black*



Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Turners Ferry Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Mustered Jan 20/63 at Mt Clemens  
Mich. Feb 6 went to Detroit - performed  
Provost Guard duty until middle of March -  
May 5 Left Mt Clemens Mich. Arrived at  
Georgetown Ky. May 12 Left Georgetown  
Ky. and went to Camp Nelson Ky. Left  
Camp Nelson June 12. Had skirmish at  
Triplett Creek June 14. July 4 started on  
Morgan Raid. Aug. 20 started for West  
Tenn. scouting and picketing contin-  
ually. Sept 23 cut off rails on picket - near  
Gallhouse - reached Annand at  
London Tenn. Had fight near Sweet  
water Oct 25 - on picket near Senoio's  
station. Fought at Campbell station  
Nov. 16. at Knoxville 18 and during the  
siege in the pits - Skirmished up to  
Beans station. Skirmished today

A C Black  
Overs

MAY. 11.

17686680

1892.

Fell back to Blanes Cross Roads.  
Dec. 27 / fought at Dandridge  
Fell back to Strawberry Plains  
and Knoxville - marched to  
Levierville - fought near Indian  
Creek Jan 27 - Fell back to Mary  
ville Jan 31 - to Knoxville Feb.  
Spent time over our horses and  
marched to Kentucky on foot  
Getting horses and horse equip-  
ments. Left Nicholasville Ky June  
3<sup>d</sup> arrived at Big Shanty Ga June  
29<sup>th</sup> - July 2-4-5 Skirmishing  
toward Chattahoochee River  
July 12 made raid to Carrollton and  
Vallonia Ga. - July 27. Made raid  
to Macon Ga. Lost horses and arms  
Doing duty at Turner's Ferry Ga  
as Brigade Provost Guard

Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

The Nashville Tennessean

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

AC Black

F Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Edgefield Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 64 marched from Nashville to Franklin distance 15 miles, Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> marched from Franklin to Columbia 22 miles, 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> marched from Columbia to Pulaski distance 28 miles; 5<sup>th</sup> marched from Pulaski to Lawrenceburg distance 18 miles, 6<sup>th</sup> scouted on the 6<sup>th</sup> on the Florence road 18 miles and back, 8<sup>th</sup> marched from Lawrenceburg to Pulaski distance 18 miles, 10<sup>th</sup> Nov. scouted from Pulaski to Columbia distance 28 miles, Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> marched to Pulaski by the way of Cummingsville distance 38 miles, on 14<sup>th</sup> marched to Mt Pleasant 32 miles; 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> thence to Waynesboro; 21<sup>st</sup> & 22<sup>nd</sup> fell back to Henryville; on the 23<sup>rd</sup> attacked by the enemy driven back to Columbia; on the 25<sup>th</sup> surrounded by the enemy.

A C Black

MAY. 11.

17686682

1892.

at Duck River. cut through the  
enemys lines 28. fell back to  
Franklin 30 fell back to  
Nashville.

On the 23 Lieut J. W. Bennett on  
a scout on the Florence road  
6 miles of Henryville met the  
enemys advance cut off on the  
24. 25. 26. 27. 28. marched to  
Lawrenceburg, 29. 30. Dec 1. 2. 3.  
4. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. Marched to Con-  
nersville 150 miles. 13. 14 marched  
to Wartrace distance 40 miles

F Co., 8 Reg' Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company.

Near Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp near Edgefield Tenn from Jan 1/64 until the 5 of that month on that day marched 15 miles; on the 8<sup>th</sup> marched 5 miles beyond Lebanon Tenn. on the Lebanon and Murfreesboro pike distance about 18 miles. On 10<sup>th</sup> marched to Murfreesboro Tenn. distance 20 miles. 11<sup>th</sup> marched about 8 miles; on the 12<sup>th</sup> to Shelbyville Tenn 14 miles; 13<sup>th</sup> marched 15 miles; 14<sup>th</sup> marched to Fayetteville Tenn distance 10 miles; 15<sup>th</sup> moved 3 miles and camped 2 miles from Fayetteville. 16<sup>th</sup> marched to Boone Hill 14 miles 17<sup>th</sup> marched 12 miles and camped 4 miles east of Pulaski Tenn. From this time until first of march the Co. was engaged on heavy picket duty besides foraging and scouting. During the

A C Black

MAY. 11.

17686683

1892.

The week ending Feb. 4 the  
Co. scouted 54 miles and marched  
12 miles picketing from 4 Feb. to  
12- marched 12 miles scouting  
and 30 miles picketing. 12 to 15  
marched 35 miles picketing  
besides foraging as usual  
from 15 to 20 marched 24 miles  
picketing. Target shooting Jan.  
4 Feb. 18 and 26- General drill  
operations Jan. 26. and Feb. 24

F Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp 4 miles east of  
Pulaski Tenn until Apr.  
1<sup>st</sup> - duty scouting &  
picketing. On 2<sup>nd</sup> Apr  
moved camp 1 1/2 miles  
S.E. of Pulaski on the Elk-  
ton Turnpike. Still in  
camp at the latter place  
duty remains the same

A C Black



*F* Co., & Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186<sup>5</sup>,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No change in camp  
since last Muster*

*A. C. Black*

*F (New) Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Park*

F Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John W Bennett  
Company (F), in the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Mich. Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Elisha Mox

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Mt. Clemens

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2 day of

May, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when ,) to the day of

, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 11.

17686688

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

....., on this ..... day of

....., 186 , carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

.....  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station .....  
          { Date of ..... *not dated* .....

General Notation: .....

(479)

*Lerasty*  
Copyist.

*I* Co., *I* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John H. Bennett*  
Company (*I*), in the *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Mich. Cav.* <sup>*new organization*</sup> Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Elisha M. May*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at  
*Wet. Clemens*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2<sup>d</sup>* day of  
*May*, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*,  
(when \_\_\_\_\_) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 11.

17686687

2  
9  
3  
11

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Nash-*  
*ville, Tenn.*....., on this ..... day of  
*September*....., 186 , carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.....

*J. H. Chickering*  
Capt. U. S. Inf. and acting Mustering Officer.  
2d Dec 4. 66.

Muster: { Station *Nashville, Tenn.*  
Date of *September 22, 1865.*

General Notation: .....

*Park*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G*, *8<sup>th</sup>* MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 17686689 | 2  |
| 2  | 17686690 | 3  |
| 3  | 17686691 | 4  |
| 4  | 17686692 | 5  |
| 5  | 17686693 | 6  |
| 6  | 17686694 | 7  |
| 7  | 17686695 | 8  |
| 8  | 17686696 | 9  |
| 9  | 17686697 | 10 |
| 10 | 17686699 | 11 |
| 11 | 17686698 | 12 |
| 12 | 17686700 | 13 |
| 13 | 17686701 | 14 |
| 14 | 17686702 | 15 |
| 15 | 17686703 | 16 |
| 16 | 17686704 | 17 |
| 17 | 17686706 | 18 |
| 18 | 17686705 | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

See also

*G* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John M. Crawford*  
Company (*G*), in the *8th* Regiment  
(~~Brigade~~), of *Michigan Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*  
*Stockton*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *3rd* day of *February*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years or during the war*

from this *3rd* day of *Feb.*, 1863.

*James Baker, Lt. Col.*

*4th U.S. Cav. Mustering Officer.*

Date *Feb. 3/63.* *Jas. M. Sullivan, Capt.*  
*2nd U.S. Cavalry Officer.*

Station *Mount Clemens Mich.*

General Notation :

*J R Wise*



*G* Co., *F* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 30*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Nelson Hickman*  
*Bridge St.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll,

*G* Co., *F* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Post Oak Springs Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co.,

Rea

Much love.

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company.

Le Noir Tern

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark speck is visible near the center-right of the page.

J R Rice

G Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Market Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Com in Oct.  
marched 155 miles.  
In the month of Nov.  
125 miles. In Battle  
at Campbell Station  
Tenn. Nov. 16/63 & before  
Knoxville Tenn. Nov.  
18/63 one man killed  
& 2 taken Prisoners,  
Dec. 18/63 marched about  
185 miles. Was in  
action at Beans Sta-  
tion Tenn. Dec. 14/63.  
Lost 2 men missing  
in action.

J R Wise

G Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mt. Sterling Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholasville Ky.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

J R Wise

*Copyright.*

G Co., 8 Reg't Michcar

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864,

shows station of company,

N. Marietta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Custer



G Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Turners Ferry Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I was placed in command of Co. G. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Mich Cav. by Brg. order 19 Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 64. Know nothing of the history of Co. prior to that date. the Co. was then lying at Marietta Ga. moved from there to Turners Ferry Ga. Aug 25<sup>th</sup> a distance of 17 miles nothing of note has transpired since. This roll was made from an old roll of Oct. 31/63. the subsequent rolls having been lost or captured and there are doubtless some errors (over

Custer

MAY. 11.

17686699

1392.

in it which will  
be corrected on next  
roll or as soon as found

G Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct., 1864

shows station of company,

Near Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Turners  
Ferry Ga to Marietta  
& thence by Rail Road  
to Nicholasville thence  
to Nashville having  
been remounted.

Gustis

G Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Edgefield Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Nashville to Pulaski Tenn. 75 mi. about the 1<sup>st</sup> of Nov last. From Pulaski to Waynesboro. 70 mi. about the 10<sup>th</sup> of Nov. & scouted about Waynesboro for 3 days. Marched from Waynesboro to Mt Pleasant 40 mi & back again. to Waynesboro scouting country.

Attacked by Hood & fell back to Columbia fighting continually. twice surrounded & losing heavily. Fell back from Columbia across Duck River on the left of Cedar Ford was cut off & compelled over

Curtis

MAY. 11.

17686700

1892.

to charge through the  
enemies lines to rejoin  
command suffering severely.  
Fell back to Nashville  
& encamped at Edgefield  
about the 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec. Int. was  
dismounted. Recrossed the  
Cumberland River & lay  
in the Rifle Pits during  
the Battle of Nashville. Soon  
after were sent to Bowling  
Green Ky. for horses. Pressed  
horses for 5 days & started  
for Edgefield Tenn. arriving  
here on the 23<sup>rd</sup> inst. Marching  
this month about  
the distance of two hundred  
& fifty (250) miles.

G Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865;

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Edgefield  
Tenn to Pulaski Tenn by  
way of Murfreesboro, Shelby-  
ville & Fayetteville, scouting  
the country along the line  
of march, went into camp  
4 mi. from Pulaski on  
Fayetteville pike, Jan 18/65.  
Since which time the Co.  
has been doing heavy  
picket & scouting duty.  
Jan 30/65 started on a  
scout going to Cornersville  
Spring Place, Lewisburg,  
Berlin, Chapel Hill, Farming-  
ton, Mooreville, Lymoville &  
returned to Camp Feb 4/65.  
Started on another scout  
over

Custer

MAY. 11.

17686701

1892.

Feb. 9<sup>th</sup>/65: going to Moor-  
ville, Columbia, Berlin,  
Chapel Hill, & Franklin  
where the Co. remained 3  
days doing Post duty. Then  
marched to Lewisburg &  
Connersville thence back to  
Camp near Pulaski arriving  
there at Feb 22<sup>nd</sup>. Captured  
during the 2 mos of Jan  
& Feb. 7 Greynallan horses  
a number of arms and  
a large amt of stolen  
goods. Total number  
of miles marched during  
the 2 mos 450.

G Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & apl 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster  
the Co has been lo-  
cated (with the Reg't)  
near Pulaski Tenn.  
doing scout & picket  
duty.

Custer



G Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster  
Co. has been located near  
Pulaski Term. & at Car-  
terville Term. doing scout  
duty.

Mustin

*G. W. Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tennessee.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. W. Co.*

*G* Co., *F* Reg't *Mich* Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company ( *G* ), in the

*F* Regiment

of *Mich* Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Elisha Mix*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , \_\_\_\_\_

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 11.

17686706

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Nashville Tenn.* on this *22* day of  
*Sept.*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

.....  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Nashville Tenn.*  
Date of *Sept. 22/65*

General Notation: .....

*Rozay*  
Copyist.

*G. H. Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James Gillyuly*  
Company (*8*), in the *8* Regiment  
*Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Elisha Mix*

called into the service of the United States by  
*The President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY. 11.

17686705

1392.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Nash-*  
*ville, Tenn.*, on this *22* day of  
*Sept.*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*W. T. C. P.*  
*Capt. 88th. Ill. Inf.*  
and a. c. m. 2<sup>d</sup> div. 4<sup>th</sup> Q. C.

Mustering Officer.

Mustor: {

Station

Date of

*Nashville, Tenn.*

*Sept. 22, 1865.*

General Notation

*M. in accordance with S.O.*

*No. 57, Ad Brs. Sept. Tenn. State Reg.*

*3/65. Entitled to Transcript & Substitution*

*B. J. Cook*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. H, 8<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 17686707 | 2  |
| 2  | 17686708 | 3  |
| 3  | 17686709 | 4  |
| 4  | 17686710 | 5  |
| 5  | 17686711 | 6  |
| 6  | 17686712 | 7  |
| 7  | 17686713 | 8  |
| 8  | 17686714 | 9  |
| 9  | 17686715 | 10 |
| 10 | 17686716 | 11 |
| 11 | 17686717 | 12 |
| 12 | 17686718 | 13 |
| 13 | 17686719 | 14 |
| 14 | 17686720 | 15 |
| 15 | 17686721 | 16 |
| 16 | 17686722 | 17 |
| 17 | 17686724 | 18 |
| 18 | 17686723 | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

✓ See also

H Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James A Steele

Company (H), in the 8 Regiment

(       Brigade), of Michigan

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John

Stockton, called

into service of the United States by The President

from the 3 day of July, 1863,

(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three

years or during the war

from this third day of July, 1863.

James Oakes Lt Col 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav

Jos McMillan Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Mustering Officer.

Date July 3, 1863

Station Mt Clemm Mich

General Notation :



*H* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 30*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*M Clemens*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Reynolds*

*H* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Nelson Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Reynolds*

*H* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Post Oak Spring Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Reynolds*

74 Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sennoir East Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Reynolds*

*H* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*New Market Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Mt Sterling Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholasville Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

16 Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Marietta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



H Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Turner's Ferry, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS

From 1<sup>st</sup> July to 7<sup>th</sup> in  
skirmish line on Cher-  
man's Right

From 14<sup>th</sup> July to 15<sup>th</sup> on  
raid through Cobb, Campbell,  
and Carroll Counties, Ga. Dis-  
tance seventy miles.

23<sup>rd</sup> July marched to De-  
catur Ga. Distance twenty-  
five miles.

24<sup>th</sup> July On Stoneman's  
Raid, Ga.

31<sup>st</sup> July Fought the  
battle at Sunshine Church near  
Clinton Ga. Had to cut our way out.

3<sup>rd</sup> August. Was surprised.  
Nearly the whole company cap-  
tured. Reported to Marietta, Ga. (over)

W. C. Williams

MAY. 11.

17686716

1892.

25-<sup>th</sup> August. Marched  
to Turner's Ferry, Ga.,  
Eighteen miles.

H Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20th, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of Sept this Co. was at Burner's Ferry, Ga. where it remained until Sept 12. Moved from there to Marietta Ga., from thence by rail to Lexington, Ky., where it remained from Sept 20 to Sept 22. Marched from there to Nicholasville, Ky. where it arrived Sept 22, where it remained until Oct 18, '64. during which time it was armed and mounted. Left Nicholasville, Ky., Oct 19/64 for Nashville, Tenn., where we arrived Oct 27, '64, where it still remains.

D C Williams

26 Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Edgefield, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Williams

*K* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

Let Arnold

N Co., 8 Reg' Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Lense.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H. E. Arnold

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

**Copyright**

*(New) He Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

*Carrollville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Peaster*



H Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Albion L. Hathaway*  
Company ( *H* ), in the *8* " Regiment  
*Mich. Cav.* <sup>*new organization*</sup> Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Elisha Mix*.

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President at St. Clements, at*  
*Michigan*.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2* " day of  
*May* to *3*, 186 *3*, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the ..... day of ....., 186 ,  
(when .....,) to the ..... day of  
....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain .....  
....., at  
.....

in the month of ....., 186 , and marched  
thence to .....  
where it arrived the ..... of .....  
a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 11.

17686724

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

....., on this ..... day of

....., 186 , carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

.....  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Not given*  
Date of *Not dated*

General Notation: .....

(479)

*Horise*

Copyist.

(New)

He

Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Albert L. Heathaway

Company (

He

), in the

Eighth

Regiment

of Mich. Cav.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Elisha Mix

called into the service of the United States by

The President

, at

Mt. Clemens, Michigan

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

Second

day of

May

, 1863,

to serve for the term of

Three

years

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

day of

, 186

,

(when

), to the

day of

, 186

,

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of

, 186

, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

of

a distance of

miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 11

17686723

1392

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Nash-*  
*ville, Tenn.*, on this *22* day of  
*September*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
heroby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*J. W. Chickering*

*Capt. 88 Ills. Infy.*

*A. C. M. 2d Div. 4 A. C.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Nashville, Tenn.*  
Date of *September 22 '65*

General Notation:

*Peaster*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company).

✓ Co. *J. 8th*, MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 17686725 | 25 |
| 2  | 17686726 | 26 |
| 3  | 17686727 | 27 |
| 4  | 17686728 | 28 |
| 5  | 17686729 | 29 |
| 6  | 17686730 | 30 |
| 7  | 17686731 | 31 |
| 8  | 17686732 | 32 |
| 9  | 17686733 | 33 |
| 10 | 17686734 | 34 |
| 11 | 17686735 | 35 |
| 12 | 17686736 | 36 |
| 13 | 17686737 | 37 |
| 14 | 17686738 | 38 |
| 15 | 17686739 | 39 |
| 16 | 17686740 | 40 |
| 17 | 17686741 | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |
| 26 |          | 50 |

✓ See also

*I* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel H. Blackman*  
Company ( *I* ), in the *8* Regiment  
( ..... Brigade ), of *Michigan Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
*John Stockton* ..... , called  
into service of the United States by *the Presid*  
from the *4* day of *February*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
buses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years or during the*  
*war*  
from this *4* day of *Feb* ..... , 1863.

*James Oakes*  
Lt. Col 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date *February 4*, 1863

Station *2nd. General Mich*

General Notation : .....

C Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 30, 186 3

shows station of company,

not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. D. Brown*

I Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



I Co., E Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863

shows station of company,

Post-

Oak Springs, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

O. S. Brown

*L* Co., *E* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Lexon Station Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W H Brown*

I Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

New Market, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Q. J. Brown*

*I* Co., *I* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*mt. Sterling Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. D. Brown*

I Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholasville Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. D. Brown*

I Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Marietta, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Sept. 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Turner's Ferry, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hathaway* Copyist.

I Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Aug. 31, 1864 to Sept. 14/64  
with Reg't guarding Turner's  
Ferry, La. During which  
time were constantly scouting  
fighting and skirmishing.  
Sept. 14/64 with Reg't left  
Turner's Ferry, La., for  
Lexington, Ky., to be re-  
mounted & re-equipped.  
By via Nashville & Louisville  
by Rail. 21<sup>st</sup> left to  
Nicholasville, Ky. From  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> Sept to 18<sup>th</sup> Oct. remained  
at Nicholasville. 9<sup>th</sup> Oct. 14  
ordered to report with  
the Reg't to Gen. Thomas  
Nashville, Tenn., making  
the march in nine days (over)

Hathaway



MAY. 11.

17686735

1892.

25 miles.

31st Oct. Ordered to  
Pulaski, Tenn.

I Co., 8 Reg'l Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Edgefield, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

November. Marched to Pulaski 72 miles. 6<sup>th</sup> On boat to Lawrenceburg & Returned 66 miles. On the 12<sup>th</sup> marched to Mt. Pleasant 33 miles. on 17<sup>th</sup> thence to Waverly 40 miles. On the 18<sup>th</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> bowling & Pickets every day. 21<sup>st</sup> Fell back 16 miles. 22<sup>nd</sup> On picket Two men captured on post & made their escape. Again fell back 10 miles. 23<sup>rd</sup> On picket. We were attacked. We were reinforced and held them in check two hours. Driving us back the Co. lost 9 men 14 horses. Two men (over)

Haltaway

MAY. 11.

17686736

1892.

made their escape.  
While skirmishing with the  
enemy they surrounded  
us. We cut our way through  
falling back 17 miles.  
24<sup>th</sup> Was attacked - fell back  
to Columbia 12 miles.  
27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> Picketing ford on  
Duck River. 10<sup>th</sup> attacked.  
1 man killed. Surrounded.  
Cut our way through losing  
5 horses. Fell back  
20 miles. Joined the  
Command. Fell back to  
Nashville 28 miles.  
On 14 Dec. marched  
to Bowling Green and  
back 140 miles.

I Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 14/65 In camp at  
Edgefield Tennessee Jan. 4/65  
Target shooting. Jan 8/65.  
Broke camp and moved  
to Murfreesborough the  
distance of 46 miles.

Jan. 11. Continued our  
march to Pulaski distance  
of 113 miles. Jan. 30. Went  
on scout. Marched the  
distance of eighty miles.

Feb. 9. Went on a scout.  
Captured 13 Bushwhackers.  
Scout thirteen days the  
distance of 274

Feb. 24. Target shooting.

Feb. 25. General Inspection.

Feb. 28. In camp near Pulaski, Tenn.

*Hattaway*

*I* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Lathaway*  
Copyist.

1 Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tennessee.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Am)* I Co., 8 Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Pulaski's Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Almeron E. Calkins*  
Company ( *A* ), in the *8* Regiment  
*Mich Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Elisha Rip*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Mt. Clemens, Mich.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2* day of

*May*, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *3*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.



MAY. 11.

17686742

1092

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

....., on this ..... day of

....., 186 , carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

.....  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station .....  
          { Date of *Not dated.*

General Notation: .....

*Chandler*

~~Co.~~ Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Almeron C. Calkins*  
Company (*A & D*), in the *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Mich. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Elisha M. M. M.*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at  
*Mount Clemens, Michigan*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,  
(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY. 11.

17686741

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Nash-*  
*ville, Tenn.*, on this *22<sup>d</sup>* day of  
*September*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*J. W. Pickering*  
*Capt. & A. C. M. 3<sup>d</sup> Div 4<sup>th</sup> A. C.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Nashville, Tenn.*  
Date of *Sept. 22, 1865.*

General Notation:

*C. Lucas*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. K. 8<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 17686743 | 25 |
| 2  | 17686744 | 26 |
| 3  | 17686745 | 27 |
| 4  | 17686746 | 28 |
| 5  | 17686747 | 29 |
| 6  | 17686748 | 30 |
| 7  | 17686749 | 31 |
| 8  | 17686750 | 32 |
| 9  | 17686751 | 33 |
| 10 | 17686752 | 34 |
| 11 | 17686753 | 35 |
| 12 | 17686754 | 36 |
| 13 | 17686755 | 37 |
| 14 | 17686756 | 38 |
| 15 | 17686757 | 39 |
| 16 | 17686758 | 40 |
| 17 | 17686760 | 41 |
| 18 | 17686759 | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

See also

*N* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *William C. Stockton*  
Company (*N*), in the *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(*—* Brigade), of *Mich. Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*  
*Stockton*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *26* day of *Mich*, 186 *3*  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
buses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years or during the war*

from this *26* day of *Mich*, 186 *3*.  
*day McMillan James Baker*  
*Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S. Inf.* *Lt Col. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav.*  
*Muster Officer* *Mustering Officer.*

Date *Mich 26, 1863*

Station *Mt Clemens Mich*

General Notation :

*H* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Apr 30*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*King* Copyright.

K Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. K left Mt Clemens Mich  
for the front May 28/63  
by rail to Detroit. Shipped  
for Cincinnati Ohio via  
Cleveland by boat arrived  
at Covington May 30/63.  
marched from Camp Fitch  
Covington on June 1/63 for  
Camp Nelson Ky. Whole  
distance from Mt Clemens  
to Camp Nelson 435 mls  
marched from Camp June  
14/63 took part in the pursuit  
of Corsetts Guerrilla Band en-  
gaged them on the 16/6 at  
Suplett Bridge Ky. Returned to  
Camp on the 20/63. probable  
distance marched 300 mls no less

K. S. S.

*K* Co., 8 Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Post Oak Springs Penn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Henry*



*N* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Genoires Station Penn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sperry*

*K* Co., *E* Reg't *Mich* *Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186 *B*,

shows station of company,

*New Market Penn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Aug*  
Copied.

*A* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Mr Sterling, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Kerry*

*H* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Nicholsville, Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Amey*  
Copyist.

*K* Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Marietta, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. B. Ooley*

*K* Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Nick Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Turners Ferry, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1/64. Move with Reg towards Powder Creek. at night on. Picket at Powder Creek Ford. Ga. July 2<sup>d</sup> overtake the Reg at Sweet Water, skirmishing the 3<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Rebels retreat across the Chattahooche River. 8<sup>th</sup> moved back to Sweet Water. 9<sup>th</sup> on Picket 10<sup>th</sup> go with the Reg to the Chattahooche opposite Carrollton. 12<sup>th</sup> go with the Comd to Morris Bridge. 14<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> to Carrollton. 16<sup>th</sup> to Villa Rica. 17<sup>th</sup> back to Sweet Water. 18<sup>th</sup> at Molyork Creek. 19. 20. 21 are two miles from Turners Ferry. 22<sup>d</sup> with the Reg go to Sweet Water Bridge. 23<sup>d</sup> go to support Pontoon Train to the Chattahooche. 24<sup>th</sup> cross the Chattahooche at Murrey Station & go to Decatur. 25<sup>th</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> in Camp. 27<sup>th</sup> with the Regt start on the *Aug*,*

*E B Porter*

MAY. 11.

17686752

1392.

Stoneman Raid to Macon. 28<sup>th</sup> pass  
 Covington. 30<sup>th</sup> skirmishing at Macon. 31<sup>st</sup> in  
 the fight near Clinton, at night with the  
 Regt. go near Milledgeville. after the  
 Stoneman surrenders. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt pass through  
 Eulenton & Madison. & overtake Col Adams  
 2<sup>nd</sup> move towards Decatur 3<sup>rd</sup> at daylight  
 are surprised with the Genl - by the  
 enemy. & are routed. loose horses & arms.  
 Men take to the woods. 4. 5. 6. 7. & 8. the men  
 continue to struggle in Hd Qrs at Mas-  
 sille. 13 men & 1 off. 36 men & return out  
 of 36 men & 2 off that went on the raid,  
 Aug 10. move Camp to 1 mile North of Marietta.  
 Turn over horses & arms. & get supply materials.  
 11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-  
 26 remain in Camp. 26<sup>th</sup> go to Turners Ferry  
 with the Reg. remain 27-28-29-30-31.

C Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Pulaski's Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 64 to Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 64 with the  
Reg. guarding Turners Ferry, Ga.,  
during which time were constantly  
scouting, picketing & skirmishing  
Sept 14 with the Reg. left Turners  
Ferry for Lexington Ky. to be re-  
mounted & reequipped. Ga. Via  
Nashville & Louisville by rail. -  
21<sup>st</sup> Sept marched to Nicholasville  
Ky. from the 22<sup>nd</sup> Sept to 18<sup>th</sup> of Oct  
remain at Nicholasville. 19<sup>th</sup> of  
Oct. ordered to report with the  
Reg to Gen Thomas at Nashville  
Tenn. make the march in nine  
days 200 miles. from the 27<sup>th</sup> of Oct  
to the 30<sup>th</sup> Oct. remain in camp  
31<sup>st</sup> Oct. ordered to Pulaski Tenn.

E B Porter



K. Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864,

shows station of company,

Edgefield, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 31/64 Left Nashville for  
Palaski, Tenn. reached Palaski,  
Nov 2/64. went on a scout to Law-  
renceburg. distance 25 miles. -  
Nov 7/64. Held an Election. Nov 12<sup>th</sup>  
started for Wainsboro. remained  
for days & fell back 20 miles &  
camped. Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> sent a party who  
were attacked by Hood's advance.  
held the enemy for 3 hours. again  
fell back to Columbia. Nov 25<sup>th</sup> went  
on a scouting expedition up Duck  
River to Hardisons ford. 26<sup>th</sup> Brigade  
moved up to the ford & camped. 28<sup>th</sup>  
the enemy attacked us in force & we  
were compelled to fall back to Frank-  
lin. 28<sup>th</sup> Retreated to Nashville. Tenn.

E. B. Porter

*K* Co., *8th* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E B Ooster*

*F* Co., *8th* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski. Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Feb 30* scouted through the  
county to *Cornelville* & the  
county around. returned *Mar*  
*3<sup>d</sup>*. distance marched *100*  
*miles*. Moved camp *Apr 9/65*.  
*Apr 29/65* went with *dispatch*  
& scouted the county between  
this & *Eastport*. Miss. returned  
*Apr 30*. distance marched  
*300 miles*.

*Total distance 400.*

*E B Porter*

K Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W B Porter

*K* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 20 to Aug 31*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*Alaska Terr.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. Scott*

*H* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James Ward*  
Company (*D*), in the *Eighth* Regiment  
of *Mich Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Elisha Mix*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Kalamazoo Michigan*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *10* day of  
*December* 186*3*, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the ..... day of ....., 186 ,  
(when .....,) to the ..... day of  
....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain .....

....., at  
.....  
in the month of ....., 186 , and marched  
thence to .....  
where it arrived the ..... of .....  
a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 11.

17686760

1092

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

....., on this ..... day of

....., 186 , carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

.....  
Mustering Officer. :

Muster: { Station *Not stated*  
Date of *Not stated*

General Notation: .....

K Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain

Company

of

( ), in the 8 Regiment

Mich Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

, 186, to serve for the term of

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of, 186,

(when ) to the day of

, 186,

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of, 186, and marched

thence to,

where it arrived the of,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)



MAY 11.

17686759

1865

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Nash-*  
*ville Tenn*, on this *22* day of  
*Sept*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*J. N. Chickerling*  
*Capt 88<sup>th</sup> Ills Inf Reg*  
*A. B. M 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 4<sup>th</sup> A. B.*

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

Station

*Nashville Tenn*

Date of

*Sept 22 1865*

General Notation:

*Mustered out in ac-*  
*cordance with S. O. 710 of 26<sup>th</sup>*  
*Ord Dept Tenn Aug 31/65 Entitled*  
*to transp & subsistence*

*W. H. Scott*

(479)

Copyist.

# 12

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *L, 8<sup>th</sup>* MICHIGAN CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 17686761 | 25 |
| 2  | 17686762 | 27 |
| 3  | 17686763 | 28 |
| 4  | 17686764 | 29 |
| 5  | 17686765 | 30 |
| 6  | 17686766 | 31 |
| 7  | 17686767 | 32 |
| 8  | 17686768 | 33 |
| 9  | 17686769 | 34 |
| 10 | 17686770 | 35 |
| 11 | 17686771 | 36 |
| 12 | 17686773 | 37 |
| 13 | 17686774 | 38 |
| 14 | 17686775 | 39 |
| 15 | 17686776 | 40 |
| 16 | 17686777 | 41 |
| 17 | 17686779 | 42 |
| 18 | 17686778 | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

*L* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles C Lamb*  
Company (*L.*), in the *Eighth* Regiment  
( Brigade), of *Mich Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*  
*Stockton*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *23* day of *April*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner dis-*  
*charged*

from this *23* day of *April*, 1863.

*For Wm Miller*  
*Capt 2d US Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Date *April 23/1863*

Station *Mount Clemens Mich*

General Notation :

*L.* Co., *I* Reg'l *Mich. Car.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Apr 30*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L* Co., & Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Nelson Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L* Co., *4* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Port Oaks Springs Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L* Co., *J* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Lemoyne Station Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co.,

## Reg't

Mich. Car.

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 4 Dec

186

**shows station of company,**

New Market Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright.



*L* Co., *S* Reg't *Wm. Co.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan to Feb*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Mt Sterling Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L Co., I Reg't Mich Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

**shows station of company,**

Nicholasville Ky

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. At the very bottom, there is a faint, dark, curved mark that appears to be a smudge or a piece of tape.

2 over

L Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Marietta, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Falconer

L Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Turners Ferry, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Falconer

L Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Marched from  
Turners Ferry, Ga.,  
with the Reg't. to Mari-  
etta, Ga., Sep. 12, 1864.  
thence to Nicholasville,  
Ky., by rail where  
we were remounted  
& then marched to  
Nashville, Tenn., ar-  
riving there Oct. 27, 1864.

Falconer

L Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Edgefield, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Nov. 1, 1864 Took up  
our march from Nash-  
ville Tenn. to Pulas-  
ki, Tenn. Nov. 3 Ar-  
rived in Pulaski  
Distance 75 miles  
Went into camp.  
Nov. 6 Ordered on scout  
to Laurence Bourgh,  
Tenn. Distance 50 miles.  
Nov. 8 moved camp  
across River to re-  
turned from scout.  
Nov. 10 moved camp.  
Nov. 12 went on scout  
towards Wayne's Bos,  
Tenn. Rejoined Reg't.  
Mt. Pleasant Nov. 15 (over)

Falconer

MAY. 11.

17686772

1892.

Distance marched 110 miles. Nov. 16 15 men sent as train guard to Columbia. Distance 27. Nov. 17 marched towards Waynesboro Arrived on the 18th Nov. Distance 40 miles. Nov. 19 on picket. Nov. 20 10 men on scout. Nov. 21 at Henryville Tenn. was attacked by Hood's advance. Surrounded cut way through lines Nov. 22 fell back 5 miles. 23, fell back to Mt. Pleasant. 24 fell back to Columbia. (Next card.)

L Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Edgefield, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS,

continued.

Lost 3 men & several  
horses. 25 crossed  
river. 26 crossed  
over to Left. 27  
10 men on scout.  
28 Skirmished all  
day. Surrounded but  
through lines. 29 & 30  
fell back to Nashville.  
Crossed river went  
into camp. Dec. 12  
recrossed river. Lay  
in rebel pits. 14th 26  
men detailed to press  
horses Ky. Traveled  
75 miles by rail. Pres-  
sed horses 5 days (over)

Falconer



MAY. 11.

17686773

1892.

Had four men captured with 18 horses.  
28 arrived in Nashville 73 miles.

L Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1, 1865 - In camp  
Edgefield, Tenn. 8th  
Broke camp, march-  
ed to Pulaski, Tenn.,  
by way of Triune,  
Mrflesborough, Ea-  
gleville, Shelbyville,  
Fayetteville, making  
a distance 175 miles  
in 9 days. Picketing  
Camp Guard &  
scouting from 19th  
until 30th. Distance  
traveled 150 miles.  
Feb. 1 & 2 on scout.  
Distance marched  
30 miles. Picketing &  
scouting through (over)

Falconer

MAY. 11.

17686774

1892.

the balance of the  
month. Miles marched  
182. Captured Maj. H. H.  
Aymett & S. t. Aymett  
on the 21th of Feb.  
On the 28th captured  
two rebs B ozo &  
Aymett.

Total No. of miles  
marched in the  
month of Jan. & Feb.  
537 miles.

L Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Culaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st to the 24th March in camp on the Fayetteville Pike 5 miles from Culaski. Four men sent each day to Culaski for picket. Also furnish from five to ten men as a guard for forage trains sent out each day ten or twelve miles for forage. 24 March with the Regt. sent out to recruit the Horses remain in the country until 1st April. 3d Move camp to the Elkton Pike one miles from (over).

Falconer

MAY. 11.

17686775

1892.

Pulaski. Remain in camp doing light picket duty only till the 23d when the Co. is ordered into the country for forage. 29 Returned to camp traveling a distance of 50 miles.

L Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3595)

**Copyright.**

*(new)*  
*L.* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Culaski Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. E. Prandon*

*L* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James P. Reyford*,

Company (*L*), in the *8* Regiment

of *Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Eliha Mif*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at

*Mt. Clemens Mich*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

(when \_\_\_\_\_) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)



MAY. 11.

17686779

21  
00  
21

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

....., on this ..... day of

....., 186 , carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

.....  
*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station .....  
          { Date of .....

General Notation: .....

(479)

*John Stewart*

*Copyist.*

*Ames*  
Co., 8 Reg't *Mich Cavalry*  
Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James P. Gexford's*  
Company (*C*), in the *Eighth* Regiment  
of *Mich Cavalry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Elisha Mix*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at

*Wk. Clemens Mich.*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,  
(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY. 11

17686778

1892

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Nash-*  
*ville Tenn.*, on this *22* day of  
*September*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*J. W. Chickering*  
*Capt. 88<sup>th</sup> Ill. Infy.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Nashville Tenn.*  
Date of *Sept. 22 1865.*

General Notation:

*H. E. Brandon*

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. M. 8<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 17686780 | 2  |
| 2  | 17686781 | 3  |
| 3  | 17686782 | 4  |
| 4  | 17686783 | 5  |
| 5  | 17686784 | 6  |
| 6  | 17686785 | 7  |
| 7  | 17686786 | 8  |
| 8  | 17686787 | 9  |
| 9  | 17686788 | 10 |
| 10 | 17686789 | 11 |
| 11 | 17686790 | 12 |
| 12 | 17686791 | 13 |
| 13 | 17686792 | 14 |
| 14 | 17686793 | 15 |
| 15 | 17686794 | 16 |
| 16 | 17686795 | 17 |
| 17 | 17686797 | 18 |
| 18 | 17686796 | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |

See also

1st Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Elijah J. Stevens  
Company ( "M" ), in the 8 Regiment  
( ..... Brigade ), of Mich. Cav.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John  
Stockton, called  
into service of the United States by the Pres.  
from the 2 day of May, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years unless sooner discharged

from this 2 day of May, 1863.

D. R. Smith  
St. Col. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date May 2, 1863.

Station Mount Clemens, Mich.

General Notation : .....

M Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mr Clemens, Mich.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was not mustered  
in until May 2/63 but  
not paid until the 5<sup>th</sup> of May  
1863. — paid to Apr 30/63 in  
opposition to rule but in  
accordance with order from  
Maj. Gen. Burnside (verbal)  
as he was in pressing need  
for their immediate service  
in Kentucky.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Browning

*M* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Nelson, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Callings*

*M* Co., & Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Post Oak Springs, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



M. Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Lenore Station, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callings

(2584)

*Copyist.*

*M.* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*New Market, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. Co., 8 Reg't Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Ant. Sterling, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. Co., 8 Reg' Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Nichalsville, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., *F* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for

*May June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*New Marietta, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Browning-*

*M* Co., *B* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Turner's Ferry Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Browning*

W Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 9 Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> at Turner's Ferry,  
Geo. 13 rec'd orders to march  
to Lexington, Ky. distance

359 miles arriving on the 9<sup>th</sup>

22<sup>nd</sup> ordered to march to

Micholseeville, 12 miles where

we stayed during the month.

Oct. 8 Lt J. P. Goodell re-

sumed command of company

19 ordered to march to Nashville

Tenn. arriving on the 27<sup>th</sup>

distance 205 miles 31<sup>st</sup> or-

dered to march to Pulaski, Tenn.

Browning

W Co., 2 Reg't 11th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 4

shows station of company,

Edgefield Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1/64 On march to Pleasant  
Tenn. Arrived 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov. Dis-  
tance 75 miles. Nov 6/64  
ordered on scout via of Lawrence-  
burg Tenn. distance 50 miles.  
Nov 8/64. Moved camp across river  
Co returned from scout. Nov 10/64  
Moved camp Nov 12<sup>th</sup> went on scout  
towards Waynesborough, Tenn.  
Rejoined Regt at Mt. Pleasant Nov  
15 distance marched 110 miles.  
Nov 16 11 Men sent as train  
guard to Columbia Tenn. Nov 17  
Marched towards Waynesborough.  
Arrived on the 18<sup>th</sup> Nov distance  
20 miles Nov. 19 5 Men sent on  
scout with Capt. Strong Nov 21  
marched via Mt. Pleasant Tenn.  
(over)

Bringing -



MAY. 11.

17686791

03  
09  
03  
11

Nov. 23 24 men sent on scout  
under Lt. Burnett were cut off  
& captured. Nov 24 arrived at  
Columbia, Tenn, distance 42  
miles. Nov. 25 11 men sent to  
Nashville, dismounted Nov 25  
9 men sent on scout under Capt.  
Smith to Hardison's Mills on  
Kuck River where the Regt.  
arrived Nov 26. Nov. 27 8 men  
sent to Nashville. with unsema-  
ble forces. Nov \* we engaged  
in Skirmish 3 men wounded, 2  
miserly in action marched for  
Nashville arrived Dec 2 distance  
40 miles Dec 12 Camped in  
Edgefield, Tenn, Dec 12 dismounted &  
moved camp 4 miles station Nashville,  
Dec 20 moved camp to Edgefield,  
Tenn.

\* Tom from roll.

M. Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1/65 In camp at  
Edgefield, Tenn. Jan 8  
marched for Pulaski, Tenn.  
Jan 18 went into camp 5  
miles from Pulaski and  
have remained ever since,  
Doing scouting & picketing  
duty. Distance marched 160  
miles Jan 30 started on a  
scout to Commerceville, Tenn.  
Feb 2/65. Returned from  
scout. Distance marched 60  
miles.

Browning

M Co., 8 Reg't Mich, Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, Apr,, 186 2

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar, 1 in camp 5 miles  
from Pulaski, Tenn, Co  
doing scouting & Picketing  
duty. Apr, 3 moved  
camp to within 1 1/2 miles of  
Pulaski, Tenn., on the Elk  
ton pike and duty remains  
the same.

Browning -

*m* Co., *8* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

shows station of company,

*Pulaski*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Browning*

<sup>Company</sup> M. Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Tulaski Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rippe

*M* Co., & Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *James Cadman's*  
Company (*M*), in the *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment

of *Mich Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Elisha Mix*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*

, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , \_\_\_\_\_

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 11.

17686797

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

....., on this ..... day of

....., 186 , carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

.....  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *not stated*  
Date of *not dated*

General Notation: .....

*Patten*

(over)

*M*<sup>r</sup> Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain

*James Cadman's*

Company (*M*<sup>r</sup>), in the

*Eight*

Regiment

of *Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Elisha Mif*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*

, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)



MAY. 11

17686796

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Nashville, Tenn.*, on this *22* day of  
*September*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*J. W. Chickering*  
Capt. 1st Ill. Inf. Mustering Officer.  
and A. C. M. 2nd Regt. 4 A. C.

Muster: { Station *Nashville, Tenn.*  
Date of *September 22. 1865*

General Notation:

## Registration and

## Order Now!

9<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN Co.

### CARD NUMBERS

|          |         |
|----------|---------|
| 19108258 | 3652612 |
| 19108259 | 3652613 |
| 19108260 | 3652614 |
| 19108261 | 3652615 |
| 19108262 | 3652616 |
| 19108263 | 3652617 |
| 19108264 | 3652618 |
| 19108265 | 3652619 |
| 19108266 | 3652620 |
| 19108267 | 3652621 |
| 19108268 | 3652622 |
| 19108269 | 3652623 |
| 19108270 | 3652624 |
| 19108271 | 3652625 |
| 19108272 | 3652626 |
| 19108273 | 3652627 |
| 19108274 | 3652628 |
| 19108275 | 3652629 |
| 19108276 | 3652630 |
| 19108277 | 3652631 |
| 19108278 | 3652632 |
| 19108279 | 3652633 |
| 19108280 | 3652634 |
| 19108281 | 3652635 |
| 19108282 | 3652636 |
| 19108283 | 3652637 |
| 19108284 | 3652638 |
| 19108285 | 3652639 |
| 19108286 | 3652640 |
| 19108287 | 3652641 |
| 19108288 | 3652642 |
| 19108289 | 3652643 |
| 19108290 | 3652644 |
| 19108291 | 3652645 |
| 19108292 | 3652646 |
| 19108293 | 3652647 |
| 19108294 | 3652648 |
| 19108295 | 3652649 |
| 19108296 | 3652650 |
| 19108297 | 3652651 |
| 19108298 | 3652652 |
| 19108299 | 3652653 |
| 19108300 | 3652654 |
| 19108301 | 3652655 |
| 19108302 | 3652656 |
| 19108303 | 3652657 |
| 19108304 | 3652658 |
| 19108305 | 3652659 |
| 19108306 | 3652660 |
| 19108307 | 3652661 |
| 19108308 | 3652662 |
| 19108309 | 3652663 |
| 19108310 | 3652664 |
| 19108311 | 3652665 |
| 19108312 | 3652666 |
| 19108313 | 3652667 |
| 19108314 | 3652668 |
| 19108315 | 3652669 |
| 19108316 | 3652670 |
| 19108317 | 3652671 |
| 19108318 | 3652672 |
| 19108319 | 3652673 |
| 19108320 | 3652674 |
| 19108321 | 3652675 |
| 19108322 | 3652676 |
| 19108323 | 3652677 |
| 19108324 | 3652678 |
| 19108325 | 3652679 |
| 19108326 | 3652680 |
| 19108327 | 3652681 |
| 19108328 | 3652682 |
| 19108329 | 3652683 |
| 19108330 | 3652684 |
| 19108331 | 3652685 |
| 19108332 | 3652686 |
| 19108333 | 3652687 |
| 19108334 | 3652688 |
| 19108335 | 3652689 |
| 19108336 | 3652690 |
| 19108337 | 3652691 |
| 19108338 | 3652692 |
| 19108339 | 3652693 |
| 19108340 | 3652694 |
| 19108341 | 3652695 |
| 19108342 | 3652696 |
| 19108343 | 3652697 |
| 19108344 | 3652698 |
| 19108345 | 3652699 |
| 19108346 | 3652700 |
| 19108347 | 3652701 |
| 19108348 | 3652702 |
| 19108349 | 3652703 |
| 19108350 | 3652704 |
| 19108351 | 3652705 |
| 19108352 | 3652706 |
| 19108353 | 3652707 |
| 19108354 | 3652708 |
| 19108355 | 3652709 |
| 19108356 | 3652710 |
| 19108357 | 3652711 |
| 19108358 | 3652712 |
| 19108359 | 3652713 |
| 19108360 | 3652714 |
| 19108361 | 3652715 |
| 19108362 | 3652716 |
| 19108363 | 3652717 |
| 19108364 | 3652718 |
| 19108365 | 3652719 |
| 19108366 | 3652720 |
| 19108367 | 3652721 |
| 19108368 | 3652722 |
| 19108369 | 3652723 |
| 19108370 | 3652724 |
| 19108371 | 3652725 |
| 19108372 | 3652726 |
| 19108373 | 3652727 |
| 19108374 | 3652728 |
| 19108375 | 3652729 |
| 19108376 | 3652730 |
| 19108377 | 3652731 |
| 19108378 | 3652732 |
| 19108379 | 3652733 |
| 19108380 | 3652734 |
| 19108381 | 3652735 |
| 19108382 | 3652736 |
| 19108383 | 3652737 |
| 19108384 | 3652738 |
| 19108385 | 3652739 |
| 19108386 | 3652740 |
| 19108387 | 3652741 |
| 19108388 | 3652742 |
| 19108389 | 3652743 |
| 19108390 | 3652744 |
| 19108391 | 3652745 |
| 19108392 | 3652746 |
| 19108393 | 3652747 |
| 191      |         |

## See also

Field & Staff, *9* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the *9* Regiment

*Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by <sup>*Lieut*</sup> Colonel

*W. B. May*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at

*Coldwater Mich*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of

*May*, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*3*,

(when *last mustered*,) to the *21* day of

*July*, 186*3*, *when mustered for discharge*

The regiment was organized by Colonel

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

MAY. 10

19108271

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Lexington NC*, on this *21* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and  
declare them hereby honorably discharged from the  
service of the United States *to date July 21*  
*1865*

*W B Smith*  
Capt & Adj't M 23 A, C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Lexington NC.*  
Date of *July 21 1865*

General Notation:

*Hillman*

F. & S., *7* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Field and Staff ~~When Com.~~ *Staff* in the *7*  
Regiment (..... Brigade), of *Mich. Cav.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

*James I. David* ....., called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *19* day of *May*, 186*3*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That <sup>+</sup>I have carefully exam-  
ined the officers whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses and equipments, and have mustered them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

from this ..... day of ....., 186 ..

.....  
Mustering Officer.

*over*

Date .....

Station .....

General Notation: .....

MAY. 1. 0.

19108256

1892.

This Muster Roll exhibits the  
true state of the Field & Staff and  
Non Commissioned Staff of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Michigan Cavalry Volunteers for  
the period herein mentioned: that  
each man answer to his own proper  
name and that the "Remarks" set  
opposite the name of each Officer  
and Soldier are correct and just

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Jas I David      | J R Smith         |
| Col. Comd'g Regt | Lieut Col U.S.A.  |
|                  | Musterung Officer |

Field & Staff, *9* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *to April 30*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Hilton*

Field & Staff, *9* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*Stanford Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Hill*



Field & Staff, *7* Reg't *Mich Cav*

---

---

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*3*,  
shows station,

*Marsh Creek Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, *7* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

---

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *September & October*, 186*3*,  
shows station,

*Not Stated*

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Reg'l Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Henderson's Station, E. Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Operations in which the Regiment has been engaged  
detachments marched to  
Oct 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Regt encamped at Bull's Gap  
Tenn; done universal change of accounting &  
during Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> in conjunction with  
2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> Bns. made reconnaissance in  
force to Blue Springs where the enemy's  
works & skirmished for two hours. Re-  
turned to Bull's Gap distance 14 miles by  
21<sup>st</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> remained in camp Oct 10 advanced to  
Blue Springs engaged the enemy at 11 A.M.  
continued fighting until evening at which  
time partly general; 9<sup>th</sup> A.C. engaged. drove  
enemy 3 miles & bivouacked on the field.  
Oct 11 moved at daylight from the camp

Continued

enemies have retired during the night.  
 Moved rapidly in pursuit & came up with  
 them at 2 P.M. Skirmishing again renewed  
 continued until dark. Drove them 10 miles  
 distance marched 10 & 11, 38 miles; lost 2 killed  
 and wounded. Ammunition exhausted ordered to  
 encamp and await fresh supply, distance 8 miles  
 12, 14, 15 & 16. Remained at Jonesboro. Oct 17<sup>th</sup>  
 ordered to Gollieffers, marched 12 miles order  
 countermanded. Returned 7 miles & bivouacked  
 for night Oct 18 returned to Jonesboro and  
 encamped distance 5 miles. Oct 19<sup>th</sup>  
 marched to Lee Vaults Ford on Watauga  
 River distance 16 miles. Lt. A. detailed  
 & escort foraging train. Attached to the  
 enemy who captured their advance guard.  
 Officers & light skirmish enemy ordered. Lost  
 7 men captured. Oct 20, 21, 22 & 23 picketed  
 Watauga River. 24 made a reconnaissance  
 in force to Gollieffers, enemy fled at our ap-  
 proach. Returned to Lee Vaults Ford distance  
 8 miles. 25, 26 & 27 remained on Watauga  
 river, picketing point of 10 miles. Oct 28<sup>th</sup>  
 enemy reported in advance in large force.  
 Received order at 3 A.M. to fall back to Jonesboro  
 Reached latter place at 1 A.M. distance  
 10 miles. Remained until 12 M. then  
 back to Henderson's Station. Reached there  
 at 10 P.M. distance 18 miles. Oct 29, 30 & 31<sup>st</sup>  
 encamped at Henderson Station, E.  
 Tennessee

9 Reg't Michigan Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Big Springs Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *9* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

---

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*Mossy Creek E. Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

---

*Hillman*

9 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Mossy Creek Tenn  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental History for the  
Month of December, 1863:  
Dec 1. 2. 3. 4 & 5. The regiment was  
encamped at Big Spring Tenn. 6.  
marched in direction of Knoxville  
twenty miles. 7. on reconnoissance to  
near Rutledge. Skirmished with the  
enemy on the Clinch Mts. returned to  
Cross Roads. Dis. thirty miles. 8.  
advanced toward Bean Station twenty  
nine miles. 9. marched to Bean  
Station twelve miles. 10. on recon-  
noissance to Morristown. Met the enemy  
two miles from there and engaged them  
with success. 11. camp at Hays (over)

Weaver

69  
68  
67  
66  
65  
64  
63  
62  
61  
60  
59  
58  
57  
56  
55  
54  
53  
52  
51  
50  
49  
48  
47  
46  
45  
44  
43  
42  
41  
40  
39  
38  
37  
36  
35  
34  
33  
32  
31  
30  
29  
28  
27  
26  
25  
24  
23  
22  
21  
20  
19  
18  
17  
16  
15  
14  
13  
12  
11  
10  
9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1

36546538

6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1

residence. 12<sup>th</sup> Reconnoissance to Russellville. Encountered enemy pickets at Morristown & drove them to Russellville, engaged their entire force till dark & returned to camp at Mayo's residence.

13<sup>th</sup> on picket at Noah's Fort.

14<sup>th</sup> Enemy attacked our position at Bear Station. We fell back towards Rutledge. 15<sup>th</sup> The Regt acting as rear guard. Severe Skirmish in all day. fell back to Rutledge.

16<sup>th</sup> Our forces falling back to Blair's Cross Roads. The Regt acting as rear guard. heavy Skirmishing during the entire day.

17<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> & 22<sup>nd</sup>. The Regiment encamped.

23<sup>rd</sup> marched to Newmarket fifteen miles.

24<sup>th</sup> marched to Dandridge. Skirmishes for several hours and ret'd to Newmarket thirty miles.

25<sup>th</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> In camp at Newmarket lying in line of battle constantly between Newmarket & Mosby Creek.

29<sup>th</sup> Made reconnoissance to Dandridge.

30<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>st</sup>. In Camp.



9 Reg't Chick Co.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Millers Cove E. Tenn.  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't History for the Month of Jan  
1864: Jan 1 "10 14" the Reg't was encamp-  
ed at Mossy Creek Tenn. 11<sup>th</sup> Marched  
to Dandridge 13<sup>th</sup> Camp at Dandridge  
16<sup>th</sup> Moved in direction of Bulls  
Gap 14 Miles where it met the  
Enamys Infantry in force. After  
some skirmishing for an hour  
it fell back to Dandridge. 17<sup>th</sup>  
Skirmished during the whole  
afternoon until dark when  
we retired to New Market. Dis  
15 Miles. 18<sup>th</sup> Marched to Straw-  
berry Plains Dis 15 Miles 19<sup>th</sup>  
Marched to Knoxville Dis 15  
(over)

65.11.29

36546539

1896.

Miles. 20<sup>th</sup> Crossed the Holston River  
and encamped 2 miles beyond. 21<sup>st</sup>  
Marched five miles on Sevierville  
Road 22<sup>nd</sup> reached Sevierville Dis  
15 Miles. 23<sup>rd</sup> Marched to Evans Ford  
dist 12 miles encamped until the  
afternoon of the 25<sup>th</sup> when our Pickets  
were driven in and we fell back  
5 miles. 26<sup>th</sup> encamped all day and  
in the evening fell back 6 miles  
on the Sevierville Road 27<sup>th</sup> marche  
d to Sevierville and from thence to  
Fair Garden Dis 14 miles. 28<sup>th</sup> advan  
ced to Evans Island & returned  
18 miles. 29<sup>th</sup> Marched to Meigs  
Cove 25 miles. 30<sup>th</sup> Marched to  
Little River 10 miles. 31<sup>st</sup> Marched  
up Little River 7 miles and encamp  
ed

## Field & Staff,

**Reg't**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

January & February, 1864,

shows station,

Near Knoxville Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hilton

9 Reg't Mich Cavls

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Knoxville Tenn

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

9 Reg't Mich Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

London Tenn - Return dated

except as follows: Paris Ky April 9/64

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sargent

Field & Staff, *I* Reg't *Mich Cav*

---

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station,

*Not Stated*

---

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

---

*Willam*

---

9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Nicholasville Ky  
except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of may, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Nicholasville Ky  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Field & Staff, *7* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't Mich Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Nicholasville Ky.  
except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp at Nicholasville from June 1 to June 8. Left Nicholasville at 6 P.M. marched to Lexington. scouted on Richmond pike 10 miles distance 32 miles. June 9. returned to Nicholasville. Scouted to Mt. Sealed 12 miles. distance 36 miles. June 10. marched to Lexington. remained until 10 p.m. started for Paris arriving at 6 a.m. June 11 distance 30 miles. June 11 (over)

Hammer

9  
2  
2

36546544

6  
9  
8  
4

Camped until 10 p.m.  
 started for Louisiana -  
 came upon enemy under  
 Genl John St. Morgan at  
 4 a.m. June 12. participated  
 in the fight. Regiment cap-  
 tured 110 prisoners - Col.  
 Lowing Morgan arrived at  
 Bayville and encamped -  
 distance 40 miles June 13  
 left Bayville at daylight  
 marched to Flemingsburg  
 distance 30 miles. Left  
 Flemingsburg 10 p.m. Col.  
 Lowing enemy to the moun-  
 tains where they escaped  
 June 14 & 15 - marched to  
 Winchester. June 16 -  
 marched to Nicholasville  
 distance 30 miles. June  
 17 to 30 camped at  
 Nicholasville

9 Reg't

## Regimental Return

for the month of

1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Marietta, Ga.

**except as follows:**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Charles

( 3526 )

Copyist.

Field & Staff, *I* Reg't *Mich Cav*

---

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*4*,  
shows station,

*Near Jonesborough Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

### Regimental Return

For the month of June, 1864,  
Left 21.64 near Decatur, Ga.  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Atlanta, Ga.

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged at Marietta Ga. from 1st to 8th  
doing heavy picket duty. On the 8th marched  
to Gen. Schofield's Regts. before Atlanta  
distance marched 20 miles, & moved  
to the extreme right flank, and reported  
to Col. Gannan. Commanded by 23  
A.C., 10th on Picket. 11th made reconnaissance  
on the enemy's left flank to Sandtown  
and skirmished with their pickets  
distance 18 miles. 12th covered right  
flank of Corps. our own Reconnaissance  
had a slight skirmish, lost 2 men cap-  
tured. distance marched 18 miles.  
13th Maj. Stevens Battalion on Picket, 14th  
Maj. Harris Battalion on Picket, 15th formed  
(over)

C. Chandler

63. N. 100.

36546546

1896.

Gen. Kilpatrick on a raid on  
 Montgomery Rail Road. The Regt. having  
 the advantage, had a brief skirmish  
 with the Enemy, and destroyed a  
 portion of the Rail Road. Fell back  
 how miles & encamped distance marched  
 25 miles. 16<sup>th</sup> moved down the Rail Road  
 towards East Point, found the Enemy in force  
 and fell back to camp, distance marched  
 20 miles. On this raid the men lived  
 on their corn entirely, having no rations  
 whatever. 17<sup>th</sup> In Camp with 1/2 Regt  
 on Picket. 18<sup>th</sup> Moved camp about 3 miles  
 to the right and made reconnaissance  
 to Mt. Gilled Church, had a skirmish  
 lost one wounded, distance marched  
 8 miles. 19<sup>th</sup> In Camp with one Battalion on  
 picket. 20<sup>th</sup> Covered right flank  
 Corps div. on a raid on Montgomery  
 Rail Road distance marched 20 miles  
 21<sup>st</sup> In Camp with a portion of Regt. on Picket  
 22<sup>nd</sup> In Camp with 1/2 Regt. on Picket 23<sup>rd</sup>  
 moved camp 1/2 miles 1/2 Regt. on Picket.  
 24<sup>th</sup> In Camp one Batt. on Picket. Col. Aiken  
 took command of 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Corps. 25<sup>th</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> doing  
 heavy Picket duty. 27<sup>th</sup> Gen. Sherman  
 commenced a flank movement, made re-  
 connaissance to the Enemy left, had a skirmish  
 lost 2 men wounded, distance marched  
 9 miles. 28<sup>th</sup> moved back to the extreme  
 left and occupied the works of 6 Corps  
 div. 23. A.C. distance marched 5 miles. 29<sup>th</sup>  
 held the works until afternoon, infantry ha-  
 ving got a new position, moved round to the  
 flank, dis. marched 5 miles. 30<sup>th</sup> Went to  
 Jones Ferry to escort the ammunition train  
 of 23 Corps. Returning marched all night  
 took our position on the extreme left of the  
 31<sup>st</sup> In camp five miles from Rough Ready  
 distance marched 46 miles, total 110 of miles  
 marched during the month 193 miles.

9 Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Decatur, Ga.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chandler*



Field & Staff, *I* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *September & October*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*Near Atlanta Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

9 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Atlanta Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 1<sup>st</sup> In camp at Decatur Ga. - extreme left of the army.

Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Lockwood killed while on a scout - 3<sup>rd</sup> - 4<sup>th</sup> - 5<sup>th</sup> - 6<sup>th</sup> in camp.

7<sup>th</sup> marched to within 2 miles of Atlanta Ga. 8<sup>th</sup> - 9<sup>th</sup> - 10<sup>th</sup> in camp.

11<sup>th</sup> started on foraging expedition to Flat Shoals - Distance 20 miles - 13<sup>th</sup> Returned to camp.

14<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> in camp - 16<sup>th</sup> started for Flat Shoals - 19<sup>th</sup> returned to camp - 20<sup>th</sup> in camp - 26<sup>th</sup> Regiment went on foraging expedition to Lawrenceville distance

32 miles - 27<sup>th</sup> Lt (over)

Wear

U.S.N. 29

36546548

1896.

Pierson & 11 captured by enemy  
& One Killer. 30" Returner  
to camp. 31" In camp. Atlanta  
Ga. 21" 22" 23-24-00  
Scouting expedition. Distance  
marched. 114 miles.

# 9. Reg't Mich Cav

## Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
near Savannah Ga.  
except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Nov 1<sup>st</sup> to the 14<sup>th</sup> in camp near  
Atlanta Ga. 15<sup>th</sup> marched about 20  
miles and encamped, 16<sup>th</sup> marched  
15 miles, 17<sup>th</sup> marched 22 miles.  
18<sup>th</sup> marched 24 miles, 19<sup>th</sup> marched  
39 miles and took 6 prisoners.  
20<sup>th</sup> sent a scout by three Compa-  
nies. B. C. D. to Griswold Station  
they burnt the town, cut the rail  
road, also, burnt a train of cars.  
they had a fight with the enemy.  
Killed four. our loss was one  
wounded and three captured. 21<sup>st</sup>  
were in line of battle all day. were  
on picket that day 5 miles (over)

61. N. 10

36546549

896.

from Macon. 22<sup>nd</sup> marched  
 10 miles. 23<sup>rd</sup> marched  
 13 miles and went into camp.  
 for all day with one Battalion  
 on picket. 24<sup>th</sup> marched 30 miles  
 25<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles; on the night  
 of the 25<sup>th</sup> Co A and M. were de-  
 tailed to accompany a scout to  
 Waynesboro; they tore up the  
 Railroad burnt the depot and the  
 Railroad Bridge across Briar  
 Creek and joined the command near  
 Waynesboro. without losing a man  
 26<sup>th</sup> marched 20 miles. 27<sup>th</sup> marched  
 35 miles. 28<sup>th</sup> & skirmishes all day  
 with the enemy. Covering the rear of  
 the 3<sup>rd</sup> Cav Div. Lost 2 men <sup>may</sup> killed  
 and one wounded. 29<sup>th</sup> marched 17  
 miles 30<sup>th</sup> part of the Regiment on a  
 scout. nothing of importance oc-  
 curred and they returned to camp.

+ Return To

Field & Staff, *J* Reg't *Mich Cav*

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864,

shows station,

Not Stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hilton*

9. Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
near Savannah Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 1<sup>st</sup> marched + miles -  
2<sup>nd</sup> marched miles - +  
marched to Waresboro. had a  
fight with the enemy 1<sup>st</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> Battalions  
made a sabre charge. took  
quite a number of prisoners.  
our loss was 2 killed. 5 wound.  
and the Adjutant of the Regiment  
taken prisoner. distance marched  
15 miles. 5<sup>th</sup> marched 20 miles.  
6<sup>th</sup> marched to within 3 miles of  
Savannah river distance. 15  
miles. 7<sup>th</sup> the Rebels attacked us  
vigorously. the 2<sup>nd</sup> (over)

+ Return To

Wares

65.29

36546550

1.896.

Battalion made a sabre charge and drove them over. was 2 supposed killed, 5 missing and 2 wounded. distance marched 15 16 miles - 8<sup>th</sup> marched 25 miles. 9<sup>th</sup> marched 16 miles 10<sup>th</sup> marched 14 miles - 11<sup>th</sup> marched 25 miles. 12<sup>th</sup> marched 14 miles. 13<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> in Camp at St Catherine Joms - 15<sup>th</sup> marched 14 miles. 16<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> to 27<sup>th</sup> in camp. 28<sup>th</sup> marched 9 miles. 29<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> and 31<sup>st</sup> in Camp. doing picket duty -

Total number of miles marched during the month. 238 -



9 Reg't Mich Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sisters Ferry S.C.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

Field & Staff, *7* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 1865,  
shows station,

*Sancastru S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

9 Reg't Michigan Cavry.

## Regimental Return

for the month of *February* ....., 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lanea in S. C.

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Park

( 3526 )

**Copyist.**

9 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mt. Olive. N. C.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Park

Field & Staff, *I* Reg't *Ninth Cal*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*....., 186*5*,

shows station,

*Chapel Hill N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 1. 1865 in Camp 6 miles from  
Lancaster S.C. Mar 2. Marched on the  
Wadesboro road 17 miles Crossing  
Lynch Creek, 3. Marched to Phillips & Roads  
N.C. Distance 16 miles. 4. The enemy  
attacked our Camp at Phillips & Roads in  
strong force. Our Brig. held them for 3  
hours when we fell back to Bethel Church  
10 miles. 5. Marched to Merous P.O. & thence  
at 9 P.M. to Great Pee Dee River near Cheraw  
Distance 15 miles. 6. Crossed Great Pee Dee River  
on ponies & marched toward Rockingham  
Dist. 10 miles. 7. Marched to Rockingham  
10 miles. 8. Marched 25 miles crossing  
Lumber River & encamped near Dockery Store.  
9. Marched to Solomons Grove thence to near  
Gaston Springs (Gen Kilpatrick's Hd Qrs) Distance  
29 miles. Marched all night Marching with  
Cover*

*Hillier*

MAY. 10.

19108269

1892

The enemy in front. near. Blank nearly  
the whole distance. 10<sup>th</sup> marched toward  
Payzelleville 24 miles. 11<sup>th</sup> marched to near  
Payzelleville 14 miles. 12<sup>th</sup>-13<sup>th</sup> in camp near  
Payzelleville. 14<sup>th</sup> crossed Cape Fear River at 3 A.M.  
& marched to near. Coaraboro severe skirmish-  
ing with Khatk Brig. S.B. Heavy Artillery during  
the P.M. dist. marched 30 miles. 16<sup>th</sup>  
heavy fighting all the A.M. drove enemy 5  
miles with heavy loss. 17<sup>th</sup> marched 7 miles &  
encamped near Black River. 18<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Orange Creek 15 miles. 19<sup>th</sup> marched to near  
Bentonville dist 10 miles. Engaged with the  
enemy all day. 20<sup>th</sup> enemy still in our front  
advance our lines 1 mile. 21<sup>st</sup> still engaged.  
22<sup>nd</sup> marched 6 miles. 23<sup>rd</sup> marched to Clinton  
18 miles. 24 & 25<sup>th</sup> in camp at Clinton. 26<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Passions 9 miles. 27<sup>th</sup> in camp.  
28<sup>th</sup> marched to near Mt Olive 15 miles. 29<sup>th</sup> to  
April 10<sup>th</sup> in camp at Mt Olive. 10<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Bentonville 25 miles. 11<sup>th</sup> marched to John-  
sons & Roads 25 miles. 12<sup>th</sup> marched to near Raleigh  
17 miles skirmishing with Wheeler's rear guard all day.  
13<sup>th</sup> marched to Morrisville 11 miles. 14<sup>th</sup> crossed Wheeler's  
head causing him to abandon 9 wagons. 15<sup>th</sup> marched  
5 miles. 16<sup>th</sup> in camp. 17<sup>th</sup> marched to Chapel  
Hill 7 miles. 18-30 in camp at Chapel  
Hill

9 Reg't *Michigan Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Chapel Hill. N. C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Park*

9 Reg't *Michigan Cavalry.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Concord N. H.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Park*



Field & Staff, *9* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,  
shows station,

*Concord N.H.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

9 Reg't *Michigan* *Cavry.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Concord. N. C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Park*

A Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain

James H. McBride,

Company

(A), in the ninth Regiment

of Mich. Cav.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

William B. May,

Lieut. George S. Baker

called into the service of the United States by

the President

Coldwater, Michigan, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of

March, 1863, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865,

(when last mustered) to the 21<sup>st</sup> day of

July, 1865, when mustered for

The company was organized by Captain James

H. McBride, at

Coldwater, Michigan

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY. 20

19108344

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Lexington, N. C.*, on this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *to date July 21, 1865*

*A. B. Smith,*  
*Capt. U. S. M. 23<sup>d</sup> U. S. Mustering Officer.*

Mustering: { Station *Lexington, N. C.*  
Date of *July 21, 1865.*

General Notation:

*C. H. Woodford,*

9 Reg't *Michigan* *Cavry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Jackson. Mich.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A, 9<sup>th</sup>* MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 19108272 | 26 |
| 2  | 19108273 | 27 |
| 3  | 19108274 | 28 |
| 4  | 19108275 | 29 |
| 5  | 19108276 | 30 |
| 6  | 19108277 | 31 |
| 7  | 19108278 | 32 |
| 8  | 19108279 | 33 |
| 9  | 19108280 | 34 |
| 10 | 19108281 | 35 |
| 11 | 19108282 | 36 |
| 12 | 19108283 | 37 |
| 13 | 19108284 | 38 |
| 14 | 19108285 | 39 |
| 15 | 19108286 | 40 |
| 16 | 19108287 | 41 |
| 17 | 19108288 | 42 |
| 18 | 19108289 | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓  
See also

*A* Co., *9* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Smith & Smith*  
Company ( *A* ), in the *9* Regiment  
( *Mich. Cav.* ), of *Mich. Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *James*  
*J. Davis*, called  
into service of the United States by *President*  
from the *8*<sup>th</sup> day of *January*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3* Years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3*  
*Years or during the war*

from this *8*<sup>th</sup> day of *January*, 1863.

*James Oakes*  
Lieut. Col. & M. T. Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date *January 8 - 1863*

Station *Coldwater Michigan*

General Notation :

*Holbrook*

*A* Co., *9* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to apt. 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Lewis*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll,



A Co., 9 Reg't Mich.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Stamford N.Y.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Halbrook

*A* Co., *9* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated aug. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Marsh Creek Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Hendrick Station East Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 left Mt. Gony,  
Ky. Marched 12 miles. 4<sup>th</sup> Camped 1  
mile from Knoxville Tenn. 5<sup>th</sup> left  
for Cumberland Gap Marched 42 miles.  
8<sup>th</sup> charged upon Cumberland Gap  
& fired the miles 10<sup>th</sup> the enemy  
surrendered the Gap unconditionally  
with the 2600 men 11<sup>th</sup> left for Knox-  
ville Marched 22 miles. 12<sup>th</sup> Marched 27 miles  
13<sup>th</sup> arrived at Knoxville. 15<sup>th</sup> left Knoxville  
marched 26 miles. 17<sup>th</sup> Marched to Bulls Gap  
18<sup>th</sup> Marched all day. camped 20 miles from  
Jonesborough. 20<sup>th</sup> Marched to Jonesborough  
22<sup>th</sup> Iron in the outposts of the enemy  
24<sup>th</sup> skirmished with the enemy near G. M.  
cove 26<sup>th</sup> fell back to Jonesborough 28<sup>th</sup>  
fell back to Hendersons miles 30<sup>th</sup>  
fell back to Bulls Gap. Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Hoobrook

MAY. 10

19108276

1892.

Remained in camp at Bull's  
Gap 10" advanced to the front  
11" marched to Rayton & skir-  
mished the enemy - 12" marched  
to Jonesborough. 19" marched  
to Daniels farm 12 miles 22  
went to Elizabethton on a scout  
24" returned to camp 27" went  
on a scout to Kingsport  
marched all night & all  
next day. on our way back  
Oct. 28 learned that the  
Regt. had fallen back;  
we joined it near Jones  
borough & marched to  
Kendersony station where  
we arrived about 10 o'clock  
P.M. having marched 10  
miles since sunset the day  
previous

A Co., 9 Reg Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Knoxville E. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1: 2, 3, & 4: Co  
A: in camp at Ken-  
derson Station 5<sup>th</sup>  
went on a scout to  
Pheasantown and returned  
6 Came to Russellville  
7: at Russellville. 8 Came  
to Bulls Gap 9 In camp  
at Bulls Gap 10 on a  
scout to Greenville and  
skirmished the enemy;  
returned to Bulls Gap;  
11 Came to Fox Creek 12  
in camp at Lick Creek  
13 Went on a scout on  
Snapp's Ferry Road 12 West  
to Warrenton on a scout  
15, 16, & 17 In camp at Lick  
(over)

Randolph

MAY 10

19108277

1892

Creek; 18 Came to Rodgersville  
19 Came to Bean Station; 20  
Came to Big Springs; 21 & 22  
in camp at Big Springs; 23 on  
scout to Clinch River; 24 Came  
to Tazewell; 25 Went to Cumberland Gap  
& returned; 26 In camp at Taze-  
well; 27 Came to Big Springs; 28 In  
camp at Big Springs; 29 on picket;  
30 In camp at Big Springs.

Dec 1 In camp at Big Springs 2. One scout to  
Clinch River; 3 & 4 on picket & in camp in camp at  
B.S.; 5 Left B.S. & went 30 miles on the Shaw-  
ville Road 7. Went on a scout up Clinch  
Mountains 8. Came to Rutledge 9.  
Came to Bean Station 10. Went to  
Morristown; fought & drove the enemy  
returned to Sykes farm & camped.  
11 & 12 Co. on picket at Hutcheson River  
13 Came to Bean Station 14 Engaged  
the enemy & stood in line of battle  
all night & fell back to Brown's  
Farm; engaged the enemy & at night  
fell back to Rutledge; 16 fought the  
enemy all day & fell back to Black Cross  
Road 17 Went to Richland Creek & camped  
18, 19, 20, 21 & 22 in camp at Richland Creek  
23 Came to New Market 24 went to Dan-  
ville; fought the enemy & returned 25 In camp  
at N.M. 26 Came to Mosby Creek and  
returned 27 Went 2 miles beyond  
Mosby Creek & camped (over)

Continued -

A Co., 9 Reg ~~Allich~~ Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Knoxville E. Tenn

(RECORD OF EVENTS.)  
(Continued)

28<sup>th</sup> In Camp at Mossy  
Creek - 29 went to Dan-  
dridge and returned 30 & 31  
in camp at Mossy Creek  
Whole distance travelled  
496 miles

Faulstich

A Co., 9 Regt. Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Knoxville E. Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1. Co A in camp  
at Muddy Creek E. Tenn till  
the 14<sup>th</sup> left camp & went to  
Dandridge 22 miles. 15<sup>th</sup> in camp  
at Dandridge. 16<sup>th</sup> on a scout  
8 1/2 miles on the Morristown  
road. Engaged the enemy; were  
obliged to retreat on account  
of superior numbers; returned  
to Dandridge; 17<sup>th</sup> in line of battle  
supporting battery at night;  
were ordered to the rear &  
reached New Market at 8 AM.  
18<sup>th</sup> went to Strawberry Plains  
19<sup>th</sup> went to Knoxville & camped  
at 8 PM.; 20<sup>th</sup> crossed the river  
& camped 2 miles south of Knox.  
-21<sup>st</sup>-went 8 miles on the (over)

Randolph R

Copyist.



MAY. 20.

19108279

1392

Levinville road & camped -  
22 - went to Levinville and  
camped - 23 - went to James  
Evans ford - 24 - went Evans Ford  
on picket - 25 - on picket - the  
enemy endeavored to capture  
on picket post but failed. We were  
ordered to Evans Ford and Camped  
26 In camp at Evans Ford All  
dark. marched to Rungas farm  
and camped - 27 - went  
to Fair gardens & camped  
28 went to Evans Ford and  
returned to Fair Gardens  
& went on picket. 29 Left  
Fair garden & came to  
Shuckoleeche Cave and  
camped at 11 P.M. 30  
Came to Little River  
31 Came to Muller's Cove  
and camped  
Feb 1 Co B. in camp  
near Muller's Cove  
(continued)

7

A Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.  
(Continued)

on Little River till the  
6<sup>th</sup> when we move 4 miles  
toward Maryville & camped  
7, 8 & 9<sup>th</sup> in camp 11 miles from  
Maryville 10<sup>th</sup> on picket at  
Chamberlains farm 11<sup>th</sup> came  
to Little Tenn River 12 miles  
west of Maryville 12<sup>th</sup> came  
to Nine mile Creek  
& camped - 13, 14, & 15<sup>th</sup> in  
camp at Nine Mile  
Creek 16<sup>th</sup> came to Rock-  
ford on Little River  
17<sup>th</sup> came to Knoxville  
and camped South  
of the river 18<sup>th</sup> in camp  
19<sup>th</sup> on a scout on the (only)

Randolph

MAY 10.

19108280

1892.

Levinville road 8 miles  
20. on a scout on the  
Strawberry Plains road  
10 miles 21 22 + 23 in  
Camp at Knoxville  
24 Came to Blane's  
X Roads 25 - came to  
Buffalo Creek 26 in  
camp at Buffalo Creek  
27 - came to Scott's Mills  
28 Camp at Scott's  
Mills 29 came to  
Weaver's Corners & camped  
Whole distance travelled  
394 miles

A. Co., 9 Regt Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

shows station of company,

Nicholasville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

Mich 1/64 - Left  
Weavers Barnard  
and camped at Bull  
Run Creek - Dist. 8  
miles - 2 - in camp  
at Bull Run Creek  
3<sup>rd</sup> - Went to Tin Castle  
Forks 12 miles and  
camped till the 5<sup>th</sup> -  
left Tin Castle Forks  
and camped at  
Wallaces & Road, dist  
8 miles. In camp at  
Wallaces & Road till  
the 14<sup>th</sup> when we left  
for Knoxville, which  
we reached the 20<sup>th</sup> -  
distance 20 miles (over)

Randolph

MAY 7 1910

19108281

1892

In camp at Knoxville till the 31<sup>st</sup> of March when we started for Paris Ky which we reached the 14<sup>th</sup> of Apr 1864. Camped at Paris till the 13<sup>th</sup> when we left for Nicholasville Ky which we reached the 16<sup>th</sup>. In camp at Nicholasville since then

A Co., 9 Regt Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

shows station of company.

Nicholsville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp near Nicholsville Ky reorganizing and refitting until June 8/64  
June 8/64 ordered in pursuit of rebels (Morgan's forces)  
Marched to Lexington Ky June 9 Marched to Nicholsville Ky; from Nicholsville on a scout - returned the same night; June 10 marched to Lexington Ky; June 11, marched to Paris Ky for Cynthia Anna; June 12 arrived at Cynthia Anna 8 A.M. (over)

Pandolfi

MAY 10.

13108282

1892.

Engaged the C.S.  
forces - drove them  
from their position  
Pursued the retreating  
forces to Clay-  
town Ky. June 13  
left Claytown Ky  
to Tupper bridge Ky,  
from thence to within 18  
miles of Owensville Ky; Arrived  
the 17 having marched  
85 miles in 26 hours  
June 15/64 broke camp; marched  
to Winchester Ky; June 16  
left Winchester; Arrived at  
Nicholsville Ky June 17  
A.M. in camp near Nich-  
olsville Ky until June 17/64

A Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

In The Field Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp at Nicholasville Ky. from  
July 1<sup>st</sup> until July 9<sup>th</sup> 64, recruiting  
& reorganizing. Left camp at Nich-  
olasville Ky. July 9<sup>th</sup> for Georgia  
Arrived at Dalton Ga. July 27<sup>th</sup> 64  
Left Dalton July 28<sup>th</sup> arrived at  
Marietta Ga. July 31<sup>st</sup>. In. camp  
Marietta Ga. from July 31<sup>st</sup> until  
Aug 8<sup>th</sup> doing picket duty & scouting  
Left Marietta Ga. for the front Aug  
8<sup>th</sup>. Arrived Front Atlanta Aug. 11<sup>th</sup>  
Went on a scout to Burn's tower  
had a light skir. with C.S. Forces  
Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> went on a raid as far as  
the Macon Rail road, succeeded in  
cutting the Rail road. had a light  
skir. with the C.S. Forces. on the  
16<sup>th</sup> retreated from the Rail road  
(over)

Waddington

Copyist.



MAY 10

19108283

1892.

had a skir. with C. S. Forces  
18<sup>th</sup> on a scout to Mt. Gillette Church  
had a skirmish with C. S. Forces  
one man wounded, 19<sup>th</sup> on a scout  
to Mt Gillette Church with C. S. Forces  
20<sup>th</sup> on a scout, 26<sup>th</sup> part of Co. had  
a skirmish with C. S. Forces, 27<sup>th</sup>  
skirmished with the enemy all day.  
28<sup>th</sup> on picket duty, 30<sup>th</sup> went to  
Tununa Ferry and returned to 230<sup>th</sup>

A Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cavry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Atlanta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> Marched 6 miles on picket  
duty. Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> Marched 16 miles.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Marched 8 miles. on a scout.  
4<sup>th</sup> March. 12 miles. 5<sup>th</sup> in camp.  
6<sup>th</sup> Marched 14 miles. 7<sup>th</sup> Marched 10  
miles. 8<sup>th</sup> Marched 12 miles. Went  
into camp 3 miles from Decatur.  
9<sup>th</sup> on a scout. Marched 16 miles. 10<sup>th</sup>  
in camp. 13<sup>th</sup> went on a scout  
Marched 16 miles. 14<sup>th</sup> in camp. 18<sup>th</sup>  
went after forage. Marched 12 miles  
19<sup>th</sup> in camp. 23<sup>rd</sup> went on a scout  
Marched 16 miles. 24<sup>th</sup> in camp. 27<sup>th</sup>  
on a scout Marched 18 miles. 28<sup>th</sup> in  
camp. 30<sup>th</sup> on a scout for forage  
March 28 miles. Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> scouted to Stone  
Mt. Marched 16 miles. 2<sup>nd</sup> in camp. 3<sup>rd</sup>  
on picket duty. 5<sup>th</sup> in camp at  
(over)

Waddington

Copyist.

May

19108284

2  
6  
0  
1

Recreation Gen. 7<sup>th</sup> Marched 4<sup>th</sup> miles  
after prayer & then fell back to Atlanta  
distance 14 miles. 8<sup>th</sup> in camp. 11<sup>th</sup>  
Marched to Flat Shoal distance 20  
miles. 12<sup>th</sup> scouted towards Stone Mt.  
distance 12 miles to flat shoal. 13<sup>th</sup>  
left camp for Atlanta distance 20  
miles. 14<sup>th</sup> in camp. 16<sup>th</sup> left camp for  
flat shoal distance 20 miles. 17<sup>th</sup>  
scouted 10 miles. 18<sup>th</sup> scouted 15 miles  
19<sup>th</sup> marched from flat shoal to Atlanta  
distance 20 miles. 20<sup>th</sup> left camp on  
a foraging Expedition Marched 22  
miles, had a skirmish with the rebels. 21<sup>st</sup> on  
picket. 23<sup>rd</sup> left picket post. Marched to  
Atlanta distance 22 miles. 24<sup>th</sup> in camp  
26<sup>th</sup> went after prayer. Marched 20 miles  
Captured 6 of the enemy. 27<sup>th</sup> scouted 15  
miles. 28<sup>th</sup> marched 18 miles. 29<sup>th</sup> marched  
from Stone Mt. to camp 14 miles. 30<sup>th</sup>  
in camp.

A Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1, 2 & 3 Camp Atlanta, Ga. 4<sup>th</sup> on a scout to Storm Mt. & return - distance 24 miles. 5<sup>th</sup> in camp. 6<sup>th</sup> on a scout, to Decatur & return - 12 mi. 7 & 8<sup>th</sup> Camp. 9<sup>th</sup> on a scout - dis. 24 mi. 10 & 11<sup>th</sup> in camp. 12<sup>th</sup> went to Decatur on a scout - dis. 14 mi. 14<sup>th</sup> left Atlanta - mar 5 mi. 15<sup>th</sup> mar. 16 mi. Scher some with U.S. force 16<sup>th</sup> mar 5 mi. 17<sup>th</sup> mar to Sandy Station - dis 16 mi. Scher with Rebels all day. 18<sup>th</sup> left Sandy Station mar 25 mi. 19<sup>th</sup> in to Planters Factory Ocmulga distance 20 miles. 20<sup>th</sup> crossed the Ocmulga, mar to Clinton distance 32 miles. 21<sup>st</sup> marched on Bacon distance 8 miles. 22<sup>nd</sup> shift Scher with the Rebels near Bacon. 23<sup>rd</sup> mar (over)

J. L. Norris

MAY. 10.

19108285

1892.

12 mi. to the Junction. 24 marched  
24 miles. 25 marched through Abit-  
edgewille - crossed Ocom. 26<sup>th</sup> mar  
28 miles. 27<sup>th</sup> detailed on a raid.  
Mar 70 mi. Burned engine, three  
flat cars, tore up some track. 28<sup>th</sup> mar  
14 miles. Joined Comd near  
Waynesborough. 29<sup>th</sup> mar 26 miles  
near guard herd pursued by U.S.  
forces all day - lost one man killed  
and one wounded. 30<sup>th</sup> mar 16 mi. 30<sup>th</sup>  
in camp. Dec 1<sup>st</sup> in camp. 2<sup>nd</sup> mar 8 mi  
Schen with U.S. forces 3 Schen with  
summy - mar 16 miles. 4<sup>th</sup> engaged in  
a charge at Waynesborough driving  
the summy from their barricades. 5<sup>th</sup>  
mar 25 mi. 6<sup>th</sup> mar 16 mi. Through  
Cyprus Swamp. 7<sup>th</sup> marched 15 miles -  
engaged the summy. 8<sup>th</sup> mar 20 mi. 9<sup>th</sup>  
mar 20 mi. 10<sup>th</sup> mar 8 mi. 11<sup>th</sup> mar 20 mi.  
12<sup>th</sup> mar 26 miles. 13<sup>th</sup> marched to John-  
son plant - on coast dis 20 mi. 14<sup>th</sup> in  
Camp. 15<sup>th</sup> mar. to Big Bridge dis 28 miles  
16<sup>th</sup> in camp. 17<sup>th</sup> in a scrub. mar 5 mi. 18<sup>th</sup> mar  
32 mi. 19<sup>th</sup> mar 22 mi. 20<sup>th</sup> mar 25 mi. 21<sup>th</sup> mar  
18 mi. 22<sup>th</sup> mar 26 mi. camp. 26<sup>th</sup> march camp  
distance 8 mi 27<sup>th</sup> mi 21<sup>st</sup> in camp.

A Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Cav Reg't Mich

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lancaster, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp from Jan'y 1, until 28.  
28<sup>th</sup> ordered to march for Sisters  
Ferry - Mar 10 miles. 29 mar. 15.  
30. Mar 10. 31. 142 of Federal camp  
I broke up camp crossed the Savannah  
river Mar 10 m. Camped near  
Robertville 4. 18 mi to Lawtondale  
5<sup>th</sup> 18. 6 to Burnwell, 2 a slight  
skirmish with the C.S. forces. 7 to  
Blackville, 10 skirmish with the enemy  
8 miles to Wilsons Station on G. & A.  
R.R. 10 mi. 9<sup>th</sup> to Windsor Station  
10. 10 moved to Johnson Station  
8. 11<sup>th</sup> to Atkins & engaged the enemy  
and after a severe fight was obliged  
to fall back about 12 miles  
of C. Cadets all day. Skirmish some with  
the enemy. 13<sup>th</sup> left Johnson Station  
to Eddyton Station 16. 14<sup>th</sup> (over)

J. L. Norris

MAY 10.

19108286

1892.

Crossed south B of Eddyton, marched  
to North ford of Eddyton, 15. mar.  
from N. ford, crossed Black Creek  
at 11 a.m. Mar. 10. 16 mar to  
Livingston 13. 17 crossed Congaree  
R. 10. from Livingston mar 9"  
Broad river, 18 to railroad  
bridge across the Congaree at  
Alliston Station. Charged the  
gunny, dismounted from the  
station, 19 mar 6 1/2 20. crossed  
the Congaree R. 11. Camp New  
Mountain 21. 7 Mar. Minerva  
22. 8 mi, 23 crossed the river  
at Rock Mt. P. 2 15. 24. 6 25 7 to  
Lancaster, 26 & 27 on picket.  
28 left Lancaster Mar within  
3 mi of N.C. line Dec 2/.

A Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Cav Reg't Mich

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapel Hill, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 1, mar 1<sup>st</sup> 4 miles near Lancaster  
2<sup>nd</sup> mar 15 mi. 3<sup>rd</sup> mar 15 mi. 4<sup>th</sup>  
mar 15 miles. Scher some with  
L. S. Yocum. 5<sup>th</sup> mar 12 mi to L.  
Peters river. 6<sup>th</sup> crossed river mar  
10 mi. 7<sup>th</sup> mar to Rockyham  
near 15 mi. Scher some with L. S.  
Yocum. 8<sup>th</sup> from Rockingham near  
10 mi. 9<sup>th</sup> mar 24 mi. Scher some  
with the same. 10<sup>th</sup> mar 18 mi.  
11<sup>th</sup> 22 mi. from Winston and  
Fayetteville. 12<sup>th</sup> on a scout to  
Manchester dis. 20 miles Scher  
with L. S. Yocum. 13<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup> in Camp  
15. crossed Cape Fear river met  
L. S. Yocum near Bentonville, had  
fight for 2 hours, mar 18 mi. 16<sup>th</sup>  
engaged the enemy at daylight in  
their old position. Scher (over)

J. L. Norris



MAY. 10.

19108287

1892.

1 hour. Mar 4 mi. 17<sup>th</sup> Mar 5, 18<sup>th</sup>  
Mar 10. 19<sup>th</sup> Mar 17 mi. 20<sup>th</sup> in camp.  
21<sup>st</sup> in camp. 22<sup>nd</sup> Mar 6 mi. 23<sup>rd</sup>  
Mar to Clinton dis 12 mi. 24<sup>th</sup>  
in camp. 25 marched 6 miles  
to Warsaw Station. 26 Mar 4.  
27<sup>th</sup> in camp. 28<sup>th</sup> move towards  
Mt. Olive dis 20 mi. 29 moved  
Camp 2 mi. 30 in camp from  
Apr 1 until Apr 10. Left camp near  
Mt. Olive Apr 10. Mar 20 miles to-  
ward Fayetteville. 11<sup>th</sup> Mar 30 mi.  
12 towards Raleigh, dis 26 mi  
within 7 mi of Raleigh. 13 fighting  
all day Mar 18 mi to Morristown  
14<sup>th</sup> Mar 2. 15 Mar 2. 16<sup>th</sup> Mar 4.  
17<sup>th</sup> Mar 4 mi. to Chapel Hill.  
From 18<sup>th</sup> until 1<sup>st</sup> day of May doing  
Post duty at Chapel Hill N.C.

A Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 2 June 30, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Concord, N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May 1 to May 3 at Chapel  
Hill in Camp. May 3 move  
to Hillsboro 12 mi. 4 move  
to Co. Shops 20 miles 5 march  
to Greensboro 23 miles. 6, 7, 8, 9,  
10 in camp. 11 march 20 miles  
12<sup>th</sup> move to Lexington 23 mi.  
13<sup>th</sup> in camp. 14 march to Dela-  
ware 16 mi. May 15 march  
to Concord 21 miles. From  
May 15 until June 30 in camp

*A* Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Mich*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *L. F. Johnson's*  
Company (*A*), in the *Ninth* Regiment  
of *Mich* ~~Barley~~ <sup>*Volunteers*</sup>, commanded by Colonel  
*Wm B May* (Late *Col. Scher*)  
called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at

*Goldwater, Mich*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *8* day of  
*January*, 1863, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 1865,

(when *last mustered*) to the *21* day of  
*July*, 1865, when <sup>*discharged*</sup> ~~*mustered*~~

The company was organized by Captain *De Witt*  
*B Smith*, at  
*Goldwater, Mich*

in the month of *January*, 1863, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

MAY. 20.

19108289

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Lexington, N.C.*, on this *21* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *to date July 21. 1865*

*A. B. Smithe*  
*Capt 9 Co. 23<sup>d</sup> A. C.*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered: { Station *Lexington, N.C.*  
Date of *July 21. 1865*

General Notation: .....

*J. L. Morris*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B. G. MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 19108290 | 26 |
| 2  | 19108291 | 27 |
| 3  | 19108292 | 28 |
| 4  | 19108293 | 29 |
| 5  | 19108294 | 30 |
| 6  | 19108295 | 31 |
| 7  | 19108296 | 32 |
| 8  | 19108297 | 33 |
| 9  | 19108298 | 34 |
| 10 | 19108299 | 35 |
| 11 | 19108300 | 36 |
| 12 | 19108301 | 37 |
| 13 | 19108302 | 38 |
| 14 | 19108303 | 39 |
| 15 | 19108304 | 40 |
| 16 | 19108305 | 41 |
| 17 | 19108306 | 42 |
| 18 | 19108307 | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

3 Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.,

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel H. Carey's  
Company (B), in the 10th Regiment  
(       Brigade), of Michigan Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel James  
S. David, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years unless sooner  
discharged.

From this 21<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1863.

J. R. Smith  
Lt. Col. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date January 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Station Coldwater, Michigan.

General Notation :

B Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 21 to Apr. 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Lewis, Mich.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

G. R. Cullen.

B Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Sturtevant, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. R. Allen,





Co.,

Reg't

Nich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 7 - Apr 4, 1864

shows station of company,

Nicholasville, Ky

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1<sup>st</sup> in camp 9 miles from Knoxville. Marched 16 miles, went in camp for the night. 2<sup>nd</sup> marched nine miles and went in camp at Bull Run Creek. 3<sup>rd</sup> marched 12 miles, went in camp at Larc Cross Road. The 4<sup>th</sup> marched 4 miles, and went in camp at Wallace Cross Road, remained there till the 14<sup>th</sup>.

Marched 9 miles towards Knoxville, went in camp for the night. 5<sup>th</sup> marched to Knoxville and went

(over)

F E Parks

MAY. 10.

19108298

1892.

in camp 2 miles North  
of City. remained there  
till the 31<sup>st</sup>. then  
started for Ky. by  
Rail. arrived at Pa-  
rie, Ky. April the  
8<sup>th</sup>. the 9<sup>th</sup> marched 6  
and went in camp.  
remained there till  
the 13<sup>th</sup>. marched to Pa-  
rie and back and then  
to Paris again the  
same day and on foot  
to. the 14<sup>th</sup> started for  
Nicholasville, arrived  
there. the 17<sup>th</sup> went in  
camp and remained  
there till the 30<sup>th</sup>.

MAY. 10

19108297 $\frac{1}{2}$

1892.

Drove the Rebs back,  
moved camp 7<sup>th</sup> three  
and  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles. remained  
there till night the  
9<sup>th</sup>. went on picket 10<sup>th</sup>  
relieved from picket.  
marched 13 miles, went  
in camp for the night.  
11<sup>th</sup> moved camp 3 miles.  
remained there till the  
16<sup>th</sup>. marched 21 miles.  
went on picket 6 miles  
from Marysville. 17<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Knoxville.  
distance 10 miles.  
went in camp 18<sup>th</sup> went on  
scout 6 miles and back.  
remained in camp till  
the 20<sup>th</sup>. Went on scout Flower-  
berry Plains 12 miles  
and back. remained in camp  
till 2<sup>nd</sup> marched 6 miles. 29<sup>th</sup>  
marched 6 miles and  
wintered for hay.  
\* is on roll.  
\* Roll torn.

Continued

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

27<sup>th</sup> stood in line of battle till noon, went in camp. 28<sup>th</sup> marched to Fair Garden by way of Boonville distance 26 miles. 29<sup>th</sup> fell back to Wres Cove 10 miles. 30<sup>th</sup> marched to Millers Cave 8 miles. 31<sup>st</sup> marched 10 miles and went on picket. July 1<sup>st</sup> remained on picket till night, went in camp, remained there till the 4<sup>th</sup>, went on scout 12 miles and back. 5<sup>th</sup> in camp. 6<sup>th</sup> on picket attack by the enemy, lost one horse.

F E Parker (over)

MAY. 10

19108297 $\frac{1}{2}$

1892.

Drove the Rebs back,  
moved camp 7<sup>th</sup> three  
and  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles, remained  
there till night the  
9<sup>th</sup>, went on picket 10<sup>th</sup>  
relieved from picket,  
marched 15 miles, went  
in camp for the night.  
11<sup>th</sup> moved camp 3 miles,  
remained there till the  
16<sup>th</sup> marched 21 miles,  
went on picket 6 miles  
from Marysville, 17<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Knoxville,  
distance 10 miles.  
went in camp 18<sup>th</sup> went on  
scout 6 miles and back,  
remained in camp till  
the 20<sup>th</sup>. Went on scout Flower  
berry Plains 12 miles  
and back, remained in camp  
till 2<sup>nd</sup> marched 6 miles 29<sup>th</sup>  
marched 6 miles and  
wintered for day.  
\*so on call.

\*Roll torn.

B Co., 9 Reg't Mich, Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Nine miles from Knoxville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1<sup>st</sup> on picket near  
Mobery Creek, Tenn. Re-  
mained there till the  
14<sup>th</sup>. Ordered to Nandridge  
distance 14 miles. Ar-  
rived there at sundown,  
went in camp. Remained  
there till the 16<sup>th</sup>. Started  
for Bulls Gap, marched  
7 miles, met the enemy,  
had a hard fight, lost  
two men, had one badly  
wounded, fell back  
to Nandridge, went on  
picket 17<sup>th</sup>. In line of bat-  
tle all day and till 11  
o'clock at night, when  
we commenced retreating.

J E Parker (over)

MAY. 20.

19108297

1892.

to-wards Strawberry  
Plains distance 30 miles  
arrived there at  
dark the next day.  
19<sup>th</sup> marched from the  
Plains to Knoxville  
15 miles. 20<sup>th</sup> started  
for Sevierville, marched  
3 miles, went in camp.  
21<sup>st</sup> marched ten miles.  
22<sup>nd</sup> marched 18 miles.  
arrived at Sevierville  
at sundown, went  
in camp. 23<sup>rd</sup> marched  
to Evans Ford, went  
on picket distance  
10 miles. 24<sup>th</sup> marched  
5 miles and went in  
camp. 25<sup>th</sup> attacked by  
the enemy, fell back  
5 miles, went on picket.



(over)

mountain and back 30  
miles. The 5" marched to  
Beane Station 25 miles.  
10" marched to near  
Mans town had a fight  
with the Rebels drove them  
back and then back to  
checkers near Road 14  
miles. The 15" marched  
to Summerville had a fight  
and fell back again to  
near Road 19 miles.  
The 15" marched four miles.  
19" fought at Beane Station  
died in line of battle all  
night. 15" fell back and  
secured the retreat till  
noon, had a fight in

RECORD OF EVENTS.

shows station of company,

for

186

Company Muster Roll

Continued

Co., Reg't

Co., Reg't

*Continued*

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mountain and back 30  
Miles the 8<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Beans Station 25 miles.  
11<sup>th</sup> marched to near  
Mans town had a fight  
with the Rebels drove them  
back and then back to  
Cheeks Cross Roads 14  
miles. The 13<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Russellville had a fight  
and fell back again to  
Cross Roads 29 miles.  
The 15<sup>th</sup> marched five miles.  
14<sup>th</sup> fought at Beans Station  
stood in line of battle all  
night. 15<sup>th</sup> fell back and  
covered the retreat till  
noon, had a fight in

(over)

1892.

19108296

1892.

the afternoon, 16<sup>th</sup> had a  
skirmish with fell  
back to fortification, 17<sup>th</sup>  
stood in line of battle  
all P. M., and then fell  
back to Blains Cross  
Road 50 or 60 miles  
and went into camp. Re-  
mained in camp till the  
21<sup>st</sup> and then started for  
New Market, arrived at  
New Market, distance 18  
miles 24<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Dandridge, fought the  
Rebs and then marched  
back 30 miles, went in  
camp, 26<sup>th</sup> stood in line  
of battle below Massey  
Creek all day, went into  
camp, remained there till  
29<sup>th</sup>. Marched to Dandridge  
and back, 17<sup>th</sup> went on picket  
and remained there till  
the 31<sup>st</sup>.

B Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

March Creek, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Stanford  
July 4<sup>th</sup>, engaged the  
Rebs at Lebanon July 5<sup>th</sup>,  
drove them out of the place July  
6<sup>th</sup>. Marched back to Danville  
& from there to Lawrenceburg  
July 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup>. The 11<sup>th</sup> fought  
a Company of Rebs at Cum-  
mins Ferry, killing five &  
taking 23 prisoners & 34 horses  
on the march through Ky. &  
Ohio after John Morgan up  
to July 17<sup>th</sup> when we fought  
the Rebs pickets between  
Winchester & Centerville, Ohio.  
Killing 4 & wounding three.  
Marched to Buffalo, N.Y. Island  
& fought John Morgan (over-  
ran camp).

E. R. Owen.

1910

19108293

1881

forces there. was placed on the  
left - in front, driving them from  
their position & finally receiving  
the surrender of Cols Basil Duke  
& Smith, with the men with me  
then in their commands, with  
their arms horses & accoutrements  
& marched them down to Genl  
Judao 20<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> As. March back to  
Gallipolis now taken by trans-  
ports to Covington, Ky. by R.R. to  
Nicholasville, matched pickets  
bridge from there to Staunton, Ky,  
where we staid nearly a week  
doing picket & scout duty, arriv-  
ing at Crab Orchard Aug. 17<sup>th</sup> Aug. 19<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Mt. Vernon Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> Left  
Mt. Vernon passed through London  
foraging for our horses as we  
marched & arrived at Williamsburg  
on Cumberland River Aug. 24<sup>th</sup>  
Marched over the mountains Aug. 25<sup>th</sup>  
26<sup>th</sup> to Marsh Creek near the  
 Tenn. state line Aug. 27<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>  
acted as guard to trains on the  
march Aug. 30<sup>th</sup> Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> arrived  
at Montgomery in Eastern  
Tenn.

B Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Henderson Station, Eastern Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> marched from Emory  
Iron works to London Bridge,  
E. Tennessee, ten miles &  
drove the Rebs from position.  
Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> marched to Knoxville,  
22 miles. Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Cumberland Gap, 60  
miles. Was present at Genl  
Frazier's surrender of the  
Gap with 2000 prisoners  
Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>. Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
marched back to Knoxville.  
Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Hendersons  
Station on Eastern Tennessee  
& Va. R.R. 72 miles. Marched  
to near Carters Station on  
Watauga River where (over)

E. V. Given.

10  
2  
19108294  
26  
8  
7

Sep. 21<sup>st</sup> - skirmished all after-  
noon & night - with Genl  
Williams Rebel force, compelling  
their battery to change position  
several times with our rifles alone  
& finally drove it from the field  
entirely. Had one man killed and  
two wounded. Men behaved well  
under severe fire. Sept: 24<sup>th</sup>  
marched nine miles & drove in  
rebel pickets & returned to camp.  
Fell back n to Sept: 30 to Bulls Gap,  
skirmished with rebels Co. kept for  
reserve the most of the time, Oct: 11<sup>th</sup>  
marched at double quick after  
rebs, overtook them near Raytown  
skirmished & drove them. marched to  
Dwals Ferry & back to Jonesboro,  
Oct: 17<sup>th</sup>. Oct: 19<sup>th</sup> went on picket  
out to Dwals Ferry 12 miles. Oct: 20,  
went on a scout - to  
for ten miles & back to Ferry,  
Oct: 24, 25, & 26<sup>th</sup>, pressed about -  
a thousand bushels of wheat - &  
put mills to flouring it. Oct: 28,  
marched to Jonesboro 12 miles &  
then went on a scout to Bartons  
Station & back & marched to Henderson  
station making a march of  
forty two miles in twenty four  
hours.

B Co., 9 Reg't Mich, Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Maesey Creek, Co. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> in camp at Henderson station, Tenn. remained there till the 7<sup>th</sup>. Marched to Russellville 35 miles. the 8<sup>th</sup> went on picket at Lick creek. Bridge 8 miles from camp. remained on picket till the 11<sup>th</sup>, then went as guard for Forage trains of Col Hackens to Warrentonburg & back 18 miles. 13<sup>th</sup> went on scout to Brensville 35 miles and back. 14<sup>th</sup> went in charge of wagon train to Warrentonburg and back 18 miles. 15<sup>th</sup> went on picket, remained there till the 18<sup>th</sup>. Marched 12 miles and

(over)  
J E Parks



May 10.

19108295

1892.

went on picket at the Ferry over  
Holston River 28 miles five  
miles towards Bean Station  
fed and then marched  
over Clinch Mountains 13  
miles to S. Camar remained  
there till the 23<sup>rd</sup>. Went on  
scout to Clinch River and  
went on picket. 25<sup>th</sup> Marched  
to Tazewell 7 miles. Re-  
mained in camp till 26<sup>th</sup>.  
Went on scout to Clinch Mount-  
tain and back 20 miles.  
Marched to Big Springs 4  
miles it was camp remained  
there till the 30<sup>th</sup>. went on  
picket Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> in camp  
at Big Springs remained  
there till the 5<sup>th</sup>. marched  
to Maynardville 18 miles  
remained there till the  
7<sup>th</sup>. and then marched to Clinch

B Co., 7 Reg't Mich, Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Decatur

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From July 1<sup>st</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> in  
Camp at Nicholasville  
Ky. 9<sup>th</sup> detailed to re-  
capt supply trains  
to Marietta Ga via  
Bunoids Pt Kingston  
& Cleveland Tenn.  
arrived at Marietta  
July 31<sup>st</sup> - distance  
marched 361 miles  
in Camp at Marietta  
from Aug 1<sup>st</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup>  
they marched to right  
of Sherman's army  
near Atlanta. Skirmishes  
continued. scouting &  
skirmishing with the  
enemy until Aug 31<sup>st</sup> -  
distance marched  
81 miles

J. E. Parker

Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Atlanta, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> on picket, marched 7 miles and camped until 9 P.M. then marched through Jonesboro and halted on the morning of the 3<sup>rd</sup>. today we lay in line of battle 4<sup>th</sup> on picket 5<sup>th</sup> on picket, 6<sup>th</sup> marched to Mt. Zion Church 7<sup>th</sup> scouted to within short distance of Decatur and returned to camp near Jones Chapel 8<sup>th</sup> marched 12 miles and camped on Lawrenceville road 9<sup>th</sup> moved camp about 1 mile. 10<sup>th</sup> men

(over)  
J. E. Parks

MAY. 10.

19108301

1892.

are employed cleaning  
camp. 11" Our Suspect-  
ion. 12" on picket. 13"  
scouted to Stone Mt.  
distant 21 miles. 14"  
remained in camp.  
15" drilled today. 16"  
17" in camp. 18" on a  
scout. 19", 20", 21<sup>st</sup>, & 22<sup>nd</sup>  
in camp. 23<sup>rd</sup> on picket.  
from 24<sup>th</sup> of Sept to the 17<sup>th</sup>  
of Oct. we were constantly  
on picket on scouting.  
from 18<sup>th</sup> Oct. to the 29<sup>th</sup>  
we were employed with  
the rest of the Regiment  
as advance and rear guard  
also as flankers to forage  
train 30<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>st</sup> in camp  
near Atlanta, Ga. Dis-  
tance marched last  
two months 92 - Miles.

B Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp near Atlanta  
Ga from Nov 1 until Nov 13,  
reported to Gen. Kilpatrick,  
Nov 14, near East Point Ga.  
On 15, marched to Rensselaers,  
16<sup>th</sup> marched thru  
Bear Creek, 17 marched to  
Indian Springs, 18 marched  
to Plunket factory, 19<sup>th</sup> cross-  
ed the Ocmulgee River +  
marched to Clinton, 20, escorted  
to Griswoldville & returned  
to Clinton after burning a  
train of cars + station houses,  
21 marched to Gordon, 22  
marched 10 miles, 23<sup>rd</sup> marched  
5 miles, 24 marched to Mil-  
lidgeville, 25 marched 26 from  
(over)

Roe

MAY. 10.

13108302

1892.

from the 27 we march-  
ed to Waynesboro, 28  
fought Rebs. 29. march-  
ed to Louisa ville. 30  
marched 11 miles. Dec 1  
we marched & continued  
on evening of 13 we  
Camped near Ft. McAllis-  
ter, from the 14 Nov. to  
Dec 24 we marched 70  
miles fought 4 times  
Camped near Savannah  
from Dec 24 to the 31<sup>st</sup>

---

B Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lancaster S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1/65. In camp 8 miles from  
Savannah. 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan. went on a foraging expedition  
as far as Midway Church, 3 or 4<sup>th</sup> in Picket, 5<sup>th</sup> in  
Camp; 6<sup>th</sup> moved towards Savannah, 7<sup>th</sup> went  
into camp, 8<sup>th</sup>, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15<sup>th</sup> inspection  
of Co.; 16<sup>th</sup> moved Camp about 2 miles  
& remained at this camp until the morn-  
ing of the 28<sup>th</sup> doing very heavy duty of  
Picket & fatigue by details; 28<sup>th</sup> marched 4  
miles, camped on Louisville road; 29<sup>th</sup>  
marched 18 miles; 30<sup>th</sup> marched this  
morning field & camped at Hickory Ferry  
distance 18 miles, 31<sup>st</sup> in camp all day.  
Feb 1 - In Camp at Hickory Ferry, 2<sup>nd</sup> detail, 3<sup>rd</sup>  
at night crossed the Savannah River  
marched 6 miles; 4<sup>th</sup> marched to Lorton-  
ville, S.C. 22 miles; 5<sup>th</sup> marched to Allen-  
dale 18 miles; 6<sup>th</sup> marched to Barnwell  
(over)

Roc

MAY. 10

19108303

1892.

14 miles; 7<sup>th</sup> marched to Blackville  
11 miles. went on packet; 8<sup>th</sup> march-  
ed to Williston, 10 miles; 9<sup>th</sup> march-  
ed to Station 106, worked several  
hours destroying R.R., 10<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Johnsons turn out & destroyed  
R.R. 11<sup>th</sup> marched towards Aiken,  
engaged the Enemy & fell back  
to camp; 12<sup>th</sup> made a scout of  
4 miles, 13<sup>th</sup> marched to the  
North Edisto, 14<sup>th</sup> crossed River  
marched 18 miles, camped at  
N. Edisto, 15<sup>th</sup> skirmished all  
day camped on Lexington road  
marched 12 miles, 16<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Lexington. 11 miles; 17<sup>th</sup> scout-  
ed 6 miles & returned, crossed  
the Saluda distance 26 miles;  
18 scouted to Hope station on  
Columbia & Greenville, destroying  
road & burnt station house &  
trestle works distance 20 miles;  
19<sup>th</sup> marched to near Branch River &  
camped 6 miles, 20<sup>th</sup> crossed the river  
camped near Monticello, 22 miles;  
21<sup>st</sup> marched about 15 miles; 22<sup>nd</sup> march-  
ed to Pickstock, destroyed R.R. distance  
14 miles, 23<sup>rd</sup> moved to the Catawba River  
Crossed same night, marched until 4  
am, went on packet, 21 miles; 24<sup>th</sup>  
moved 18 miles, 25 moved to Law-  
ester. O.S. 26<sup>th</sup> scouted about 34 miles  
27 lay in camp. 28<sup>th</sup> marched 5 miles.



B Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapel Hill. N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 1 - in camp on Chesterfield road D.C.; 2<sup>nd</sup> ~~miles~~ 2 miles; 3<sup>rd</sup> marched 18 miles; 4<sup>th</sup> scouted to Wakest. & N.C. marched 34 miles; 5<sup>th</sup> marched 15 miles & went on picket. 6<sup>th</sup> crossed the Peele River & marched 14 miles; 7<sup>th</sup> marched to Rockingham, 16 miles; 8<sup>th</sup> marched to Deep River, 18 miles; 9<sup>th</sup> marched 24 miles; 10<sup>th</sup> marched to Green Springs, 30 miles; 11<sup>th</sup> marched to near Fayetteville, N.C. 20 miles; 12<sup>th</sup> in camp near Fayetteville, N.C. also 13 & 14 & that night crossed the Cape Fear River, 18 miles; 15<sup>th</sup> skirmished several hours; 16 skirmished in morning & then marched 12 miles & camped on Black River; 17<sup>th</sup> marched 12 miles; 18<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles; 19<sup>th</sup> marched (over)

Roe

MAY. 10

19108304

1892.

12 miles & lay in line of  
battle most all night. 20<sup>th</sup>  
lay behind breast works  
near Bentonville, N.C. 21<sup>st</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
22<sup>nd</sup> relieved the Infy. skirmish-  
ers, 23<sup>rd</sup> marched to Clinton &  
went on picket 12 miles;  
24<sup>th</sup> on picket; 25<sup>th</sup> marched  
7 miles, 26<sup>th</sup> marched 5  
miles, 27 & 28 in Camp.  
From the 29 met until Apr  
10 remained in Camp near  
the Olive, N.C. 10<sup>th</sup> marched  
26 miles, 11<sup>th</sup> skirmished all  
day marched 22 miles;  
12<sup>th</sup> marched 18 miles, fought  
part of the day, 13<sup>th</sup> Thos.  
Raleigh to Morrisville, 23  
miles; 14<sup>th</sup> marched 6 miles;  
15<sup>th</sup> lay in Camp, 16<sup>th</sup> moved  
Camp 4 miles; 17<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Chapel Hill, 6 miles;  
On Provost duty until Apr  
30

---

B Co., 9 Regt Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Concord, NC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1/65 at Chapel Hill.  
25 on Provost duty, until  
May 3. marched to Hills-  
boro. 12 miles, 4<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Co. shops 21 miles, 5<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Greensboro, 22  
miles. lay in camp until  
the 11<sup>th</sup> marched 21 miles  
13<sup>th</sup> marched to Lexington,  
15 miles. 13<sup>th</sup> remained in  
Camp, 14 marched to Salas-  
bury 18 miles. 15 marched  
to Concord. 25 remained  
in camp at Concord. NC.  
until June 30/65

Roe

B Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James J. Lister  
Company ( B ), in the 9 Regiment  
of Mich Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Wm B Way / late Col. Ackers

called into the service of the United States by the  
President

Coldwater Mich

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 21 day of

Jan, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when last mustered) to the 21 day of

July, 1865, when mustered for

The company was organized by Captain Samuel

Morey.

Coldwater Mich

in the month of Jan, 1863, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAY. 10.

19108306

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Lexington  
nc -, on this 21 day of  
July, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States to date from July  
21/65

As Smith -  
Capt & com. 23rd Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Lexington nc -  
Date of July 21/65

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *C. 9<sup>th</sup>* MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 19108307 | 26 |
| 2  | 19108308 | 27 |
| 3  | 19108309 | 28 |
| 4  | 19108310 | 29 |
| 5  | 19108311 | 30 |
| 6  | 19108312 | 31 |
| 7  | 19108313 | 32 |
| 8  | 19108314 | 33 |
| 9  | 19108315 | 34 |
| 10 | 19108316 | 35 |
| 11 | 19108317 | 36 |
| 12 | 19108318 | 37 |
| 13 | 19108319 | 38 |
| 14 | 19108320 | 39 |
| 15 | 19108321 | 40 |
| 16 | 19108322 | 41 |
| 17 | 19108324 | 43 |
| 18 | 19108325 | 45 |
| 19 | 19108326 | 47 |
| 20 |          | 48 |
| 21 |          | 49 |
| 22 |          | 50 |
| 23 |          | 51 |
| 24 |          | 52 |
| 25 |          | 53 |

✓ See also

6 Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William C. Horne  
Company (6), in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(       Brigade), of Michigan Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel James L. David, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 22<sup>d</sup> day of January, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
Years unless sooner Discharged

from this 22<sup>d</sup> day of January, 1863.

J. R. Smith  
Lt Col and Muster Officer.

Date January 22<sup>d</sup> 1863

Station old Water, Mich

General Notation :

C Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Calivater Mich -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll,

Roe



C Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stanford. Ky -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Roe



6 Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Henderson Station, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

A. Fairley Copyist.

C Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

November 1<sup>st</sup> 2, 3, 4, 5 in camp  
at Hendersons Station, 6<sup>th</sup>  
fell back to Russellville, dist  
27 miles; 7<sup>th</sup> in camp; 8<sup>th</sup>  
advanced to Bulls Gap,  
dist 5 mi; 9<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup>  
on reserve at Lick Creek Bridge;  
13<sup>th</sup> relieved; 14<sup>th</sup> on picket;  
15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> in camp; 17<sup>th</sup> went  
on a scout to Greenville; 18<sup>th</sup>  
fell back to Rodgersville; 19<sup>th</sup>  
to Bean Station, dist miles;  
20<sup>th</sup> went back six miles on  
a scout, found nothing and  
returned to Sycamore &  
camped; 21<sup>st</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup>  
in camp; 26<sup>th</sup> went on a  
scout to Walkers Ford on  
(over)

Ucontague

MAY. 10

19108312

1892.

Helinch River; 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> on picket 29<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> in camp at Big Springs.

December 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> in camp at Big Springs. 4<sup>th</sup> on picket at Shetons Ford. 5<sup>th</sup> relieved; 6<sup>th</sup> marched to Copper Springs Gap, dist miles; 7<sup>th</sup> Lieut. F. S. Ladd with a detachment of the Company carried a despatch to Brig Gen. Shackelfords Hdq. 2<sup>nd</sup> and captured 4 rebs, dist 46 miles. 8<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> marched to Bear Station, dist miles. 10<sup>th</sup> engaged the enemy on Mounts Town Road and routed them; 11<sup>th</sup> in camp; 12<sup>th</sup> engaged the enemy near Russellville and were compelled to retreat; 13<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup> on reserve at Cheek's ~~Cross~~ Roads. 15<sup>th</sup> were ordered to report to the Regt for duty; 16<sup>th</sup> engaged the enemy at Rutledge and were compelled to retreat; 17<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>

(Continued)

Record of Events continued.  
Co. Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

in camp at Blains x Roads.  
23<sup>rd</sup> marched to New Market  
dist miles. 24<sup>th</sup> made a  
reconnoissance to Dandridge  
and returned. 25<sup>th</sup> in camp.  
26<sup>th</sup> made reconnoissance  
to Dandridge and returned.  
27<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> in  
camp at Macey.

Montague

C Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jerry & Noble, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Knoxville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January In camp at Mosby  
here from 1<sup>st</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Dandridge, dist 10 miles, 15<sup>th</sup>  
in camp, 16<sup>th</sup> engaged the  
enemy, 2 men wounded, on  
the evening of the 17<sup>th</sup> fell  
back to Strawberry Plains, dist  
20 miles, 19<sup>th</sup> continued retreat  
to Knoxville, distance 14 miles;  
20<sup>th</sup> crossed the Holston and  
went in camp 2 miles from  
town, 21<sup>st</sup> marched towards  
Sevensville, 12 miles, 22, marched  
to Sevensville, distance 12 miles,  
23, marched to Evans Ford, dis-  
tance 12 miles, 24, went on picket  
at the Ford, 25, enemy advanced  
and attempted to cross River  
(over)

McIntague

MAY. 10

19108314

1892.

were successful; 26<sup>th</sup> marched towards Sevierville and encamped, 4 miles; 27<sup>th</sup> marched to Sevierville and then to a Point East, dist 15 miles; 28<sup>th</sup> pursued the enemy to French Broad, returned to Fair Garden and camped, dist 20 miles; 29<sup>th</sup> marched to Winters Cove, dist 20 miles; 30<sup>th</sup> marched to Muckelush Cove, 10 miles; 31<sup>st</sup> marched 10 miles to Winters Cove, dist 10 miles. Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> marched 3 miles towards Sevierville and encamped; Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> went on picket duty towards Sevierville 4 miles; Feb. 5<sup>th</sup> relieved; 6<sup>th</sup> in camp; 10<sup>th</sup> marched towards Little Tennessee River, distance 18 miles; 16<sup>th</sup> marched to Marysville, distance 14 miles, thence to Louisville, distance 7 miles; 17<sup>th</sup> marched from Louisville to Knoxville, distance 20 miles; 18<sup>th</sup> went on a scout towards Sevierville, dist 12 miles; 20<sup>th</sup> went on a  
(over)



Record of Events continued.  
Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

shows station of company, .

RECORD OF EVENTS.

marched to Strawberry Plains,  
dist 20 miles; 24<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Blains Cross Roads dist  
19 miles; 25<sup>th</sup> marched from  
Blains Cross Roads to Buffalo  
Creek, 10 miles; 27<sup>th</sup> marched  
from Buffalo Creek to Knox-  
ville, distance, 28 miles;  
29<sup>th</sup> marched on Jackson  
Road 7 miles.

Montgomery

C Co., 9 Reg't Michlan.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholsville, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1, 1864, marched from  
near Knoxville to Bull Run  
Creek 4 miles; 2<sup>d</sup> marched  
to Loys Cross Roads, 8 miles;  
4<sup>th</sup> marched to Wallaces Cross  
Roads 3 miles; 14<sup>th</sup> marched  
towards Knoxville 10 miles;  
15<sup>th</sup> marched to Knoxville 10  
miles; 16<sup>th</sup> changed camp;  
31<sup>st</sup> left Knoxville enroute for  
London by R. R.; April 1, 1864,  
left London enroute for Chat-  
tanooga and Nashville; 3<sup>rd</sup>  
reached Nashville; 4<sup>th</sup> left  
Nashville enroute for Louis-  
ville; 5<sup>th</sup> arrived in Louisville;  
6<sup>th</sup> left Louisville and arrived  
to Paris via Lexington; 7<sup>th</sup>,  
(over)

Montague

MAY. 10.

19108316

1892.

marched 6 miles on Mt. Sterling  
Pike and camped; 13 graded  
review by Brig. Gen. Sturgis  
and marched to Paris; 14,  
marched 12 miles over Lexing-  
ton Pike and encamped; 15,  
marched to Nicholasville 16  
miles; 16, changed camp.

C Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholasville, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May & June, 1864 in camp  
at Nicholasville, Ky from  
May 1<sup>st</sup> until June 8<sup>th</sup>  
June 8<sup>th</sup> marched to Lex-  
ington dist 12 miles; 9  
marched to Nicholasville  
dist 12 miles, and made  
a reconnaissance on the  
Sterling Pike and returned  
dist 18 miles; 10, marched  
to Lexington dist 12 miles,  
and then to Paris arriving  
there on the 11<sup>th</sup> dist 16  
miles; 11, left Paris in the  
evening and marched  
to Cynthiana dist 16 miles.  
12, attacked Morgan's com-  
mand at Cynthiana, and  
(over)

Montague

MAY. 10

19108317

1892.

captured a number  
and routed him, and  
pursued him to Days-  
ville, dist 14 miles; 13,  
marched to Flemmingsburg,  
dist 30 miles; left Flem-  
mingsburg in the evening  
and marched to Triple  
Bridge, dist 25 miles.  
14, pursued Morgan to the  
Mountains, 12 miles, and  
returned, and camped  
on Owingsville Pike, dist  
25 miles; 15, marched to  
Owingsville and then to  
Winchester, dist 35 miles.  
16, marched to Lexington  
and then to Nicholasville,  
dist 30 miles.

To Co., 9 Reg't Middleb.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

In the field, near Atlanta, Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Montague

C Co., 9 Reg't Michigan

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 10 Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Atlanta, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From the 1<sup>st</sup> to the 13<sup>th</sup> of November the Reg't was encamped at Atlanta Ga. Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> marched to East Point. 15<sup>th</sup> joined Gen. Kilpatrick's Command and marched to Jonesboro. From the 16<sup>th</sup> to the 20<sup>th</sup> marched to the vicinity of Macon via Indian Springs, New Market, Planter's Factory, Hillalora and Clinton capturing a few prisoners at the latter place. At Clinton the 3<sup>rd</sup> and two other Co's were detached from the Reg't over

*F. A. M. C.*



MAY. 10.

19108320

1892.

and marched under  
command of Capt. Ladd  
to Euclid on the Ea.  
Central R.R. Destroyed  
a locomotive with  
much rolling stock, mills  
and store houses. On  
their return were attacked  
by the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> Regts. Ia.  
Cavalry. The enemy  
were completely routed by  
a charge in which  
the Co. had several  
horses killed. Joined  
the Command at Gordon  
Nov. 23. Nov. 24 cross-  
ed the Osage River  
at Milledgeville

Continued.

Record of Events, Continued-

C Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 25 & 26 marched  
60 miles towards Augusta  
via Gibson R. R. Nov  
28 & 29 marched to Buck  
Head Creek hard pressed  
by the enemy. Dec.  
1 & 2 & 3 marched to Thomas  
Station. Dec. 4. attacked  
Whaley at Honeybar  
routing him and taking  
many prisoners. Dec. 5  
marched to Sylva. Dec. 6. crossed Brier Creek  
Dec. 7. the enemy attacked  
us in the rear. One  
Battalion of the Reg't made  
a brave charge in which  
Capt. Ladd & his men over

MAY. 10.

19108321

1892.

Missing one Sergt  
wounded and several  
horses killed. Dec.

8<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> Marched to  
within 4 miles Savan-  
nah 12<sup>th</sup> crossed

Ogeechee 2<sup>nd</sup> Commander  
rivers Dec. 13 reached

the coast at the mouth  
of Ogeechee river 15<sup>th</sup>  
marched to King's Bridge.

17<sup>th</sup> started on an Expedition  
down the Gulf R.R. re-  
turning on the 21<sup>st</sup> March  
ing 100 miles. Dec. 26 cross-  
ed the Ogeechee and camped  
within seven miles of  
Savannah.

C Co., 4 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> to Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lancaster South Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Camp at Sav. S. C.  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> to the 28<sup>th</sup> of Jan.  
1865

Left Camp Jan.  
28<sup>th</sup> and marched to Sister's  
Ferry, Distance 40 miles.

Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup> Crossed the Swan-  
nah River. 4<sup>th</sup> marched

16 miles to Lawtonville. 5<sup>th</sup>

marched 15 miles to Albem-  
dale — 6<sup>th</sup> marched to

Barnwell — 15 miles. 7<sup>th</sup>

marched 10 miles to Black-  
well. 8<sup>th</sup> marched 5

miles to Milliston. 9<sup>th</sup>

marched 10 miles. 10<sup>th</sup>

to Johnson Station 8 miles

11<sup>th</sup> Battle at Wicken

12<sup>th</sup> in Camp at Johnson over

F. D. Neale

MAY. 20.

19108322

1892.

13" Marched 14 miles  
to south Edisto River.  
14" to north Fork of  
Edisto 20 miles

15" - Marched 10 miles

16" to Lexington 10 miles

17" Marched 15 miles Cross-  
ing Saluda River.

18" Marched 17 miles  
to Alliston Bridge over  
Broad River. Skirmish-  
ished with Enemy and  
A. C. secured the Bridge.

20" crossed Broad River  
marching 10 miles to Mon-  
tello 21" - Marched 15

miles. 22" Camp near Black  
Stock. 23" crossed the river  
River 25" Marched to

Lancaster 26" March-  
ed 5 miles.

C Co., 7 Reg'l Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. Cav., 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapel Hill N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1 - near Lee-  
Caster Mar 2 -

Marched 20 miles. 3 -  
towards Wadesboro N. C.

12 miles 4 - were at-  
tacked by the enemy.

Skirmished the  
entire day. Marched

10 miles. 5 - to Great  
Peedee River 6 - crossed

on Pontoon 10 miles above  
Cheraw. Marched 6

miles. 7 - to Rocking-  
ham 10 miles. 8 - 15

miles. 9 - Marched  
day & night toward Day-

Etterville 10 - 9 - 11 - March-  
ed 31 miles over

J. D. Keule

MAY 10.

13108324

1892.

to Fayetteville 14<sup>th</sup> crossed  
Cape Fear River 15<sup>th</sup> to near  
Averyboro 15 miles skir-  
mishing with the enemy.  
16<sup>th</sup> Battle of Averyboro  
17<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup> - Marched to  
near Bentonville 26 miles.  
22<sup>nd</sup>-23<sup>rd</sup> to Clinton 20  
miles. 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> to  
near Warsaw 10 miles.  
28<sup>th</sup>-29<sup>th</sup> - Marched 10  
miles & encamped at Mt.  
Olive. In Camp  
till April 10<sup>th</sup> Then  
marched to near Benton-  
ville 22 miles 11<sup>th</sup> march-  
20 miles towards Raleigh  
N<sup>C</sup> Marched 20 miles  
Skirmishing in the ad-  
vance 13<sup>th</sup> passed  
through Raleigh and  
marched to Morrisville  
skirmishing constantly. 14<sup>th</sup>  
marched 40 miles. Encamped  
in our front. 15<sup>th</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
marched 13 miles to Chapel  
Hill. In Camp to date.

C Co., 7 Reg't Min. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 4, June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Dundersonville T.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 3, Marched  
from Chapel Hill  
to Hillsboro T.C. 12  
miles 4 to Gre-  
ham Station 19 miles  
5 to Greensboro 20  
miles 11 Marched  
20 miles 12 to Lex-  
ington 15 miles  
14 Marched 15  
miles 15 March-  
ed 15 miles 16  
reached Concord.  
In Camp till  
May 28 then de-  
tached from Reg't  
and marched to Dun-  
dersonville over

F. D. Neale



MAY. 10.

19108323

1892.

distance 130  
miles. Doing  
Harrison Duty till  
date.

*C* Co., *g* Reg't *Michigan*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm. H. Dwyer*  
Company (*C*), in the *11th* Regiment of  
*Michigan* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at

*Old Fort Michigan*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *22* day of

*January*, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *Three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*,

The company was organized by Captain *William*

*C. Stevens*, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 10.

19108325

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wilmington N.C.*, on this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *to date July 21<sup>st</sup> 1865*

*A. B. Smith*  
*Capt. S. C. M. 2. 3. 16*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wilmington N.C.*  
Date of *July 21 1865*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

# 5

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D*, *9<sup>th</sup>* MICHIGAN CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 19108326 | 26 |
| 2  | 19108327 | 27 |
| 3  | 19108328 | 28 |
| 4  | 19108329 | 29 |
| 5  | 19108330 | 30 |
| 6  | 19108331 | 31 |
| 7  | 19108332 | 32 |
| 8  | 19108333 | 33 |
| 9  | 19108334 | 34 |
| 10 | 19108335 | 35 |
| 11 | 19108336 | 36 |
| 12 | 19108337 | 37 |
| 13 | 19108338 | 38 |
| 14 | 19108339 | 39 |
| 15 | 19108340 | 40 |
| 16 | 19108341 | 41 |
| 17 | 19108342 | 42 |
| 18 | 19108343 | 43 |
| 19 | 19108344 | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ See also

*N* Co., *9* Reg't *Mich. Cav'y.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James G. McBride's*  
Company (*N*), in the *9*<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(*Mich. Cav'y.* Brigade), of *Mich. Cav'y.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *James*  
*S. David*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *12* day of *Mar.*, 186*3*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
buses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years unless sooner dis-*  
*charged*  
from this *12* day of *Mar.*, 186*3*.

*St. Col. R. Smith*  
*U.S. Army* Mustering Officer.

Date *Mar. 12 - 1863*

Station *Caldwater, Mich.*

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*A* Co., *9* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to April 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Lewis Cold Water*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

*From Second Auditor's roll)*

*L G Smith*

L Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Stanford Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

From Second Auditor's roll

*C. G. Smith*

*N* Co., *9* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Marsh Creek, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> Marched from  
Montgomery Tenn. to Cop-  
lar Creek Dist. 20 m. From  
Coplar Cr. to Clinch R. Dist.  
8 m. Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. 2 Clinch  
R. to Lenoir Station Dist. 6 m.  
Sept. 3 Lenoir Station to Knox-  
ville, Dist. 22 m. Sept. 4 On  
Camp at Knoxville. Sept. Knoxville  
at 5 P.M. and arrived  
at Grassstown Dist. 15 m.  
Sept. 5 at 6 marched from  
Grassstown to Clinch R. 6  
m. from Cumberland Gap  
Dist. 47 m. Sept. 7 Cumber-  
land Gap on picket on Va. road  
near Gap. Dist. 6 m. Sept. 8 at  
11 A. M. relieved from picket  
(over)

Warren

May 20

19108330

21  
18  
9  
2

I went into Camp. 3 m. from  
Gap Sept 9 Surrender of  
Cumberland Gap to our forces.

Sept. 10. visited The Gap with  
our Regt. Sept. 11 started for  
Knoxville and marched to  
The Holston R. Dist. 25 m

Sept 12 Marched from Holston  
R. Dist. 30 m. Sept. 13 marched  
to Knoxville Dist. 13 m.

Sept 14 Camp at Knoxville

Sept 15 Left Knoxville at  
4 P.M. marching along the  
C. & Tenn. & Va. R.R. Dist 12

m. Sept. 16 marched to Macon  
Sta. Dist 20 m. Sept. 17 Friends  
Sta. to Bulls Gap. Dist. 23 m

Sept. 18 Bulls Gap to Greenville  
Dist. 19 m. Sept. 19 Greenville  
to Henderson Sta Dist 6 m.

Sept. 20 Henderson Sta. to Jones-  
boro Dist 22 m. Sept. 21 Jones-  
boro to Carter Sta. Dist. 12 m.

Commenced skirmishing with  
The enemy at 11 a. m. whole Regt  
tholly engaged this day & night  
ensuing. Sept 22 & 23 Before  
Carter Station. Sept. 24 made  
reconnaissance in direction of  
Gollicoffer, marching 16 m

Sept. 25 Camp at Carter Sta.

Sept. 26 Fell back from Carter  
Sta. in direction of (Continued)

(Continued)

L Co., 9 Reg' Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Janesboro Dist. 8 m.  
Sept. 27 Retreated to Es-  
sexburg Dist. 10 m. Sept. 28  
retreated to Henderson Sta.  
Dist. 16 m. Sept 29 On a re-  
connaissance under com-  
mand of Maj Gallagher to  
Essexburg where we met  
The enemy, Dist. 28 m.  
Sept 30 Fell back to Bull's Gap  
Dist. 25 m. Oct. 1, 2, 3 at & in  
Camp at Bull's Gap. Oct. 5 On  
reconnaissance to Midway mak-  
ing 14 m. Oct. 6, 7, 8 & 9  
Camp at Bull's Gap. Oct. 10 Ad-  
vanced to Midway. Commenced  
skirmishing at 11 A.M. &  
continued until evening  
(over)

MAY 10

19108331

7892

Oct 11 Commenced Skirmish-  
ing at 2 P.M. driving The  
Enemy to Leesburgh. Oct  
12 & 13 Encamped at Jones-  
boro. Oct. 14 Fickett Carter  
Sta. road. Oct. 15 Camp at  
Jonesboro. Oct. 16 Escort to  
Train to Spurgeon's Mill march-  
ing 28 m. Oct 17 marched to  
DeVaults Ford (Watonga River)  
Dist. 10 m. Oct. 18 Returned  
to Jonesboro. Oct. 19 Detail-  
ed to escort train to Spur-  
geon Mill. Advance Guard  
captured by The enemy near  
The Mill. Pursued them a-  
cross The river, came upon  
a force of The enemy charged  
them killing one & wounding  
several. Our loss prisoners  
seven, 7 Oct. 20 marched  
from Jonesboro to DeVaults  
Ford. Oct. 21, 22 Camp at  
Ford Oct. 23 Reconnaissance  
to Gollinscopper Dist. 16 m.  
Oct 24, 25, 26 Camp at Ford  
Oct. 27 Guarding Ford at Car-  
ter's Sta. Oct. 28 Received or-  
ders to rejoin Regt. Took up  
line of march & reached Hender-  
son Sta at midnight. Oct. 29  
30, 31 Camped at Henderson  
Station.

D Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Moss Creek E. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1, 2, 3, 4 Camp at Henderson Station. Nov 5 on reconnaissance to Rhe-  
atown Dist. 8 M. Nov 6, 7 Marched  
from Henderson Sta. to Rodgersville  
Russellville 34 M. Nov 8 From Russell  
ville to Bulls Gap Dist 8 M. Nov 9  
Camp at Bulls Gap. Nov. 10, 11 Scout  
to Harpersburg Dist 34 M. Nov 12 Camp  
at Sick Creek. Nov 13, 14 Scout to  
Cassodenville under Command of Maj.  
Ballaghen Dist 34 M. Nov 15, 16, 17  
Camp at Sick Creek. Nov 18 Marched  
from Sick Creek to Rodgersville Nov  
19 From Rodgersville to Chase Farm  
Nov 20 Marched from Chase Farm to Bean  
station then across Clinch mountain  
to Lynamore. Nov. 21, 22 Camp at  
Lynamore Nov. 23 Detail (over)  
\* as it appears on roll.

S Duncan.

13108332  
1892  
MAY 10

under Command of Lt. Darragh  
Picket at Shelton's Ford. Nov. 24  
attacked at daylight by enemy  
Sergt Martin killed. Rejoined  
Regt at Big Springs. Marched  
to Lagewell. Dist 5 m. Nov 25, 26  
Camp near Lagewell. Nov 27 marched  
to Big Springs Dist 4 m. Picket at  
Shelton's Ford Nov. 28, 29, 30 Camp  
at Big Springs. Dec 1, 2 Picket  
at Shelton's Ford. Dec 3, 4, 5 Camp  
at Big Springs. Dec 6 marched  
in direction of Knoxville Dist 20 m  
Dec 7 on reconnoissance towards  
Rutledge. Skirmishing on Clinch  
Mts. Returned to Cross Roads, march-  
ing about 30 m. Dec 8 marched from  
Cross Roads towards Bean Sta.  
Dist. 24 m. Dec 9 marched from near  
Rutledge to Bean Sta Dist. 12. m.  
Dec 10 on reconnoissance to Morristown  
under Command of Col. Gar-  
rard. Brigade met enemy two  
Miles from Morristown. Engaged  
them with complete success  
(continued)

Record of Events Continued  
D Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Map Creek & Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued) Dec 11 Camp near  
May's residence. Dec 12 on rec  
connoissance to Russellville with  
brigade. Came upon enemy  
pickets at Morristown & drove  
them to Russellville. Engaged  
the entire force until dark &  
then returned to May's residence.  
Dec 13 on picket at Noah's Ford.  
Dec 14 Enemy attacked our posi-  
tion at Bear's Sta. Fell back  
towards Rutledge. Dec 15. Regt  
Bear guard severe skirmishing  
all day. Fell back to Rutledge  
during the night. Dec 16 Our  
force fell back to Blaine &  
roads. Brigade rear guard.  
Heavy skirmishing (over)

S Duncan

MAY. 10.

13108333

1892.

during the entire day. Dec  
17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 Camp at  
Blains X roads. Dec 23 marched  
to New Market Dist. 15 m.  
Dec 24. Brigade left Camp at  
Det M. marched to Dandridge  
skirmished with the enemy  
several hours & returned to  
New Market. Dist about 30 m.  
Dec 25 Camp at New Market  
Dec 26 Brigade in line of battle  
slight skirmishing. Dec 27  
Engaged enemy at Mossy  
Creek. Advanced our line  
5 miles. Dec 28 Camp. Dec 29  
Reconnoissance to Dandridge  
Dist. 30 m. Dec 30, 31 Camp at  
Mossy Creek.



D Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.  
shows station of company, 9 Miles from  
Knoxville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y 1. on Picket near Mossey Creek  
Tenn. Remained there until the 14<sup>th</sup>  
when ordered to Candridge. Dist  
14 miles. Arrived at Candridge  
Went into Camp. Remained there  
until the 16<sup>th</sup>. Started for Bulls  
Gap a distance of 7 miles. Met  
the enemy. Had a hard fight.  
Lost one man. Fell back to  
Candridge. Went on Picket 17<sup>th</sup>  
in line of battle all day and until  
11 o'clock at night. Then comm-  
enced retreating towards Strawb-  
erry Plains Dist. 30 miles. Reached  
Plains at dark next day. On 19<sup>th</sup>  
marched from Plains to Knoxville  
Dist 15 miles. 20<sup>th</sup> Started for Sevier-  
ville marched 3 miles and (over)

S Duncan

MAY. 10.

19108334

1892.

went into Camp. 21<sup>st</sup> marched 10 miles. 22<sup>nd</sup> marched 18 miles arrived at Sevierville at sunset. went into camp. 23<sup>rd</sup> went to Evinr Lord. went on Picket 10 miles 24<sup>th</sup> marched 5 miles and went into camp. 26<sup>th</sup> attacked by the enemy fell back 5 miles. went on Picket. 27<sup>th</sup> stood in line of battle till 12 M. went into camp 28<sup>th</sup> marched to Fair Garden by way of Sevierville Dist. 25 miles. 29<sup>th</sup> fell back to Weirs Cave Dist. 10 miles. 30<sup>th</sup> marched to Millers Cave Dist. 8 miles. 31<sup>st</sup> Marched 10 miles and went on Picket. Feb. 1 Remained on Picket until night. Went into Camp. Remained there until the 4<sup>th</sup>. Went on scout 12 miles and back. 5<sup>th</sup> in Camp. 6<sup>th</sup> on Picket. attacked by the enemy Drove the Rebels back. Moved Camp 3 1/2 miles Remained there until the 9<sup>th</sup>. went on Picket. 10<sup>th</sup> Released from Picket. marched  
(Continued)

Record of events Continued.  
D Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb'y, 1864,  
shows station of company, 9 miles from  
Knoxville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued) 15 miles went into Camp  
for night. 11<sup>th</sup> Removed Camp  
3 miles. Remained there until  
the 16<sup>th</sup> Marched 21 miles. Went  
on Picket 6 miles from Harp-  
sville. 17<sup>th</sup> marched to Knox-  
ville Dist. 10 miles went into  
Camp. 18<sup>th</sup> went on scout 6  
miles and returned. Remained  
in Camp until the 20<sup>th</sup> went on  
scout to Strawberry Plains 12  
miles and back. Remained  
in Camp until the 28<sup>th</sup> marched  
6 miles. 29<sup>th</sup> marched 6 miles  
and mustered for pay.

S Duncan

D Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholasville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1, 1864. Co. Detached from  
Regt. on Picket on Russellville  
Road. 2<sup>nd</sup> Scouting party of  
the enemy attacked our Pickets  
Followed Infantry as rear guard  
to Panther Springs. Disb. 6 m.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Part of Detachment on a scout  
to Dandridge - the remaining por-  
tion formed rear guard fall 9<sup>th</sup> at  
23 A.C. on their retreat to Morrey  
Cr. 5<sup>th</sup> In camp. 6<sup>th</sup> on Picket. 7<sup>th</sup>  
Co. D. advance to Infantry Scout  
towards bend of Cheeky R. Reac-  
hed Camp at 9 P.M. Disb. march-  
ed 26 m. 8<sup>th</sup> In camp. 9<sup>th</sup> Advance  
of Infantry on reconnaissance to  
Morristown. Camped 2 miles from  
Morristown. 10<sup>th</sup> Found (over)

J. Duncan

MAY. 20.

19108336

1892.

enemies Pickets in Morristown  
Drove them in at daylight.  
Scouted to McFarlane's roads and  
returned to Massey Cr. 11<sup>th</sup> In Camp  
12<sup>th</sup> marched to Cheeks's roads. In  
Picket Dist. 20. m. 13 attacked  
by superior force - driven back  
to infantry support. Drove enemy  
back & occupied Cheeks's roads.  
14 & 15 Co. on Picket. 16<sup>th</sup> Scout to  
Holsten R. Dist. 10. m. 17<sup>th</sup> Scout to  
Russellville and thence to Holsten  
No enemy seen except Pickets.  
18<sup>th</sup> Scout to Russellville and Brown's  
Cox's Mill. Followed infantry back  
to Massey Cr. Dist. 28. m. 19<sup>th</sup> Picket  
20 Camp. 21 Reconnaissance to Russell  
ville. 22 saw no enemy returned to  
Massey Cr. Dist. 25. m. 23 In Camp  
24 marched to near Strawberry Plains  
Dist. 16. m. 25 marched to Knoxville  
Dist. 12. m. 26, 27, 28, 29 & 30 In Camp  
at Knoxville - dismounted. 31 From  
Knoxville to London by R. R. en route for Ky.  
April 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5 En route for Ky. Reached  
Paris. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 & 12 In Camp near Paris. 14  
marched from Paris towards Lexington Dist. 11. m.  
15 marched to Lexington Dist. 17. m. 16  
marched to Lexington Dist. 16. m.

D Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholasville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Camp at Nicholasville Ky  
from May 1<sup>st</sup> until June 8.

Left Nicholasville at 6 P.M.  
marched to Lexington. Scout-  
ed on Richmond Pike 10  
miles - distance 32 miles.

June 9 returned to Nicholasvi-  
lle. Scouted to Mt Gillead  
12 miles - distance 36 miles.

June 10 marched to Lexington  
remained until 10 P.M. start-  
ed for Paris distance 30 miles  
arrived at Paris at 6 A.M.

June 11. Camped until 10 P.M.  
Started for Cynthiana. Came  
upon the enemy under Genl  
John A. Morgan at 4 A.M. June  
12. Participated in the (over)

S Duncan

MAY. 10.

19108337

1892.

fight our Regt capturing  
90 prisoners following  
Morgans retreating forces  
arrived at Claysville &  
went into Camp. Distance  
40 miles. June 13 left Clays-  
ville at daylight, marched  
to Flemingsburg. Distance  
30 miles. Left Flemingsburg  
at 10 P.M. followed to the  
mt. where Morgan escaped.  
June 14 & 15 marched to Min-  
chester June 16 to Nicholasville  
distance 30 miles June 17 to  
30 encamped. at Nicholas-  
ville Ky.

D Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Decatur Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From July 1<sup>st</sup> to 9 in Camp at Nicholasville Ky. July 9 marched from Nicholasville to Camp Dick Robinson 14 miles. 10<sup>th</sup> from Camp Dick Robinson to Stanford 20 miles. 11 from Stanford to Cuba 24 miles. 12 from Cuba to Burnside Point 36 miles. 13 from Burnside Point 7 miles. 14 marched 27 miles. 15 marched 18 miles. 16<sup>th</sup> from New River 16 miles. 17 marched 13 miles. 18<sup>th</sup> from Watahburg to Kingston 18 miles. 19 to 23<sup>d</sup> Camp near Kingston 23 from Kingston 8 miles. 24 marched to Riceville 37 miles. 25 from Riceville to Cleve land 18 miles. 26<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles. 27<sup>th</sup> marched to Dalton Ga. (over)

S Duncan



MAY. 10.

19108338

1892.

23 miles 28 marched to Calhoun  
20 miles. 29 marched to Kings  
ton 20 miles 30 marched to  
Altona 21 miles 31<sup>st</sup> marched  
to Marietta 15 miles. From  
Aug 1<sup>st</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup> Camp at Marietta  
8 marched to the front near  
Atlanta 30 miles. 9<sup>th</sup> & 10 in  
Camp. 11<sup>th</sup> Scout to Sandtown  
20 miles 12 Skirmished with  
enemy 10 miles. 13<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup> in  
Camp 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> on Raid to Fair-  
burn. 40 miles. 17 in Camp. 18<sup>th</sup>  
on Scout to Mt Gilead Church  
5 miles. 19<sup>th</sup> Scout to Camp Creek  
6 miles. 20 Scout to M. A. R.  
15 miles. 21<sup>st</sup> on Ricket. 22<sup>nd</sup> to  
27<sup>th</sup> in Camp. 27<sup>th</sup> Skirmishing.  
28 on Ricket. 29<sup>th</sup> slight skirm-  
ishing 30 guarded wagon 30  
miles. 31<sup>st</sup> marched to Macon  
A. R. 15 miles.

D Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Atlanta Ges.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 2 C. D. went with the  
Regt. to Jonesboro Ga. and  
remained on picket 2 days  
Sept 4. Scouted 10 miles - 5 Picket  
- 6 moved back with the  
Army towards Atlanta - 7 -  
marched miles. 8 Went in  
Camp near Decatur Ges. - 9, 10,  
11, 12 Camp. - 13 Scout to Stone  
Mt. 18 miles. 14 & 15 2m Camp.  
16 on Picket. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22  
23, 24 2m Camp 25 Scouted ten  
Miles - 26, 27, 28 Camp - 29  
scouted 10 miles 30 2m Camp  
Oct 1<sup>st</sup> scouted 12 miles. 2 & 3  
Camp. 4<sup>th</sup> moved Camp to Dec  
atur - 5 & 6 Picket. 7 moved  
Camp to Atlanta (over)

J Duncan

MAY. 10.

19108339

1892.

What little forage our horses have had for the last month has been obtained from the Country. In many cases it could only be procured at a distance of miles from Camp. These severe marches together with the heavy loads the horses have had to carry, have rendered many of them unserviceable. A portion of the command is dismounted. 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt James C. Darragh was wounded Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>.

D Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> Camp near Atlanta, Ga. Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> scout to Indian Creek 20 miles. 5<sup>th</sup> in camp. 6<sup>th</sup> scout in direction of Flat Shoals 20 miles. 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> in camp. 9<sup>th</sup> scouted on Sand Town Road 20 miles. 10<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> in camp. 14<sup>th</sup> marched to East Point 6 miles. Co. on picket. 15<sup>th</sup> march to near Jonesboro 11 miles. 16<sup>th</sup> marched to Bear Creek Station 17 miles. 17<sup>th</sup> marched to Indian Creek 22 miles. 18<sup>th</sup> marched to near Ocmulgee River 13 miles. 19<sup>th</sup> crossed Ocmulgee River at 1 A. M. marched in advance of div. to Clinton. Captured 1 Lt. & 5 men. 35 miles. 20 Co's B, C & D. (over)

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

MAY. 10.

19108340

1892.

ordered to destroy R.R. and  
public property at Griswoldville.  
Captured and burned 1 train of  
Cars, 3 mills, and destroyed R.R.  
for  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile

*D* Co., *9* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Lancaster, South Carolina.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.

28 Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapel Hill, N. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

C. H. Woodford,  
Cnp

Copyright.

*d* Co., *9* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Concord, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. H. Woodford*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E, 9<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 19108345 | 25 |
| 2  | 19108427 | 27 |
| 3  | 19108346 | 28 |
| 4  | 19108347 | 29 |
| 5  | 19108348 | 30 |
| 6  | 19108349 | 31 |
| 7  | 19108350 | 32 |
| 8  | 19108351 | 33 |
| 9  | 19108352 | 34 |
| 10 | 19108353 | 35 |
| 11 | 19108354 | 36 |
| 12 | 19108355 | 37 |
| 13 | 19108356 | 38 |
| 14 | 19108357 | 39 |
| 15 | 19108358 | 40 |
| 16 | 19108359 | 41 |
| 17 | 19108360 | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ See also

E Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John J. Hinckley  
Company ( E ), in the 9 Regiment  
(        Brigade ), of Mich Cav.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel James  
J. Davids, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 23 day of January, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
papers and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
Years unless sooner discharged

from this 22 day of January, 1863.

J. R. Smith  
1st Col u sa Mustering Officer.

Date January 22 1863

Station Coldwater Mich

General Notation :         
        
      

L. M. Kennedy

E Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Coldwater

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

*J. H. Clark*

E Co., 9 Reg't Mich Can

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cold Water Mich

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*E* Co., *9* Reg't *Mich. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Stanford Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll**

*Piles*

E Co., 9 Reg't Mich Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July. v. Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Marble Creek Key

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Kennedy

E Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. or Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Devaults Ford

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. E started with Regt for Cumberland Gap Sept 9, a distance of about 40 miles where 2600 Rebels surrendered to Gen Burnside. Arrived at Knoxville Tenn. from Cumberland Gap Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1863. Sept 15 started for the extreme Eastern portion of Tennessee in search of Rebels a distance of about 95 miles. We met them near Carter Station Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1863 had a brisk skirmish with them driving them about two miles to their entrenchments on the Waulawga River, Co. E. had one man taken prisoner. This place they evacuated (over)

Wm. Kennedy

MAY. 10

19108349

892.

-during the night. <sup>†</sup> In ~~after~~ We  
remained at the latter place until  
Sept. 26" when we fell back  $3\frac{1}{2}$   
miles East of Jonesboro. Sept 27  
fell back 4 miles west of  
Jonesboro. Sept 28 fell back  
to Henderson station distance 14  
miles. Sept 30 fell back to Bulls  
Gap distance of 40 miles. Oct 5 "  
skirmished with the Rebels near Blue  
Springs East of Bulls Gap, 8  
miles and returned. Oct 10 made  
a forward movement toward the  
Enemy in force at Blue Springs  
gave them battle and put them  
to flight. Drove them to Virginia  
then fell back to Jonesboro.  
Oct 14 fell back to Henderson's  
station.

† so on Roll.



E Co., 9 Reg' Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1, 2, 3, 4 Camp at Henderson  
Station. Nov. 5 on a scout to Log  
Town, dist 8 miles. Nov. 6 & 7 march-  
ed from Henderson Station to Ro-  
selville, 24 miles. Nov. 8, from  
Russellville to Bulls Gap dist 8 miles.  
Nov. 9, Camp at Bulls Gap. Nov. 10 &  
11, scout to Warrensburg, dist.  
12 miles. Nov. 12, Camp dist 6 miles.  
Nov. 13, 14, scout to Penderville  
command Maj Gallagher, dist  
34 miles. Nov. 15, 16, 17, Camp  
Lick Creek. Nov. 18, Marched from  
Lick Creek to Rogersville. Nov.  
19, Rogersville to Chase farm. Nov.  
20, Chase farm same station  
across Clinch Mountain to  
Sycamore. Nov. 21 & 22 camp

(over)

Mowry.

58  
sycamore. Nov. 23, picket Shelton-  
ford. Nov. 24 attacked by enemy re-  
pulsed, marched to Big Springs  
to Jaywell, dis. 5 miles. Nov. 25, 26,  
Camp near Jaywell. Nov. 27 march  
Big Springs, dis. 4 miles. Nov. 28,  
29, 30, Camp Big Springs. Dec. 1, 2,  
picket Sheltonford. Dec. 3, 4,  
5, Camp Big Springs. Dec. 6,  
marched towards Knoxville, 20 miles.  
Dec. 7, scout towards Rutledge, skir-  
mished on Clinch Mountains re-  
turned to James Cross roads, march-  
ing 30 miles. Dec. 8, marched from  
Cross roads towards Bean Station 16 miles.  
Dec. 9, marched to Bean Station dis.  
12 miles. Dec. 10, reconnaissance to  
Morristown, comm. and Col. General;  
Brig. met enemy 2 m. Morristown,  
engaged them with complete success.  
Dec. 11, Camp near Mayo's residence.  
Dec. 12, on reconnaissance to Russellville  
with Brig.; came upon enemy's picket  
at Morristown; drove them to Russell-  
ville; engaged the entire force until  
dark then retired to Mayo's residence.  
Dec. 13, on picket Knoxville. Dec. 14, en-  
emy attacked on position Bean Sta-  
tion, fell back towards Rutledge.  
Dec. 15, Regt. rear guard, severe  
skirmishing all day, fell back to  
Rutledge during night. Dec. 16  
our force fell back to Blainsboro  
roads; Brig. rear guard, heavy  
skirmishing during entire day.  
Dec. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 Camp Blainsboro  
roads. Dec. 23, marched to Harper-  
den, dis. 18 m. December 24

E Co., 9 Reg't Mich Can.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~changed camp at New~~  
~~Market~~ <sup>x</sup> ~~Marched~~  
to Dandridge, skirmished  
with Enemy several hours;  
returned to New Market  
Dis. so m. Dec 25 camp  
New Market. Dec 26 Brig.  
line battle, slight skirmish-  
ing. Dec. 27 engaged Enemy  
Mossy Creek advanced  
lines five miles. Dec. 28,  
in camp near Mossy  
Creek. Dec. 29, reconnais-  
sance to Dandridge. Dec.  
30, 31 in camp Mossy  
Creek.

x As it appears on roll.

L. D. B. Perry, Jr.

E Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan r Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Knoxville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1, the Regt in camp near Mossy Creek, where we remained until the 14th and then marched to Sandridge, a distance of 14 miles. 11<sup>th</sup> advanced seven miles on the Bulls Gap road and engaged a whole Division of Rebel infantry, lost one man killed and three wounded and taken prisoners.

17<sup>th</sup> engaged with the enemy at Sandridge, retreated under cover of night to Strawberry Plains 50 miles.

19<sup>th</sup> marched to Knoxville.

20<sup>th</sup> 15 miles. 20<sup>th</sup> in camp at  
(over)

Mowry.

MAY 1910

MAY 10.

19108351

1892

Knoxville. 21, 22, 23 occupied in  
Marching to Evans Ford on the French  
Broad river, where we remained  
scouting & on picket-duty till  
the 26<sup>th</sup>, distance 24 miles. 27<sup>th</sup> in  
line of battle. 28 were ordered to  
Fair Garden by way of Sevierville,  
28 miles. 29<sup>th</sup> retreated to Dym  
Cove, 30<sup>th</sup> to Miller Cove, 8 miles.  
31<sup>st</sup> retreated to Walker Gap and  
went on picket. Feb 1<sup>st</sup> made  
a scout to Truckalachee Cove,  
engaged a party of the En-  
emy's Cavalry, removed in  
the vicinity of Walker Gap,  
scouting & performing picket  
duty until the 10<sup>th</sup> when we  
retreated to Nine mile Creek,  
17 miles, where we remain-  
ed in Camp till the fifteenth  
& then took up our line of march  
for Knoxville by the way of Mary-  
ville and Good Hope; remained  
at Knoxville till the 20<sup>th</sup>, the bal-  
ance of this month we occupied  
in making a scout to Miller Ford  
by the way of Blaine Cross road,  
distance 25 miles; 27<sup>th</sup> Retreat  
to Knoxville.

E. Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 1864

shows station of company,

Nicholasville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mch 1, marched to  
Bull Creek, 15 miles.  
Mch 2, marched to  
Loyos Cross Roads 15  
miles. Mch 4, Walker  
Cross Roads 4 miles; in  
Camp till the 13th.  
marched towards  
Knoxville 12 miles.  
14th to Knoxville 10 miles  
till 31st, in Camp; Took  
Cars for Loudon 29 miles.  
1st Apr <sup>May</sup> Took Cars for  
Chattanooga <sup>May</sup> April 2d took  
Cars for Nashville, ar-  
rived Apr 3. Apr <sup>May</sup> 4th  
Took Cars to Louisville, Ky.  
Apr 5, shipped for Paris, Ky.  
& as it appears on roll. (any)

Mowry.

MAY. 10

19108352

1892.

In Camp till Apr 14<sup>th</sup>,  
Took car for Nicholas-  
ville - in camp.

E Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Nicholasville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mowry  
Capt.



E Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Jonesboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mowry.

E Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1 to the 13 Nov. the Regt. was in camp at Atlanta, Ga.

14 Nov. marched to East Point.

15 joined Gen. Kilpatrick's command.

& marched to Jonesboro. From

the 16 to the 20 marched to the

vicinity of Macon, by the way

of Newmarket & Edinonton, cap-

turing a few prisoners. At the

latter place the Regt. was on picket,

the enemy made three unsuccessful

attempts to drive us from position.

On the morning of the 22 the

entire cavalry command withdrew

from Macon, taking the road

to Millageville, which city we

pass on the evening of the 24.

25 & 26 marched 66 miles (over)

L. W. Chase

on the road to Augusta.  
struck Gibson Nov. 27 at  
one A.M. our camp was attacked  
by Wheller; skirmishing lasted  
till daylight when we withdrew  
on the Waynesboro road;  
the enemy made frequent dashes  
in to our rear, but was as many  
times driven back; at one  
point I, C, H & E charged the  
rebels & rescued the 8 Ind. Cav.  
who were completely surrounded  
by three times their number.

28 & 29 marched to Buckhard  
near Louisville, skirmished  
with the enemy, had one man  
wounded. Dec. 1, 2 & 3 marched  
to Thomas Station. Dec. 4  
attacked Wheller at Waynesboro,  
completely routed him.

Dec. 5 marched to Sylvania.

Dec. 6 marched to Briar Creek,  
crossed the same, 7 attacked  
by the enemy at Cypress Swamp,

(continued)

E Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

had man missing, several horses killed. 8.9 & 10 marched to within 4 miles of Savannah.

From the 10 to the present date we have changed camp from time to time, mostly for the purpose of forage, as we have been compelled to subsist our animal from the country.

L. W. Chase

*E* Co., *9* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Lancaster, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. W. Chase*

*E* Co., *9* Reg't *Mich. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Chapel Hill, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. W. Chase*

E Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Concord, N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. W. Chase*



E Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAUTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (E),

of Mich. Cav.

John J. Heincheys  
Ninth Regiment  
Lt. Colonel

Volunteers, commanded by

Wm. B. Way

called into the service of the United States by

the President

Goldwater, Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of

Jan

, 1863, to serve for the term of

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when last mustered,) to the 21 day of

July, 1865, then mustered &

discharge  
The company was organized by Captain John

J. Heincheys, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

MAY. 10.

19108360

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Lex-*  
*ington, N.C.*, on this *21* day of  
*July*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States to date *July 21/65.*

*A. B. Smith*  
*Capt. & C.M. 23 A.C.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Lexington, N.C.*  
Date of *July 21. 1865*

General Notation: .....

*G. W. Chase*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 9<sup>th</sup>* MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 19108361 | 25 |
| 2  | 19108362 | 27 |
| 3  | 19108363 | 28 |
| 4  | 19108364 | 29 |
| 5  | 19108365 | 30 |
| 6  | 19108366 | 31 |
| 7  | 19108367 | 32 |
| 8  | 19108368 | 33 |
| 9  | 19108369 | 34 |
| 10 | 19108370 | 35 |
| 11 | 19108371 | 36 |
| 12 | 19108372 | 37 |
| 13 | 19108373 | 38 |
| 14 | 19108374 | 39 |
| 15 | 19108375 | 40 |
| 16 | 19108376 | 41 |
| 17 | 19108377 | 42 |
| 18 | 19108378 | 43 |
| 19 | 19108379 | 44 |
| 20 | 19108380 | 45 |
| 21 | 19108381 | 46 |
| 22 | 19108382 | 47 |
| 23 | 19108383 | 48 |
| 24 | 19108384 | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ See also

C. Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain C. W. Leggett  
Company (9), in the 9 Regiment  
(       Brigade), of Michigan Cav.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Chas. S. David, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 12 day of March, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years unless sooner discharged  
from this 12 day of March, 1863.

A. R. Smith

1st Col. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date March 12. 1863.

Station Coldwater, Mich.

General Notation :

A. S. White

Copyist.

C. Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain C. W. Leggett  
Company (2), in the 9 Regiment  
(       Brigade), of Michigan Cav.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Chas. S.  
David, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 12 day of March, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
houses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years. Unless sooner discharged

from this 12 day of March, 1863.

G. R. Smith  
2d. Col. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.  
Date March 12. 1863.

Station Coldwater, Mich.

General Notation :

F Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to April 1st, 1861,

shows station of company,

Coldwater

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

J. J. York

*F* Co., *9* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Stanford*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*I J York*  
Copyist.

E. Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug. 3., 1863,

shows station of company,

Marsh Creek Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*I* Co., *9* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

shows station of company,

*Near Auralro Ford, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. H. Hedges*

*Co. P*

*F* Co., *9* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Mossy Creek, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov. 1, 2, 3 & 4. Camped at Henderson's Station. 5. Reconnoitered to Rhay farm (8 miles). 6. 7. Marched from Henderson's Station to Russellville (34 miles). 8. Marched from Russellville to Bulls Gap (8 miles). 9. Camp Bulls Gap. 10 & 11. Sent to Harrington (34 miles). 12. Camp Sick Creek. 13. 14. Sent to Powattsville Command Maj. Gallagher. 16. 17. Camp on Sick Creek. 18. Marched to Rodgersville. 19. to Chasie Farm. 20. 22. Camped at Sycamore. 23. Detailed under Comd Lieut Harter for Picquet. 24. Marched to Big Springs. 25. 26. Camped near Tazewell. 27. Marched to Big Springs (over).*

*Jas Brown*

MAY. 10

19108366

1892.

(4 miles). 28. 29. 30 Camp Big Springs. Dec. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. Camped at Big Springs. 6. Marched in direction of Knoxville. 7. Marched to Cross Roads. 8. Marched from Cross Roads to Bean Station. 10. On reconnaissance to Morris town under command of Col. Ganey. 12. On reconnaissance to Russellville. 13. On Picket. 14. Enemy attacked our position at Bean Station. 15. Regt. Rear Guard fell back to Rutledge. 16. Fell back to Blains Road. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. Camped at Blains Road. 23. Marched to New Market. 24. Went to Henderson. Returned to New Market. 25. Camped at New Market. 26. Regt. in line of Battle. 27. Engaged enemy at Maces Ferry.

No. 2.

*F* Co., *9* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* & *Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS. *Continued*

*Week. 28. Camp. 29. Re-*  
*connaissance to Sandridge. 30.*  
*& 31. in camp at New-*  
*Market.*

*Jas. Brown*

*F* Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Knoxville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1<sup>st</sup> Regt in front on Picquet 2 miles from  
Mossy Creek, East Tenn. 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> In Camp  
near Mossy Creek East Tenn. 2 men on  
Picquet daily.

6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> In Camp near  
Mossy Creek East Tenn.; from time to time  
come on Picquet daily.

14<sup>th</sup> Marched from Camp near Mossy  
to Dandridge a distance of 14 miles.

15<sup>th</sup> In Camp near Dandridge.

16<sup>th</sup> Marched from Camp near Dandridge  
in the direction of Bulls Gap a  
distance of seven miles Engaged the  
Enemy with our Regt Co. in natural  
order in first Battalion formed line  
on Hill in front of Enemy said to  
be two Divisions of Inf. & two Regts  
of Cavalry. Command by Genl. (over)

*Jas Brown*

MAY 10.

19108368

1892.

Johnston all under cover of woods. Advanced our line into the woods under a heavy fire from Enemy's skirmishers. fought them a half an hour was obliged to fall back with a loss to Co. D. None returned to Camp.

17. Formed line in immediate front of Camp about noon being held in reserve until dark then went on Picket in front of enemy until eleven o'clock.

Enemy about 10 p.m. distant so fired a few shots.

18. Retreated from Landridge to Strawberry Plains 30 miles.

19. Marched from the Plains to Knoxville Tenn.

20. In Camp.

21. Marched 10 miles.

22. Marched to Sevierville. E. Tenn.

23. Marched 10 miles to Evans Ford. Co. on Picket.

24. Driven out by the enemy, marched 5 miles, went into Camp.

25. In camp.

26. Retreated 6 miles towards - (cont.)

*A* Co., 9 Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS. *continued.*

*Severville; went into camp, and  
on Picquet all night.*

*27<sup>th</sup> Marched to Fair Garden; went in  
to camp, remained two hours,  
then marched 7 miles further.  
Stayed balance of the night.*

*28<sup>th</sup> Went to the river and back to camp  
near Fair Garden. Co. on Picquet.*

*29<sup>th</sup> Marched to Union Cove 10 miles.*

*30<sup>th</sup> Marched Union Cove 8 miles.*

*31<sup>st</sup> Marched 10 miles, and went on  
Picquet.*

*Feb 1. Co. on Picquet until night. Marched 8 miles to a point on  
Little River.*

*2<sup>nd</sup> In camp.*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Changed camp, crossed the  
river, distance  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles.  
(over.)*

*Jas. Brown*

MAY. 10

19108369

1892.

- Feb 4. In camp  
 " 5. On Picket  
 " 6. In camp. Attacked in evening by enemy  
 " 7. Changed camp, distance 4 miles  
 " 8-9. In camp, 10. Marched 15 miles went into to camp  
 " 11. Marched to nine mile creek, distance two miles.  
 " 12-13. In camp. 14. On Picket.  
 " 15. In camp.  
 " 16. Marched 6 miles north of Maryville, Tenn. 17. Marched to Knoxville, Tenn., went into camp. Nothing to eat for horses or men  
 " 18. Went on scout towards Knoxville 6 miles & back. Nothing yet for horse to eat. Quarter rations for men.  
 " 19. In camp 1 qt. Corn per horse, nothing else. 20. Went on scout to Strawberry Plains, returned having marched 24 miles. Lost 2 horses. 1 qt. of Corn per horse. 21. In camp.  
 " 22. Marched 2 miles in direction of London.  
 " 23-24-25. In camp - 26. Marched 12 miles towards Rutledge - 27. Marched 12 miles to Buffalo Creek - 28. Marched to Knoxville 15 miles 29. In camp near Knoxville Tenn.



D Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholasville Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

- Mar. 1. Left Hearers Corners  
marched to Bull Run Cross  
& Camp, distance 5 miles.  
2. Lay in Camp.  
3. Marched to Vin Castle Ford,  
distance 12 miles.  
4. Encamped - 5. Marched to  
Itallasis Cross Roads, distance  
8 miles - From 6. untill  
14. Lay in camp - 14. moved  
camp to Knoxville, in the  
14. Marched 11 1/2 on 15.  
9 miles. Lay in Camp at  
Knoxville from 15. untill  
31. we were ordered to Paris.  
Ky. Left Knoxville on the 31  
reached London 7 1/2 P. M.  
same P. M.  
Apr. 11. Left London on the 1.  
Arrived at Paris, Ky (Cros).

Jas Brown

Copyd.

MAY. 10.

19108370

1892.

Marched 6 miles <sup>and</sup> encamped  
on the Mt. Stearns Pike  
13<sup>th</sup> Moved camp to Nicholasville  
Ky., distance 40 miles. Where  
we still remain in a Pleas-  
ant Camp 1 mile from town  
on Mr. Simpson's Planta-  
tion.

*A* Co., *9* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Nicholasville, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J<sup>n</sup>* Co., *9* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Before Atlanta, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. in camp  
at Nicholasville, Ky. 9. Started  
across the mountains for  
Marietta Ga. Guarding Regu-  
lar train of mules, arrived at  
Marietta on the 31. Remained  
at Marietta until 9. Started  
for Atlanta arriving some  
night. Co. I went on picket  
with 3. Battalion remained  
on picket sending out sentries  
every day until the Battalion  
was relieved by balance of  
1. Battalion until the Army  
moved from the west to the  
south of Atlanta flanking  
the enemy. The Co. partici-  
pated in several skirmishes.  
(over)*

*J. B. Brown*

MAY. 10.

19108372

1892.

On the 27<sup>th</sup> of August we were  
under fire of the enemy's Sharp-  
shooters we acting as skirmishers  
& Sharpshooters for  
about four hours before relieved  
next morning started for  
Turners Ferry to escort Am-  
munition train & Storage train.  
Returned the same day at 12 m.  
Traveled in all about 30 miles  
with only one feed for horses in  
40 hours. Arrived in rear of  
23 Corps from that time until  
30<sup>th</sup> marched and scouted with  
23<sup>rd</sup> Corps.

*F* Co., *9* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Atlanta, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1st to Nov 4 Camp near  
Atlanta 4 scout to Indian  
Creek 20 miles. No 6 in Camp  
6th Scout in direction of that  
Shoals 20 miles 7 & 8 in  
camp. 9 Scout on Sand Town  
road 20 miles. 10 to 14 in Camp.  
14 marched to East point 6 miles  
Co on Picket. 15 marched  
to near Jonestown 11 miles  
16 marched to Bear Creek  
Station 17 miles 17 marched  
to Indian Creek 22 miles.  
18 marched to near Ocmulgee  
River 13 miles 19 marched  
across Ocmulgee River at 12 M.  
Marchers in advance of  
River Clinton Captured 1st  
(over)

J. H. Clark

1910

19108374

1892

+ 6 men distance marched  
 35 miles 20" marched from  
 Clinton to Union distance  
 12 miles 21" in Camp  
 22" on Pickett 23" 1 Battalion  
 on Pickett 24" marchers from  
 Millidgeville 8 miles  
 distance 30 miles 25"  
 marched to Aqueduct Shoals  
 33 miles. 26" marched in  
 direction of Louisville 30  
 miles 27" marched to Hanes-  
 borough near guard secur-  
 mished with enemy. 28"  
 Regt Rear Guard heavy skirmish-  
 ing with enemy all day Marched  
 22 miles. 29" marched within  
 5 miles of Louisville dist-  
 ance of 11 miles. 30" Camped  
 near Louisville Co on Pickett  
 Dec 1. Marched towards  
 Warm Springs 8 miles 2" Marched  
 in direction Hainsborough 12  
 miles. 3" Thomas Station dis-  
 tance of 12 miles 4" attacked  
 Wheeler at Hainsborough  
 Continued.



Continued

2

C<sup>th</sup> Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS. Continued

driving him from town  
with heavy Loss 10 miles.  
5" marched from Alexandria  
in southeast direction 14  
miles. 6" marched from  
Jacks Borough 14 miles enemy  
attacked rear guard near  
Coppen the Regt loosed  
2 officers and 5 men. 8"  
Regt detailed to escort Kelli-  
patrick to Sherman's Head  
Quarters marched 24 miles.  
9" marched within 11 miles  
of Savannah. 10" marched within  
10 miles. 11" marched within  
4 miles of the City. 11" Mar-  
ched to the south west of  
Savannah distance 20 miles.

(over)

Z. H. Clark

MAY. 10.

19108375

1892.

- 12<sup>th</sup> Marched within 2 miles  
of Fort McCallister 15 miles  
13<sup>th</sup> marched to coast open  
communication with Fleet  
14<sup>th</sup> Camp. 15<sup>th</sup> Marched near  
King Bridge 15<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> Camp.  
21<sup>st</sup> moves camp to near Saven-  
nah 27 to 31 in Camp.

Continued

2

C<sup>t</sup> Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lancaster S Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9<sup>th</sup> March to station 10 miles Co on picket 10<sup>th</sup> marched to Johnsons station 6 miles 11<sup>th</sup> Advanced to Aiken skirmishing all the way six miles fought the enemy with one Brigade H<sup>r</sup> having his whole force (five times our number) we were obliged to fall back to Johnsons station with a loss to the Brigade of about 150 Killed wounded and taken prisoners Inflicting probably about the same loss on the enemy 12<sup>th</sup> in Barricades picked (over)

J H Clark

MAY. 10.

19108377

1892.

Firing all day with  
enemies 13 marched  
in direction of Pine Log  
Bridge 10 miles 14"  
crossed Big Edisto marched  
to Little Edisto 18 miles  
15" marched 10 miles 16"  
marched to Lexington 7 miles  
17" Co on Picket on two  
hours ordered to bring  
up rear guard marched  
across the Saluda 15-  
miles in all, 18" marched  
marched to Broad River  
found the enemy.  
charged to save the bridge  
from being burned by  
enemy but failed after  
driving him away  
marched 15 miles. 19th  
Camp. marched in the  
evening 5 miles down  
the river crossed on  
Pontoon Bridge marched  
in all 8 miles.  
Continued

F Co., 9 Reg't Michigan

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Lancaster S Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1" in camp 2" marched  
to midway Church on  
a foraging expedition  
20 miles. 3" foraging 4"  
foraging 5" & 6" in Camp  
until 10 a.m. Marched  
to Camp 12 miles Co on  
picket. 7" marched to  
Camp 8 miles. 8" in Camp.  
9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20,  
21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, doing  
occasional picket and  
scouting duty 28<sup>th</sup>  
started in the Campaign  
in the Carolinas Marched  
10 miles 29 Marched 30  
miles 30 Marched to  
Sisters Ferry 18 miles  
on

T. J. Clark

MAY. 10.

19108376

1892.

31" in camp.

(Feb 1" and 2" in camp.

3" marched at 3 P.M.

Crossed Savannah river

on pontoon Bridge march-

ed 5 miles on Leoderoy

Road. 2 miles in mud

rained all the time 4"

marched to Lantonville

15 miles. 5" marched

15 miles encamped

near Allendale 6"

marched from Allendale

to Barnsville 20 miles

skirmished with the

enemy drove him.

7" Marched from Barns-

ville to Blackville found

the enemy soon routed

him. burned the town

and destroyed R. Road.

8" marched from Black-

ville to Stilliston drove

enemy from place

(distance 10 miles) staid

all night burnt the town

Continued

Continued

13

F

Co., 9 Reg't Irish Car

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lancaster S. Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS. Continued

20" Marched to Monticello 18 miles 21" marched 20 miles to Rail Road 22" up rail Road to Black stock 10 miles Then five miles again in the evening making 15 miles.

23" Marched to Wateree River 10 miles 24" Marched to near Camden 10 miles stopped to feed marched 3 miles 25" Marched to Lancaster 10 miles.

Feb 26 in Camp 27" Co on Picket 28" on Picket until 2 P M. marched to Sunshine Church distance of eight miles

T. H. Clark

F. Co., 9 Reg't Irish Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapel Hill S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1<sup>st</sup> in camp at  
Sunshine Church, S. C.  
Marched two miles to  
another camp 2<sup>nd</sup> march-  
ed 14 miles. 3<sup>rd</sup> Marched  
across the line in S. C.  
ten miles 4<sup>th</sup> our camp  
was charged by a large  
force of the enemy's Co.  
and were driven out  
with a loss of about  
a dozen men and about  
thirty horses. were  
pursued ten miles skir-  
mishing all the way  
built barricades & went  
into camp. I was absent  
on a scout with detail  
very

T. J. Clark



MAY. 20.

19108379

1892.

from Regt. was cut  
off and traveled about  
40 miles before reaching  
Comd. 5" marched on  
Churaw road 10 miles  
9th Mich Vol Cav picketing  
near 6" marched to Per-  
dell River ten miles

7th waiting for opportunity  
to cross river nothing  
for horses to eat crossed  
on the night of the 7"  
marched until near  
morning went into camp.  
and fed our stock 8"  
marched to Rockingham  
some skirmishing but  
we marched in without  
much opposition cap-  
turing and killing  
four Rebels. 9" left  
Rockingham 9 miles in  
advance 1 marched 12  
miles through swamps.  
Continued

Continued (2)  
Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapel Hill N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10" 9" Mich detailed to build  
corduroy roads across  
the head waters of the  
Little Pee Dee. Co. 9,  
worked in water up to  
their waists for four  
hours and pulled Wagon  
across by hand. Marched  
8 miles further raining  
all the time run into  
Hampton Cav. (5 Brigades)  
were fired on from all  
sides marched around  
all night losing and  
capturing a few men  
managed to get out by  
building across a  
large swamp on the  
line 1

T. H. Clark

Copyist.

MAY. 10.

19108380

1892.

Morning of the 10<sup>th</sup>  
still cut off from  
the rest of the Column  
Marched about seven  
miles met the 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig.  
which had fought the  
the Rebels coming out  
victorious 11<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Fayetteville N. C. 13 miles  
The enemy was retreating  
marched on Raleigh road  
5 miles into Camp.  
12<sup>th</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> after skirmish-  
ing with the enemy in  
the rain until night  
when we fell back two  
miles built barricades  
went into camp. enemy  
tried to charge us out  
but failed Infantry  
came up during the  
night 16<sup>th</sup> Cav advanced  
Continued

Continued (3)  
(7) Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chapel Hill N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and fought them in  
their camp w + +

17 moved 1 1/2 miles  
waited while a bridge  
was being built I was  
detailed to Command a for-  
aging party across the  
Black River ahead of the  
Comd Column 1-7 about

three o'clock. went six  
miles Camped evening  
fell back in 1-7 of  
Infantry Picketed to rear  
as For Picket in camp.

20 & 21 in Camp. 22 took  
position in Infantry  
works while Infantry  
moved by the right flank  
+ Roll Mutilated (over)

T. H. Clark

MAY. 10.

19108381

1892.

found the enemy had  
evacuated during  
the night moved  
back marched 5  
miles toward Clinton

23<sup>rd</sup> marched ++

23<sup>rd</sup> marched six miles  
in direction of Warsaw

two men captured at a  
mill this morning 26<sup>th</sup>

marched 2 miles to  
Farrons Plantation 27

in Camp. 28<sup>th</sup> marched 9  
miles but 0<sup>th</sup> camped  
2 miles from R. R

29<sup>th</sup> moved 1 mile west  
into S. ++ - 20 miles

11<sup>th</sup> marches in direction of  
Raleigh 30 miles 12<sup>th</sup> mar-  
ched 20 miles struck R.R

Gov Vance and other  
Rebel officials came  
into ~~camp~~ lines today

Roll Imprinted

\* as in Roll Continued

Continued (4)  
C<sup>y</sup> Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapel Hill N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Skirmished all  
day Oct Hampton  
Ct in two  
encamped 7 miles  
from Raleigh

+ Roll Imprinted.

Z J Clark

Co., 9 Reg't Irish Car

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Concord N. H.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> in Camp  
at Chapel Hill 3<sup>rd</sup>  
marched to Hillsboro  
12 miles. 4<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Leesdaps 22 miles.  
5<sup>th</sup> marched 18 miles  
camped for the night.  
6<sup>th</sup> marched to Greensboro  
15 miles. 7, 8 at Greens-  
boro 9<sup>th</sup> marched to dex-  
ington 22 miles. 10<sup>th</sup> &  
11<sup>th</sup> in Camp 12<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Concord N. H. 13, 14, 15,  
16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25,  
26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31<sup>st</sup> in Camp.  
June in Camp all  
the month ordinary  
Camp duties great scarcity  
of Forage Horses many of them died

2 J. Clark

C<sup>4</sup> Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Alpheus B Handrick  
Company (C<sup>4</sup>), in the 9 Regiment  
of Mich Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
William B Hays (late Col. Reker)

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Lealdwater Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 12 day of  
March, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when last mustered) to the 21 day of  
July, 1865, when discharge  
mustered for

The company was organized by Captain

W H Leggett, at  
Lealdwater Mich.

in the month of March, 1863, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)



PAY. 10.

19108384

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Lexington North Carolina*, on this *21* day of *July*, 186*3*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *To date from the Twenty First day of July 1863 -*  
*A. B. Smith*  
*Capt & Com. 23<sup>d</sup> A. C.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Lexington N. C.*  
Date of *July 21 63 -*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Clark*  
Capt.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G. 9<sup>th</sup>* MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 19108385 | 20 |
| 2  | 19108386 | 21 |
| 3  | 19108387 | 22 |
| 4  | 19108388 | 23 |
| 5  | 19108389 | 24 |
| 6  | 19108390 | 25 |
| 7  | 19108391 | 26 |
| 8  | 19108392 | 27 |
| 9  | 19108393 | 28 |
| 10 | 19108394 | 29 |
| 11 | 19108395 | 30 |
| 12 | 19108396 | 31 |
| 13 | 19108397 | 32 |
| 14 | 19108398 | 33 |
| 15 | 19108399 | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |
| 20 |          | 39 |
| 21 |          | 40 |
| 22 |          | 41 |
| 23 |          | 42 |
| 24 |          | 43 |
| 25 |          | 44 |

✓  
See also

G Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Mark W. Jagwitz  
Company (G), in the 9 Regiment  
(~~Brigade~~), of Michigan Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel James  
J. David, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the seventh day of Nov, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
barges and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of  
Three years, unless sooner  
discharged.

From this seventh day of May, 1863.

J. R. Smith  
M. Col. U. S. A. & Mustered Officer.

Date May 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Station Gold Water, Michigan

General Notation :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

James Webb

G. Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Lewis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Aug. 1863.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Henry Webb

L Co., 9 Reg't 11th Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... dated Aug. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lonsom, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

James Webb

L. Co., 9 Reg't High Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Henderson,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*James Webb*

G Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

None given

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Nov 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Camp at Henderson Station  
Nov 5<sup>th</sup> on reconnaissance of Rytown dist & on  
Nov 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> marched from Henderson to Russellville  
34<sup>th</sup> Nov 8<sup>th</sup> from Russellville to Bull Gap dis-  
tance 16<sup>th</sup> Nov 9<sup>th</sup> Camp at Bull Gap Nov 12<sup>th</sup>  
to 17<sup>th</sup> Camp at Lick Creek Nov 18<sup>th</sup> marched  
from Lick Creek to Russellville Nov 19<sup>th</sup> Marched to  
Cherry P from Nov 20<sup>th</sup> marched from Cherry P  
from to Bear station thence across Sand  
Mountain to Lynamore Nov 21<sup>th</sup> to 23<sup>rd</sup> Camp  
at Lynamore Nov 24<sup>th</sup> on Picket of Shelton  
ford Clinch River and rejoined Regt  
at Big Springs marched to Tazewell  
distance 5 miles Nov 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> Camp near  
Tazewell Nov 27<sup>th</sup> on road to Clinch mountain  
& back to camp Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> - 30<sup>th</sup> Camped at Big  
Springs continued in camp until Dec  
6<sup>th</sup> Dec 6<sup>th</sup> marched in direction of Russellville  
(over)

Boyer

MAY. 10

19108389

21  
9  
8  
4

Distance 20 miles Dec 7 in reconnaissance towards  
Rutledge skinning on Clinch Mountain.

Returned to cross Roads Marched about  
20 mi Dec 8 marched from cross roads to-  
wards Bean station distance 24 miles Dec 9  
Marched from near Rutledge to Bean station  
distance 12 mi Dec 10 in Reconnaissance to-  
wards Mountain under enemy but General  
Brigade met the enemy ten miles from Morris  
Town engaged them with complete success.

Dec 11 Camp near Mayo residence.

Dec 12 in picket or scout force Dec 13 moved  
Camp to Bean station Dec 14 enemy attacked our  
position at Bean station fell back towards Rut-  
ledge Dec 15 Regt. Rev. second moved then  
overcoming throughout day fell back to Rutledge  
during the night Dec 16 our forces fell back to  
Belair & towards in Brig. Rev. second heavy fire  
overcoming during the day Dec 17 & 18 Camped  
near Belair & woods Dec 19 marched to near  
Marched distance 16 mi Dec 20 brigade left camp  
at 2 A.M. marched to Clondridge and skirmished  
with the enemy several hours. Returned to near  
marched distance about 20 Dec 21 Camped at  
Charmack Dec 22 Brigade in line of battle  
fight skinning 21 engaged the enemy  
at May creek advanced our line 3 mi  
Dec 23 <sup>Camp</sup> Dec 24 reconnaissance to Clondridge  
distance 20 mi Dec 25 & 26 camped at  
May creek.



G Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Knoxville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1<sup>st</sup> to 13 encamped at Morrey creek. 14 marched from Morrey creek to Derridge Dist 12 miles 16 marched from Derridge to Morris town and had a skirmish with the enemy and fell back to Derridge Dist 20 miles 17<sup>th</sup> lay in line of battle at Derridge 18 fell back to Strawberry Plains Dist 30 miles 19 Marched from Strawberry Plains to Knoxville Dist 12 miles 20 21 marching from Knoxville to Sevierville Dist 30 miles 22 marched from Sevierville to Annapolis Dist 20 miles 23 marched from Annapolis to Island ford Dist 15 miles 24 unpacked at Island ford 25 fell back to Annapolis Dist 15 miles 26 27 marched from Annapolis to Fair garden 28 marched from (over)

Bayer

MAY. 10.

19108390

1892.

Fairgarden to Island Ford had an encounter with the enemy fell back to Fairgarden 29 March from Fairgarden to High Rock Cove had a skirmish with the enemy 30 31 on Picket Mires Cove and had a skirmish with the enemy.

Feb 1st to 6th on picket at Walkers Gap  
7 marched to camp near Marysville  
8-10 march to nine mile creek from  
the 11 to 16 lay in camp at nine mile  
creek 17-18 march from nine mile creek  
to Knoxville 19 sent on the Greenwell road  
to camp to Strawberry Plains encountered  
the enemy and fell back to Knoxville  
from the 21st to the 27th lay in camp  
at Knoxville 28, 29 marched toward the  
Cumberland mountains.

*C* Co., *9* Reg't *Mich Can*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Kear Nicholasville*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bryce*

*G* Co., 9 Reg't *Mehlar*

Company Muster Roll

for *Meh. Apl* - 1864,

shows station of company,

*Nicholasville Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Knoxville Moh 21<sup>st</sup>*  
*1864. and came by Rail to*  
*Paris Ky. Left Paris Ky 12<sup>th</sup>*  
*Apl and marched to Nicholasville*  
*Ky. got to Nicholasville 5<sup>th</sup> Apl*  
*1864 since which time have*  
*remained at this place.*

*Bayer*

D Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Decatur Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

July 9<sup>th</sup> Left Camp Nich-  
olsville Ky. Marched to Mani-  
etta Ga as escort to train 23 Cps.  
Arrived July 31. Aug 8 started  
for the front taking position  
on the extreme right of the Army  
in front of Atlanta. Since which  
the Co has been on constant duty  
skirmishing marching & scouting  
&c &c.

Breger

G Co., 9 Reg't Nich Car

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Atlanta Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Begun

*G* Co., *9* Reg't *11th* *for*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov<sup>2nd</sup> Dec*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Savannah Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov 1* *incamped at Ocala Ga*  
*and made a march of 16 miles*  
*and returned, Nov 8*  
*Made no scout to Decatur*  
*and back distance 20*  
*miles. Nov 9* *pressed*  
*the Enemy who came up*  
*and drove in the pickets*  
*back marching 25*  
*miles. Nov 14* *marched*  
*5 miles. Nov 15* *marched*  
*10 miles. Skirmished*  
*some with the Enemy.*  
*Nov 17* *marched 23 miles*  
*to Grand Station Nov 18*  
*marched 25 miles*  
*Nov 19* *marched to*  
*occumuckee River. Nov*  
*20* *marched Chertan.*

*Fish*

MAY 10.

19108395

2.

9.

00

from time to within two  
miles of Macon.

Marching south with the  
Enemy: Nov 20 Marched to  
the Loch Road Nov 24<sup>th</sup>  
Marched to Milledgeville

Nov 28. Attacked by the  
Enemy's Cavalry of which  
no guard, and lost one  
man killed. Lost

to the Enemy at Wagon  
Road. - The Regt made a  
saber charge lost 2  
Horse killed. -

Dec 7. Attacked by the  
Enemy at Cypress Swamp  
Ga. One man severely  
wounded. Dec 8 reached

the sea Coast. Dec 9 With  
the Regt made a scout  
down the Gulf and S. R.R  
burned the bridges over the  
occumulgen River and  
returned Marching 230 Miles.

Total Number of Miles Marched  
since leaving Atlanta  
Ga Six Hundred and  
Eighty two Miles. are now in Camp  
near Savannah Ga.



*G* Co., *g* Reg't *Whit Car*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*Lancaster S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. W. Feik*

Co.,

## Reg

## Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

Chapel Hill N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8686)

**Copyist.**

*G* Co., *9* Reg't *11th Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*— Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*R. W. Fisher*

*G* Co., *9* Reg't *Mich Cav*  
Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

*Albert Hines*

Company (*G*), in the

*G*

, in the

*9*

Regiment

of *Mich Cav*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Wm*

*William B. May*

called into the service of the United States by

*President*

, at

*Goldwater Mich*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

*7*

day of

*May*

, 186 *3*,

to serve for the term of

*three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

*31* day of

*June*, 186 *3*,

(when *last mustered*) to the

*21* day of

*July*

, 186 *8*, when *mustered for*

*service* the company was organized by Captain

*Mark W. Taggart*, at

, at

*Goldwater Mich*

in the month of

*May*, 186 *3*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

of

a distance of

miles.

MAY. 10.

19108399

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Lexington U. C.*, on this *21* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *to date July 21/65*

*A. B. Smith*

*Capt. of U. 23<sup>d</sup> A. C.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster:

Station *Lexington. U. C.*

Date of *July 21. 1865.*

General Notation: .....

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N. 9<sup>th</sup>* MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 19108400 | 25 |
| 2  | 19108401 | 25 |
| 3  | 19108402 | 25 |
| 4  | 19108403 | 25 |
| 5  | 19108404 | 25 |
| 6  | 19108405 | 25 |
| 7  | 19108406 | 25 |
| 8  | 19108407 | 25 |
| 9  | 19108408 | 25 |
| 10 | 19108409 | 25 |
| 11 | 19108410 | 25 |
| 12 | 19108411 | 25 |
| 13 | 19108412 | 25 |
| 14 | 19108413 | 25 |
| 15 | 19108414 | 25 |
| 16 | 19108415 | 25 |
| 17 | 19108416 | 25 |
| 18 | 19108417 | 25 |
| 19 |          | 25 |
| 20 |          | 25 |
| 21 |          | 25 |
| 22 |          | 25 |
| 23 |          | 25 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 25 |

✓ See also

*H* Co., *9*<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Howard M. Rice*  
Company ( *H* ), in the *9*<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
( *Mich. Cav.* ), of *Michigan Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *James C*  
*David*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *14*<sup>th</sup> day of *March*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*.  
*Unless sooner discharged.*

from this *14*<sup>th</sup> day of *March*, 1863.

*(Sgd.) J. R. Smith.*  
Lt. Col. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date *March 14 1863*

Station *Cold Water Mich.*

General Notation :

*H C Thomas*

H Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1863 ,

shows station of company, Mar. 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Camp Lewis.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*H. C. Thomas.*



16 Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

---

---

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Stanford Reg

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

A. J. Anderson

26 Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Marsh Creek Ky -

Knoxville Tenn x

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1 So on Roll

Roe

H Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186<sup>3</sup>,

shows station of company,

Hendersons Station, Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> marched from Emorys Iron  
Works to London Bridge 10 miles  
& drove enemies from position. Sept  
2, marched to Knoxville, 22 miles.  
Sept 4 & 5, marched to Cumberland Gap  
60 miles. Sept 9 - was present at  
Genl Frasers, surrender with 2600  
prisoners. Sept 11 & 12, marched back  
to Knoxville. Sept 14, 17, 18 & 19, marched  
to Hendersons Station on E. Tenn. & Va  
R.R. 72 miles; Sept 21, was engaged  
all day in driving the enemies; in  
the evening had to gather with Co. E,  
a sharp contest lasting two hours  
when the Rebels retreated in great  
precipitation, their force engaged  
consisted of 1 piece of Artillery & a  
large force of cavalry; the Rebel  
(over)

Roe

MAY. 10.

19108404

1892.

Loss according to acknow-  
ledgment of prisoners, sub-  
sequently captured, 21 Killed  
+ a number wounded. Left  
24. crossed Matangui River  
marched 9 miles. drove in  
rebel pickets + returned to Camp,  
retreated slowly up to Sept 30  
to Bulls Gap. Oct 11. marched  
at double quick after rebels,  
overtook them at Raytown, dis-  
missed + drove them. Oct 17  
marched to Duvall ferry +  
back to Jonesboro. Oct 19 -  
went on picket duty to Duvall  
ferry, 12 miles, - Oct 28. marched  
to Jonesboro. + then on scout  
to Johnsons station + back  
22 miles. Oct 29. marched  
from Jonesboro to Henderson's  
Station, 11 miles. -

---

*B* Co., *g* Reg't *Nich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov<sup>and</sup> Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Norsey Creek, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*-1863- Nov. 4. Marched from*  
*Legatte ford Neulston Creek to Jones*  
*boro distance 12 miles*  
*Nov. 5. Marched from Jonesboro to*  
*Johnson's station and thence*  
*to Bull's Gap distance 30 miles*  
*Nov. 6. Marched from Bull's Gap to*  
*Russellville distance 12 miles*  
*Nov. 8. Marched from Russellville to*  
*Bull's Gap distance 12 miles*  
*Nov. 12. Went on scout 10 miles*  
*westerly direction and returned*  
*to Bull's Gap distance 20 miles*  
*Nov. 17. Moved Camp from Bull's Gap*  
*to Blue Springs for picket*  
*duty distance 2 miles*  
*Nov. 21. Marched from Blue Springs*  
*to Rogersville distance 15 miles*  
*(over)*

*Lopez*

MAY. 10.

13108405

1892.

Nov 22 Marched from Logansville to  
Big Springs distance 20 miles  
Nov 27 Marched from Big Springs to  
Taywell distance 6 miles.  
Marched from Taywell to Big Springs  
distance 6 miles.  
Dec. 7 Marched from Big Springs to  
Black Springs distance 18 miles.  
Dec. 8 Marched from Black Springs  
to Chick Mt. assisted by Co. D. drove  
enemies sickets from top of  
mountain Dec. 8 Marched from  
Chick Mt. to Black Springs.  
Dec. 9 Marched from Black Springs to  
Cane's Cross Roads distance 15 miles.  
Dec. 10 Marched from Cane's Cross Roads to  
Cane's Station distance 10 miles.  
Dec. 11 Marched from Cane's Station to  
Morristown found the enemy awaiting  
according to supposition of Big Bright  
ade commanded by Big Bright. Fought  
in strong position on top of hill in  
woods fire advance of breastworks  
which they left in our possession. Enemies  
lost 70 killed and wounded 40. Retreated  
to Cheat Cross Roads distance travelled  
13 miles.  
Dec. 13 Marched from Cheat Cross Roads  
to Russellville. engaged the enemy -  
men were wounded 40. Retreated. Ab-  
bott one knee shot. Helped to cover  
retreat to Cheat Cross Roads (con)

H Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Harry Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

Detachment travelled 30 miles

Dec. 14 Went on picket duty 5 miles on Rocky Springs road.

Dec. 15 Went back to Bean's station and 2 miles beyond distance 7 miles.

Dec. 16 Was engaged with enemy at Bean's station.

Dec. 17 Was engaged with enemy lost one man Capt. Merritt killed: retreated to Blane's Cross Roads distance 12 miles.

Dec. 18 Retreated from Blane's Cross Roads to Black Creek mill distance 5 miles.

Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> Marched from Black Creek Mill to Newmarket (over)

Lopez

MAY. 10.

19108406

1892.

distance 20 miles

Dec. 24 Reconnoitred to  
Sandridge. Fought with  
enemy, drove him and re-  
turned to Newmarket  
distance 20 miles.

Dec. 26 Marched from New-  
market to Mossy Creek dis-  
tance 5 miles and returned  
to Mossy Creek.

Dec. 27 Marched from Mossy Creek  
to 4 miles on Bull's Gap Road  
distance 8 miles.

Dec. 28 Marched from Mossy Creek  
to Sandridge and returned to San-  
dridge distance 28 miles.



H. Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

East Knoxville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1864  
Jan. 4 Marched from Mossy  
Creek to Sandridge distance  
10 miles. Jan. 16 Went on scout  
to front. 4 skirmishes with enemy  
sustained loss of 4 men, killed  
viz: Cor. Myron Kins and pri-  
vate Geo. Lanner and  
returned to camp distance  
8 miles. Jan. 17. Went on  
scout 2 miles and fell  
back to Strawberry Plains  
distance 20 miles. Jan. 19  
Continued retreat to Knoxville  
distance 14 miles. Jan. 20  
Crossed the river and went into  
camp 2 miles on other side.  
Jan. 21. Marched toward Lewis-  
ville distance 12 miles.  
(over)

Lopez

May. 10.

19108407

1892.

Jan. 22 Marched to  
Sevierville distance 12  
miles. Jan 23 Marched to  
Dran's Ford distance 12  
miles. Jan 24 Went on  
Picket duty at ford near  
Swans and Chance Island  
Jan 25 Enemy advanced  
and attempted to cross river.  
We were successful in holding  
them in check for some time  
until they advanced on our  
flank, we were compelled to  
retire at Jan 26 Marched  
towards Sevierville distance  
4 miles. Jan 27 Marched  
towards Sevierville and thence  
to a point west distance  
15 miles. Jan 28 Pursued the  
enemy to French broad river  
and returned to Fair Garden  
and encamped distance  
30 miles. Jan. 29 Marched  
to Keir's Cove distance 20  
miles. Jan 30 Marched to  
Cucker's Creek distance 10  
miles.  
" as on roll

H. Co., 9 Reg't *Nichols*

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan<sup>Aug</sup> & Feb*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*East Knoxville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

*Jan 31* Marched to *Millisford*  
 distance 10 miles *Feb 1*  
 Marched 12 miles towards  
*Boysville* and encamped  
*Feb 3* Went on picket duty to  
 wards *Boysville* distance 4  
 miles. *Feb 4* Were relieved.  
*Feb 6* Went on picket duty on  
*Boysville* road distance  
 2 miles. *Feb 10* Marched to  
*Little Tennessee* river dis-  
 tance 18 miles. *Feb 16*  
 Marched to *Marysville* and  
 thence *Louisville* distance  
 21 miles. *Feb 17* Marched  
 from *Louisville* to *Shosville*  
 distance 20 miles (over)

*Lopez*

MAY. 10.

19108408

1892.

Feb. 18 Went on scout towards  
Sevierville distance 12  
miles. Feb. 24 marched  
to Blaine's Cross Roads  
distance 99 miles. Feb. 25  
marched from Blaine's  
Cross Roads to Buffalo  
Creek distance 10 miles.  
Feb. 27 Marched from Buffalo  
Creek to Knoxville dis-  
tance 28 miles. Feb. 29  
marched on Jackson  
road distance 4 miles.

H Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholasville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

<sup>1864</sup>  
Mar 1 Marched to Bull Creek  
Tenn. and encamped distance  
5 miles. - Marched from  
Bull Creek to Loyd's Cross  
Roads distance 15 miles.  
Mar 4 Marched from Loyd's  
Cross Roads to Wallace's Cross  
Roads distance 16 miles.  
Mar 13 Marched from Wal-  
lace's cross roads towards  
Knoxville distance 12 miles.  
Mar 14 Marched to Knoxville  
distance 10 miles. Mar 31 Left  
Knoxville per cars for Lon-  
don distance 29 miles.  
Apr. 1<sup>st</sup> Left London per cars  
for Chattanooga distance  
84 miles. Apr 2 Left (only)

L. S. 3

May 10.

19108409

1892.

Chattanooga for Murfreesboro  
per car distance 100 miles.  
Apr. 3 Left Murfreesboro per  
car for Nashville distance  
20 miles. Apr. 4 + 5 Left  
Nashville per car and  
arrived at Louisville Ky,  
distance 95 miles.  
Apr. 6 Left Louisville per  
car for Paris distance 108  
miles. April 7 Marched  
from Paris in North Easterly  
direction and encamped  
distance 8 miles. Apr. 13  
Marched towards Paris and  
encamped distance 5  
miles. Apr. 14 Marched  
towards Lexington distance  
15 miles. Apr. 15 Marched  
to within 1 mile of Nicholas-  
ville distance 16 miles.  
Apr. 16 Marched to Northwest  
of Nicholasville and en-  
camped distance mile  
Paris

B Co., 9 Reg't Nichlar.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholasville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

<sup>1864</sup>  
June 8 Marched to Lexington Ky. distance 22 miles

June 9 Went on scout toward Richmond distance 10 miles

June 9 Met the enemy and lost 4 Capt. and 5 men taken prisoners.

June 9 Returned to Nicholasville distance 22 miles.

June 10 Marched to Spies distance 30 miles.

June 12 Marched to Cynthia distance 14 miles

and engaged the enemy under Gen. Morgan.

June 13 Marched to Clayville distance (over)

Lopez

May 10.

19108410

1892.

14 miles June 14  
Marched to Flemingsburgh  
distance 50 miles June 15  
Marched to Morehead dis-  
tance 35 miles June 16  
Marched toward Winchester  
distance 33 miles June  
17 Marched to Nicholasville  
distance 35 miles.



N. Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July<sup>th</sup> & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field near Atlanta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1864  
July 8 Left Mich. Cav. by ap-  
pointed to transport train destination  
Marietta Ga.  
July 9 Arrived at Stanford  
by distance 26 miles  
July 11 Arrived at Quinnessee  
by distance 63 miles.  
July 18 Arrived at Kings-  
ton Tenn. 119 miles.  
July 25 Arrived at Cleve-  
land Tenn. 61 miles  
July 27 Arrived at Dalton  
Ga. 31 miles.  
July 31 Arrived at Mari-  
etta Ga. 90 miles.  
Aug 8 Left Marietta and  
marched to near Atlanta  
Ga. dist 16 miles in (m)

Lopez

MAY 19.

19108411

1892.

which originate up to  
date of this mus-  
ter have been ac-  
tively engaged in  
reconnaissance and  
Picket duty.

H Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

In the field near Atlanta Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lopez

76 Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Mr. L. L. L., 1864,

**shows station of company,**

In the Field near Savannah Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3586)

alandaren

*Copyist.*

16 Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Can

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1, Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lancaster N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

76 Co., 9 Reg't White Co.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapel Hill N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. J. Anderson

76 Co., 9 Reg't 11th Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Concord N. H.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

16 Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain .....

Company (16), in the Ninth Regiment  
of Mich Cav. Volunteers, commanded by <sup>lt</sup> Colonel

Wm B May later Col Becker

called into the service of the United States by .....

the President, at

Cold Water, Mich

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 14 day of

March, 1863, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30th day of June, 1865,

(when last mustered), to the ..... day of

July, 1865, when mustered  
for discharge

The company was organized by Captain .....

....., at

in the month of ....., 1866, and marched

thence to .....

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)



MAY 10

19108417

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Lexington*  
*N. C.*, on this *21* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *is date July 21/65*.

*Capt. W. H. Smith*  
*Co. 25th Reg.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Lexington N. C.*  
Date of *July 21 1865*

General Notation:

*A. J. Anderson*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J, 9<sup>th</sup>* MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 19108418 | 2  |
| 2  | 19108419 | 3  |
| 3  | 19108420 | 4  |
| 4  | 19108421 | 5  |
| 5  | 19108422 | 6  |
| 6  | 19108423 | 7  |
| 7  | 19108424 | 8  |
| 8  | 19108425 | 9  |
| 9  | 19108426 | 10 |
| 10 | 19108427 | 11 |
| 11 | 19108428 | 12 |
| 12 | 19108429 | 13 |
| 13 | 19108430 | 14 |
| 14 | 19108431 | 15 |
| 15 | 19108432 | 16 |
| 16 | 19108433 | 17 |
| 17 | 19108434 | 18 |
| 18 | 19108435 | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

✓  
See also

I Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Jonas H. McGowan  
Company (      ), in the Ninth Regiment  
(       Brigade), of Michigan Cav  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel         
James S. Davis, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 22 day of January, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three

years unless sooner discharged  
from this 22 day of January, 1863.

J. R. Smith  
Lt Col 7th Me Mustering Officer.

Date January 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Station Colinates Michigan

General Notation :

E Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 22 to Apr 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Coldwater, Mich

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

O'Leary

8 Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company, near

Stanford Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

O'Leary

D Co., 7 Reg't Michigan

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Marsh Creek Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D. J. York

Co., 9 Reg't Mech Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - 2 - 5 - 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stationed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "B" left Orchard Ky.  
with the Regiment Aug 19<sup>th</sup>. The same  
Marched to Lewis Station, on the  
Erie R.R. Sept 2<sup>nd</sup>. From Lewis  
the Regt. Marched to Cumberland  
Pa. for the purpose of Knoxville reaching  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> Sept 7<sup>th</sup>. After the  
surrender of Gen. Evans was was  
in company of the Confederates  
forced the Regt. to return to  
Knoxville whence after a rest  
of two days it pushed on towards  
Western Virginia. The first en-  
gagement in which the Co took  
part in Sept was at Carter  
Station Sept 21<sup>st</sup>. After this  
the Union forces fell  
back as far as Bulls Gap.

J. D. York

MAY. 10.

19108422

1892.

Oct-10<sup>th</sup> Co. I was engaged all day as skirmisher on the right of our army at the battle of Blue Springs. Alister Ellis Ramsey was wounded in the arm. Oct-11<sup>th</sup> took part in another engagement at Ray. Texas.



D Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>an</sup> Dec., 1863,

shows station of company

Mossy Creek. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co "D" together with the other Co's of the 9 Mich. Cavalry has neither known rest nor "hard tack" during the months of Nov and Dec 63. It has done the hardest kind of Cavalry service without sufficient food or clothing. The most operations I have made foraging absolute-ly necessary in order to sustain life by this means Co "D" together with the other Co's of the Regt

over

Uleary

MAY. 10.

19108423

1892.

has in a measure  
lost its former good  
name and is now  
accused by the quasi  
union men of East  
Penn of stealing. The  
Co. has engaged in  
many skirmishes  
and the following car  
thy fights. viz: Mor-  
ristown Dec 10<sup>th</sup> Rus-  
sellville Dec 12<sup>th</sup> and  
at Bean Station Dec 14  
1863. The men <sup>and</sup> officers  
have conducted them-  
selves so as to win  
the hearty approval  
of their commanders.  
There were two men  
wounded at Morristown

D Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Knoville. E. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co D together with the other Companies of the 9th Mich. Cav. was encamped at Moos Creek from the 1st until the 14th of Jan. marched to Van Driest and participated in the engagement seven miles from that place on the 16th but meeting a much superior force were compelled to fall back in this engagement. The Co. had one man slightly wounded were in line of battle all day (over)

O'Leary

MAY. 10.

19108424

1892.

of the 17<sup>th</sup> and marched  
to Newmarket at night.  
Marched to Knoxville  
Jan'y 18 & 19 and from  
thence to French  
Broad River during  
the days of Jan'y 20  
to the 23<sup>d</sup> had the  
hardest kind of  
Picket and Scouting  
duty to perform un-  
til the 29<sup>th</sup> from  
which time till

(Continued)

Record of Events, Continued.

D Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan <sup>and</sup> Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Knoxville. E. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first of Feb by the  
Regt were on the  
march to Little River  
distant nine miles  
from Maryville. march-  
ed and encamped  
near Maryville Feb 6  
from which place  
the Regt moved to  
Nine Mile Creek  
and remained in  
camp there till the  
16th and then  
marched en route  
for Knoxville arriv-  
ing there the 17th  
Feb 18 went on a  
scout in the (orn)

Deary

MAY. 10

19108425

1892.

direction of Sever-  
ville. Feby 20 the  
Regt made a recon-  
noissance toward  
Strawberry Plains.

Marched to Buffalo  
Creek. Feby 24 + 25 and  
returned again to  
Knorrville during  
the 27-28 + 29 of  
Feby.

D Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mich aw apl 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholasville. Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st 1864. Marched  
Buffalo Creek and  
encamped distance  
5 miles - Mar 2 marched  
to Bull Creek to Lorias  
Cross Roads distance  
15 miles. Mar 4 -  
marched from Lorias  
Cross Roads to Hallacy  
Cross Roads 10 miles  
Mar 13 marched from  
Hallacy Cross Roads  
towards Knoxville  
distance 12 miles  
Mar. 14 marched to  
Knoxville distance  
10 miles Mar 31st  
left Knoxville (over)

O'Leary

MAY. 30.

19108426

1892.

per Cairo for London  
distance 29 miles

Apr 1<sup>st</sup> Left London

per Cairo for Paris

Ky. 428 miles

Finis.



B Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholasville. Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of May Co. D. together with the other companies of the Regt was engaged in reorganizing and mounting. June 8 started in pursuit of Morgan. June 12 had an engagement with him at Cynthiana Ky in which we made a sabre charge, capturing a number of prisoners with our the loss of a man followed Morgans force,

Olney

MAY. 1. 0.

19108427

1892.

reheating forces  
until he escaped  
in the mountains  
near Morehead Ky  
at which place he  
left but one hour  
before our advance.

D Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Atlanta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 8 of July  
left Nicholasville  
Ky as guard for  
Oregon train & reach  
ed Marietta Ga.,  
on the 31<sup>st</sup> Aug 8  
started for the front  
at Atlanta & since  
that time Co D.  
has been constantly  
on duty participa-  
ting in ten engage-  
ments & losing only  
one man captured.  
We were at the front  
& flank movements  
during Sherman's  
flank movements (over)

O'Leary

MAY. 20.

19108428

1892.

around Atlanta-  
part of the time  
dis mounted & hold  
ing the rifle pits  
while the Infantry  
moved out. The skir-  
mishes date Aug 11.  
12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 27,  
29, 31.

\*as it appears on roll.

D Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ailanta. Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 2, Co. D with the  
Regt went to Jonesboro  
and was on picket  
two days. Sept 4, made  
a scout of 10 miles  
Sept 5 on picket -  
before daylight of  
the 6<sup>th</sup> moved back  
with the army towards  
Ailanta. Sept 7<sup>th</sup> march  
ed all day. Sept 8<sup>th</sup> went  
in camp at Occher.  
Here we had a per-  
manent camp till  
Oct 7 when we came  
to Ailanta, a perma-  
nent camp here till  
date. During the two  
(over)

Oleary

MAY. 10

19108429

1892.

Monih's Coy. has furnished us no forage & we had to depend entirely upon the country after going twenty miles. Reg. hardly been in camp a day but constantly under the saddle foraging, picketing & scouting. Co. D has had several skirmishes & three sabre charges capturing some prisoners. Many horses lost by hard marching & want of forage.

I Co., 9 Reg't Rich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Nov. 1 To Nov. 13 were in  
camp at Atlanta and did  
considerable scouting Nov. 14  
Marched to East Point Nov. 15  
Marched to Jonesboro with  
Shermish Nov. 16 defeated  
Wheeler at Bear Creek Station  
Nov. 17 Marched to Indian Springs  
Nov. 18 Marched to New Market  
and then to Planters Factory  
where we crossed the Ocmulgee  
River Nov. 19 Marched thro.  
Hillsboro to Clinton Captured  
some prisoners Nov. 20 Marched  
to Macon and had heavy Sher-  
mish Nov. 21 in line of battle  
all day Nov. 22 Marched within  
4 miles of Gordonville Nov. 23  
moved camp two miles Nov. 24 (cont)

C G Smith

MAY. 1. 0

9108430

1892.

passed thro. Gordonville to  
Milledgeville Crossed the Oconee  
and Marched 10 miles at  
night Nov. 25 Marched North  
East 30 miles Nov. 26 Marched  
thro. Gibson 30 miles Nov. 27  
attacked by Wheeler at 1 a.m.  
Skirmished all day in the rear  
Marched 30 miles and encamped  
at Waynesboro and destroyed  
the R.R. Nov 28 Wheeler pressed  
Our rear heavily all day  
Marched South West 30 miles  
Nov. 29 marched to Bull Head  
Creek near Louisville Nov. 30  
Co. I scouted 10 miles. Dec. 1  
Marched towards Waynesboro and  
skirmished heavily in advance  
of our Infantry Dec. 2 Marched  
12 miles with continual skirmishing  
Dec 3 encamped on R.R five  
miles from Waynesboro Dec 4  
Marched to Waynesboro and  
engaged Wheelers whole Com-  
mand hard fighting for  
three hours routed the enemy  
and encamped near A. Alexander.  
(over)



Record of Events Continued

I Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 5 marched 15 miles and  
encamped near Sylvania Dec 6  
Crossed Bear Creek and Marched  
15 miles Dec 7 enemy attacked  
and Co. I with three other Cos.  
charged them with sabres till  
back and fought them half  
an hour Dec 8 Crossed  
Etowah Creek and went in  
camp near Springfield Dec 9  
Marched to Eden 15 miles  
Dec 10 marched within 4  
miles of Savannah Dec 11  
marched near Ogeechee River  
Dec 12 crossed Ogeechee &  
Savannah Rivers and  
encamped 4 miles from Fort  
McAllister Dec 13 Marched to  
the Coast Dec 14 in camp (over)

C. G. Smith

MAY. 10

19108431

1892.

Dec 15 Marched 15 miles  
up the river to King's Bridge  
Dec. 16 Co. I. on picket  
Dec 17-18-19- & 20 in camp.  
Dec 21 on picket Dec. 22  
23-24-25- in camp Dec  
26 Crossed the Ogeechee river  
and encamped six miles  
from Savannah

I Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Laurel S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> of Jan 1865 to the  
28<sup>th</sup> in camp near Savannah  
broke camp on 28<sup>th</sup> marched 4.  
miles to Sitters Ferry reaching  
that place on the 30<sup>th</sup> Feb. 9<sup>th</sup> and  
crossed Savannah River & the  
marched 16 miles to Laurensville  
5<sup>th</sup> marched 15 miles to Allendale  
6<sup>th</sup> marched 15 miles to Barnwell  
7<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles to Blackwell  
8<sup>th</sup> marched 5 miles to Williston  
9<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles 10<sup>th</sup> marched  
8 miles to Johnsons Station 11<sup>th</sup>  
Battle at Aiken 12<sup>th</sup> Barricade  
13<sup>th</sup> marched 14 miles to South  
Fork of Edisto 14<sup>th</sup> marched 20  
miles to North Fork of Edisto  
15<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles towards  
Lexington 16<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles  
(cont)

C. G. Smith

MAY 20.

13108432

1892.

17<sup>th</sup> Lexington 17<sup>th</sup> marched 15  
miles crossing Saluda River  
18<sup>th</sup> marched 17 miles to Allston  
& had lively skirmish 19<sup>th</sup> marched  
6 miles down Broad River 20<sup>th</sup>  
crossed river and marched  
10 miles to Monticello 21<sup>st</sup>  
Marched 15 miles to R.R.  
above Wimsboro 22<sup>nd</sup> Marched  
8 miles to Black Stock Station  
& then 4 miles east 23<sup>rd</sup> Marched  
15 miles & crossed Wateree  
River 24<sup>th</sup> marched 5 miles  
25<sup>th</sup> Marched 10 miles to  
Lancaster 26 & 27 in camp  
28 marched 5 miles east.

D Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapel Hill N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1<sup>st</sup> near Lancaster  
S.C. 2<sup>nd</sup> March 2<sup>nd</sup> Marched 20  
miles North East 3<sup>rd</sup> Marched  
12 miles towards Wadesboro.  
North Carolina 4<sup>th</sup> Enemy attacked  
skirmished all day Marched  
10 miles in the evening 5<sup>th</sup>  
Marched 15 miles to Great  
Peedee 10 miles above Cheraw  
Crossed the Peedee in the night  
6<sup>th</sup> Marched 2 miles to Rockingham  
7<sup>th</sup> March 15 miles 8<sup>th</sup> Marched  
20 miles 9<sup>th</sup> Marched 10 miles  
to Solomon Grove Marched  
all night towards Fayetteville.  
11<sup>th</sup> Marched towards Fayetteville  
and occupied the town 12<sup>th</sup> and  
13<sup>th</sup> in camp. 14<sup>th</sup> Crossed the Cape  
Fear River 15<sup>th</sup> Marched 15 (mi)

C G Smith

MAY. 10

10108433

1893.

Miles towards Raleigh and  
checked the enemy 16 Battle  
all day 17 marched 8 miles  
and camped near Armyboro  
18 marched 8 miles 19 marched  
10 miles towards Bentonville  
and checked the enemy 20  
21 in Camp 22 marched  
5 miles towards Warsaw 23  
marched 15 miles to Clinton  
24 in Camp 26 marched  
6 miles towards Warsaw 27  
marched 4 miles 28 in Camp  
29 marched 2 miles and  
went into Camp near Mount  
Olive N.C. We remained there  
untill Apr. 10 when we marched  
22 miles 11 marched 25 miles  
to Raleigh Road 12 marched  
20 miles towards Raleigh skir-  
mishing all day 13 marched through  
Raleigh to Norristown skirmishing  
heavily with the enemy 14 marched  
4 miles 15-16-17. marched to  
Shapel Hill distance 20 miles.  
Had some skirmishing there  
we remained in Camp untill  
June.

D Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Concord N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Remained in Camp at  
Chapel Hill N.C. till May  
3<sup>d</sup> and Marched 13 miles  
to Hillsboro 4<sup>th</sup> Marched  
19 miles to Graham Station  
5<sup>th</sup> Marched 20 miles to  
Greensboro. In Camp till  
the 11<sup>th</sup> when we Marched  
20 miles South 12<sup>th</sup> Marched  
15 miles to Lexington 13<sup>th</sup>  
in Camp 14<sup>th</sup> Marched  
10 miles South 15<sup>th</sup> Marched  
15 miles South 16<sup>th</sup> Reached  
Concord Remained in Camp  
till 28 May when Co. D. with  
three other Cos was ordered  
to Hendersonville 150 miles.  
been doing Garrison duty up  
to date

C. G. Smith

I Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George H. Turners  
Company (I), in the 9 Regiment  
Mich. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Wm B. Way

called into the service of the United States by The  
President  
Coldwater Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of  
January, 1863, to serve for the term of Three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,  
(when last mustered,) to the 21 day of  
July, 1865, when discharged for  
first term  
The company was organized by Captain J. H.

McGowan  
Coldwater Mich.

in the month of January, 1863, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.



MAY. 10.

19108435

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Lexington N.C.*, on this *21* day of

*July*, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *To date from the*

*Twenty first day of July*

*1865*

*A B Smith*

*Capt. Co. No. 23 A.C.* Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station

*Lexington N.C.*

{ Date of

*July 21-1865.*

General Notation:

*C G Smith*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N. 9<sup>th</sup>* MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 19108436 | 2 |
| 2  | 19108438 | 2 |
| 3  | 19108439 | 2 |
| 4  | 19108440 | 2 |
| 5  | 19108441 | 2 |
| 6  | 19108442 | 2 |
| 7  | 19108443 | 2 |
| 8  | 19108444 | 2 |
| 9  | 19108445 | 2 |
| 10 | 19108446 | 2 |
| 11 | 19108447 | 2 |
| 12 | 19108448 | 2 |
| 13 | 19108449 | 2 |
| 14 | 19108450 | 2 |
| 15 | 19108451 | 2 |
| 16 | 19108452 | 2 |
| 17 | 19108453 | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |
| 20 |          | 2 |
| 21 |          | 2 |
| 22 |          | 2 |
| 23 |          | 2 |
| 24 |          | 2 |
| 25 |          | 2 |

✓ See also

*K* Co., *9* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Otis H. Gillam's*  
Company (*K*), in the *9* Regiment  
( Brigade), of *Mich Cav*.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*James I. David*, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the *20* day of *Apr*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three yrs*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of

*three years unless sooner*  
*discharged*  
from this *14* day of *Apr*, 1863.

*J. H. Smith*  
*1st Col. U.S.A.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Apr 14* 1863

Station *Coldwater Mich*

General Notation :

1st Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Stanford Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

*T. J. Clark*

*Capt.*

K Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,  
shows station of company,

Marsh Creek, Ky.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Wagner. Copied.

*Copied.*

*K* Co., *9* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Henderson Station, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186<sup>3</sup>,

shows station of company,

near Mafey Creek, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp at Big Springs. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec on a scout  
return the morning of the 2<sup>d</sup> Dec  
4<sup>th</sup> Dec. go on picket; 6<sup>th</sup> Dec. march  
cross the Clinch river at Walker's ford.  
camp about 5 miles on the Knoxville  
road; 7<sup>th</sup> Dec. go on a scout towards  
the Clinch mts. & return; 8<sup>th</sup> Dec.  
march to Blains cross roads. 9<sup>th</sup>  
Dec. march to Beans station.  
10 Dec. went to Morris town, found  
the enemy, had a fight with them  
& returned & camped on the Clinch  
River. 12 Dec. went to Russellville  
found the enemy & skirmished  
with them & returned to  
Camp. 13 Dec. went to Bean Sta-  
tion. 14 Dec. the enemy attacked  
us at Bean station. 15 Dec. the  
(over)

George  
Copyright.

MAY. 10

19108441

1892.

Enemy renew the attack, at night we fall back to Rutledge. 16 Dec. on picket, the enemy attack us we fall back to Blains Cross roads 17 Dec. the Enemy attack us again at Blains Cross Road 18 Dec. remain in camp south of Cross roads - 23 Dec. cross the Holston & Camp near New Market. 24 Dec. go to Dandridge, found the Enemy & skirmished with them, & returned to camp. 25 Dec. part of this Co on picket. 29 Dec. go to Dandridge & return in the evening - 30 Dec. remain in camp - 31 remain in camp -



K Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

9 miles from Knoxville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Laid in Camp. Morning break. from Jan  
1<sup>st</sup> to Jan 8. This day the Co was detailed  
to escort the Gen. Sturgis, 9<sup>th</sup> went to New  
Market, 10<sup>th</sup> 9. to Dandridge. 16<sup>th</sup> part  
of Co. detailed to guard prisoners to  
Strawberry Plains. 17<sup>th</sup> leave Dan-  
dridge & camp 2 miles from Straw-  
berry Plains. 19<sup>th</sup> march to Knoxville  
21. marched 11 miles on Sevierville  
road, camp for the night. 22<sup>d</sup>  
marched to Sevierville. 23<sup>d</sup> marched  
to Fair Garden, distance 10 miles; 24<sup>th</sup>  
moved to the front & returned Sevi-  
erville. 25<sup>th</sup> moved camp 4 miles toward  
Fair garden; 26<sup>th</sup> made a reconnais-  
sance towards the French Broad. &  
return to Camp, distance 16 miles; 29<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Marysville, & camped in  
(over)

MAY 20.

19108442

1892.

Wien Corr. distance 40 miles. 30<sup>th</sup> marched to Miller's Corr. 5 miles, 31<sup>st</sup> arrived at Marysville, camped for the night -

Feb 1. Camp at Marysville, 3<sup>rd</sup> ordered to report to the Regt; 4<sup>th</sup> ordered on a scout towards Miller's Corr, return to camp. 5<sup>th</sup> ordered on picket; 6<sup>th</sup> were relieved from Picket & marched 3 miles towards Marysville; 10<sup>th</sup> marched towards Little Tern. River, 9 miles. Camp 9 mile creek. 16<sup>th</sup> marched from camp 9 mile creek, pass thro' Marysville halt & get dinner, part of the Co, sent on a scout. marched to Rockford, Camp for the night, distance marched. 24 miles, 17<sup>th</sup> marched to Camp Starvation near Knoxville; 18<sup>th</sup> sent on a scout towards Restonville, broke in the rebel pickets, returned to camp. 19<sup>th</sup> laid in camp. 20<sup>th</sup> ordered on a scout on the Strawberry Plain Road & return after dark, lost 9 Horses. 21<sup>st</sup> part of the Co detached for picket, 22<sup>nd</sup> moved camp 3 miles, called Camp Mine, 23<sup>rd</sup> laid in camp. 24<sup>th</sup> ordered to march pass thro' Knoxville, Camp at Blaine Cross roads. Distance marched 13 miles; 25<sup>th</sup> marched to Buffalo Creek, distance 16 miles, 26<sup>th</sup> moved camp about 1 mile. a detail of 50 men was ordered to report Col. Garand, 4 men from this Co. 27<sup>th</sup> laid in camp - at Buffalo Creek, 28<sup>th</sup> marched to Scotts Mills, 2 miles north of Knoxville, distance 27 miles; 29<sup>th</sup> Camp near Scotts Mills, marched 6 miles -

Co. G, 9th Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholasville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1. Co. G in Camp 9  
miles from Knoxville Tenn.

March 1. moved Camp 5 miles  
to Bulls run Creek.

March 2. Co. G marched 11 miles  
to Logis & made camp in  
Camp 9.

March 4. moved Camp to Wallace  
& made camp 10 days.

14. Co. G marched 9 miles Camp  
near Bulls Creek.

15. Co. G marched to Knoxville  
and in Camp 1 mile from  
Knoxville at Fort Smith  
near Till March 30.

March 31. Co. G took cars at  
Knoxville, arrived at Paris  
Ky April 6. by way of Chattanooga  
over

MAY. 10.

10108443

1892.

from Morgan, Nashville & Louisville  
Co marched 7. miles South of  
Paris to Camp Farnard near  
in Camp 7. days.

Apr 13. 14<sup>th</sup> & 15. marched from  
Camp Farnard to Nicholasville  
and went in Camp 1. mile west  
of Nicholasville

Apr 21. Co in 1. Mile West of  
Nicholasville

2/16 Co., 9 Reg'l Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Nicholasville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

May 1. in Camp at Nicholasville  
Ky until the 8 day of June  
waiting communication.

June 8 marched to Lexington  
distance 12 miles.

June 9. march to Nicholasville  
distance 12 miles that night  
went on a scout about 21  
miles and returned to camp.

June 10 march to Lexington  
21 1/2 miles. Same night marched  
to Davis distance 16 miles.

11. Laid in Camp until night  
and marched by night distance  
18 miles and engaged Morgans

force went in on a sabre charge.  
12. marched to West Creek distance  
10 miles - 18 marched to " "

J. P. Pryn

Copyist.

MAY. 10.

13108444

1892.

Morehead distance 85 miles  
in 26. hours.

14. marched to Morris Farm  
6 miles

15. marched to Winchester  
distance 28. miles

16. marched to Nicholasville  
distance 32. miles.

Since remained in camp at  
Nicholasville Ky

16 Co., C Reg't 4th Cal

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near Atlanta

RECORD OF EVENTS.

16 Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Atlanta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1. on Pickett marched 7 miles and camped outside of P. A. Then marched through forests and halted on the river of 3:30 day we lay in line of battle 4. and 5. on Pickett 6. marched to Mt Zion Church. 7. sent to within short distance of Deater and returned to camp near Jones Chapel 8. marched 12 miles and camped on Lawrenceville road. 9. moved camp about 1 mile 10. men are employed clearing camp ground. 11. had general inspection 12. on Pickett. 13. sent to Stone Mountain a distance of 21 miles 14. remained in camp 15. drilled 16. and 17 in camp 18. in escort and

J. B. B. Jr.



MAY. 20.

10108446

1892.

19. 20. 21. 22. in camp 23. on  
Pickett from 24 Sept. to the 1. Oct  
engaged in scouting <sup>the</sup> Pickett  
on the 2. Oct we went in scout  
towards Stone Mountain <sup>and</sup> had  
a fight with the enemy from  
the 2. until 17. Oct we were  
constantly scouting <sup>the</sup> Pickett  
from the 18. to the 29. of Oct we  
were employed with the rest of  
the Regiment as advance <sup>and</sup>  
rear guard as also flankers  
to the Forage trains so <sup>on</sup> 31.  
in camp near Atlanta Ga

15 Co., 7 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>th</sup>, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1 to 7 in camp at Allanta  
Ga. 7 went in scout returned  
same day distance marched  
25 miles & remained in Camp 7  
went in scout distance marched  
16 miles 10 11 & 12 remained in  
Camp 13 on piquette 14 broke  
Camp at Allanta marched to  
East point distance 6 miles  
15 Continued march distance  
11 miles 16 marched 2 miles  
Camped at Taylors drove the  
Army from forest 17 march  
ed 18 miles camped near forest  
18 marched 18 miles  
Camped at Platters Factory  
19 marched 30 miles Camped  
at Clinton 20 marched 14

J. M. Carthy

MAY. 10.

19108447

26  
8  
9  
2

miles and camped near Macon, 22. marched 10 miles & camped near Griswold, 23. marched 10 miles, 24. marched 24 miles camped near Milledgeville, 25. marched 20 miles camped near Gibson, 27. marched 30 miles & camped near Waynesborough, 28. marched near Guadalupe & skirmished with the enemy made a stand at Bullhead and gained a complete victory lost 2 horses shot, distance marched 25. miles, 29. marched 9 miles & camped near Lanierville, 30. sent a scout down the enemy's back and returned to camp distance marched 10 miles, Dec 1st continued march distance 10 miles, 2. marched 15 miles, 3. marched 20 miles, & camped at Thomas, 4. Fought the battle at Waynesborough made a brave charge killed 1 Captain & 15 rebels, got one man wounded, marched 20 miles camped at Alexandria distance 20 miles, went to burn a bridge on Deep Creek & returned, distance 10 miles, 5. marched 20 miles and camped near Charleston, 6. marched 10 miles, 6. continued march leaving camp on river at Longport Swamp & a sharp fight ensued, distance marched 15 miles, Distance marched from Dec. 8 to Dec. 31. 206 miles,

Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for January 5<sup>th</sup> to Feb 5<sup>th</sup>, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Lancasterville N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1. 1865 in Camp. 2 Marched  
to Midway Church on a foraging  
expedition 22 miles. 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> foraging.  
5 & 6<sup>th</sup> in Camp until 12<sup>th</sup> Nov. marched  
to Camp 12 miles near Mingo's Bridge  
Geo. 7 Marched 8 miles. 8<sup>th</sup> in Camp  
Said in Camp until the 7<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
Marched on the Campaign of the  
Rebels marched 10 miles. 29<sup>th</sup> March  
died 30 miles 30<sup>th</sup> marched to Pistor  
ferry 15 miles. 31<sup>st</sup> in Camp. Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>  
& 2<sup>nd</sup> in Camp. 3<sup>rd</sup> marched at 3 P.M.  
Crossed the Donnelly River on  
Ponton & Bridge. marched 7 miles.  
4<sup>th</sup> marched to Lantonsville 15 miles  
5<sup>th</sup> marched 15 miles to Camp  
Alendale. 6<sup>th</sup> marched from Alendale  
to Barnwell C.H. 20 miles

J. M. Parity Copyist.

MAY 18

13108448

892

skimmed with the enemy &  
drove them, 7 marched from  
Barnwell C.H. to Blacksville  
11 miles found the enemy soon  
routed them destroyed the H.  
& marched from Blacksville to  
Willeston 11 miles drove the  
enemy all day, 9 marched to  
110 miles T.O. 10 miles Company  
on picket, 10 marched to Johnson's  
20.6 miles, 11 advanced on to the  
skimmed all the way six miles,  
fought the enemy with one brigade  
he having his whole force. Had one  
man captured but subsequently re-  
livered, we were obliged to fall  
back to Johnson T.O. with a loss  
to the 1 Brig. of 45 men, 12 the 13th  
afraid Pickett firing all day with  
the enemy, went on a scout found  
that the enemy had retired 13  
marched in the direction of Pine  
Log Bridge 10 m. 14 crossed the  
South Eder to River & marched to  
North Eder to River 18 miles, 15  
went on scout found the enemy,  
returned 10 miles, 16 marched to  
Lopington to H. P. C. 7 miles, 17  
marched across the Deluda River  
15 miles, 18 marched to Bonnet  
Spire found the enemy 9 m. N. C.  
made a charge to recapture the  
Bridge from being burnt by  
the enemy, marched 15 miles  
19 crossed S. River, marched  
8 miles, 20 marched to Warfield  
Continued

Record of Events Continued  
H Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Murray & Libby, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Lancasterville N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

18 miles, 21<sup>st</sup> marched 25  
miles to H. H. 22<sup>nd</sup> marched  
up the H. H. 15 miles 23<sup>rd</sup>  
marched to Water House  
15 miles, 24<sup>th</sup> marched to  
near Candlers 15 miles  
25<sup>th</sup> moved to Lancaster  
C. H. 10 miles 26<sup>th</sup>  
27<sup>th</sup> by Camp 28<sup>th</sup> by Camp  
outlet 2 p.m. moved out  
to Pine Plains Church  
distance 8 miles.

M. C. Carthy

K Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapel Hill N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1, 1865. Company in Camp  
hamlet west of Lancasterville  
2.6 moved Camp 2 miles, 2.5  
started from Camp at 5 AM in  
the direction of Chesterfield  
Camped near Blakeney's Cross Road  
distance marched 2.1 miles, 3.2  
started at 5 AM on scouting &  
foraging Expedition ran on the  
Enemy frequently obtained a  
fine lot of Horses & mules &  
returned to Command. distance  
marched 3.5 miles, if the Enemy  
attacked our Camp at 10 AM  
We moved 6 miles in direction  
of Wadesboro. Co in Piquett  
5 left Piquett. Partial 7 AM. on  
march guard arrived at final  
over

C.  
r.

2

Order 1808450 P.M. dis-  
tance marched 12 miles.  
In line on River bank until  
11 P.M. crossed the River on  
Pontoon & marched 5 miles  
in the direction of Rocking-  
ham. I proceeded to Rocking-  
ham distance 8 miles. I re-  
sponded march toward Fay-  
etteville 5 miles through mud  
drain, and camped at 1 A.M.  
raining hard. I had supper  
at half past three A.M. & broke  
camp at 4. I built a log fence  
across the swamp & proceed  
to Salem. I arrived after  
dark, ran into the troops  
columns got between two di-  
visions of rebel. I marched  
all night to succeed in get-  
ting distance. marched 35 miles  
I proceeded toward Fayette-  
ville 12 miles. got 2 men  
captured with the dismounted  
cavalry. I went to Fayetteville  
distance 10 miles. 12. 13. 14.  
remained in camp. 14. I  
piquet 15. I broke camp  
1 A.M. toward Cape Fear  
river on Pontoon proceed  
in direction of Raleigh met  
the Enemy again at 8 A.M.  
Co. in skirmish all day  
hard fighting. I ceased  
about 2 P.M. left the field  
at 4. Marched 15 miles.

Continued



Record of Events Continued  
K Co., 7 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Chapel Hill N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

19<sup>th</sup> resumed march towards  
Holdsport, skirmishing & picket  
firing partly brisk. 20<sup>th</sup> remained  
on left of 14<sup>th</sup> Corps occasional  
sketch firing. 21<sup>st</sup> worked on road  
found the enemy had retired  
distance marched 8 miles. 22<sup>nd</sup>  
resumed our march to Clinton  
Co. on picket. distance marched  
20 miles. 23<sup>rd</sup> remained in Camp  
24<sup>th</sup> proceeded toward Warsaw  
distance 6 miles. 25<sup>th</sup> moved Camp  
4 miles. 26<sup>th</sup> worked on road to  
Clinton & returned distance mar-  
ched 20 miles. 27<sup>th</sup> moved 6 miles  
near Mt. Grove. 28<sup>th</sup> to April 10<sup>th</sup>  
remained in Camp doing occa-  
sional picket duty. April 11<sup>th</sup> broke  
over

M. Carthy

MAY 10.

19108451

1892.

Camp at 5 a.m. moved on the  
Fayetteville road each man armed  
with 60 rounds of ammunition  
5 days rations 14 lbs. of  
forage, distance marched - 11"  
reunited march met the enemy for  
small squads and drove them.  
distance marched 35 miles, 12"  
met the enemy at 10 a.m. drove  
them 10 miles, some hard fighting  
ensued, distance marched 15  
miles, 13<sup>00</sup> we drove the enemy full  
day camp, 14<sup>00</sup> at 12 noon  
proceeded sharp fighting  
both places distance marched  
18 miles, 14<sup>00</sup> moved - 15"  
proceeded to Chapel Hill &  
halt to build a bridge, 16<sup>00</sup> pro-  
ceeded to Chapel Hill, made  
a scout of 8 miles distance  
marched 17 miles, 17<sup>00</sup> in Camp.  
18<sup>00</sup> in picket, remained in  
camp doing occasional  
picket & scout duties  
until May the 3<sup>rd</sup>.

7 Co., 7 Regt Mass Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Concord N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. R. Austin

*K* Co., *7* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*  
Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Theodore W. Lechman*  
Company (*K*), in the *7* Regiment  
of *Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Wood & May (late Col. Geo. S. Action)*  
called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at  
*Coldwater Mich.*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *14* day of  
*April*, 1863, to serve for the term of *3*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *June*, 1863,  
(when *last Mustered*) to the *21* day of  
*July*, 1863, *when mustered for*  
The company was organized by Captain *O. H.*  
*Gillman*, at  
*Coldwater*  
in the month of *April*, 1863, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY 20

19108453

1892

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Lexington N.C.*, on this *21* day of *July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*Philip H. Smith*  
Capt. Co. M. 23<sup>d</sup> A.C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Lexington N.C.*  
Date of *July 21, 1865*

General Notation:

*M. C. Carthy*  
(17) Copyist.

# 12

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *L, 9<sup>th</sup>* MICHIGAN CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 19108452 | 2  |
| 2  | 19108453 | 3  |
| 3  | 19108456 | 4  |
| 4  | 19108457 | 5  |
| 5  | 19108458 | 6  |
| 6  | 19108459 | 7  |
| 7  | 19108460 | 8  |
| 8  | 19108461 | 9  |
| 9  | 19108462 | 10 |
| 10 | 19108463 | 11 |
| 11 | 19108464 | 12 |
| 12 | 19108465 | 13 |
| 13 | 19108466 | 14 |
| 14 | 19108467 | 15 |
| 15 | 19108468 | 16 |
| 16 | 19108469 | 17 |
| 17 | 19108470 | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

✓ See also

L Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain George Millers  
Company (L), in the Ninth Regiment  
(~~Brigade~~) of Michigan Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel James  
I. David, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 22<sup>d</sup> day of January, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years unless sooner Dischg'd

from this 22<sup>d</sup> day of January, 1863.

J. R. Smith  
Lt. Col. USA Mustering Officer.

Date January 22<sup>d</sup> 1863

Station Cold Water Michigan

General Notation :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker

L Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to April 30, 1868,

shows station of company,

Camp Lewis Coldwater Mich

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Boyer*



*L* Co., *9* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Time given*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll**

*Doeger*

L Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Marsh Creek Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> Camped near Stanford Ky  
July 4 Started for Lebanon with  
Regiment late in the night to inter-  
cept Morgan's Army July 5 arrived  
at Lebanon 3 P.M. after a little  
skirmishing and cannonading  
we charged into the town cap-  
tured 8 prisoners and killed one  
of the enemy left some burning  
in pursuit of Morgan July 18  
came up with the enemy at Buffing-  
ton Island on the banks of the Ohio  
Fought the battle of Buffington's  
Island. July 31 Returned to Cincinnati  
Aug 4<sup>th</sup> took care for Camp Nelson Ky  
Aug 7<sup>th</sup> left Camp Nelson Aug 17 left  
Stanford Ky with Buonsideras expedi-  
tion into East Tennessee Aug 30<sup>th</sup> Camped  
over

C. C. Parker

MAY. 10.

19108457

1892.

near Montgomery Tenn after a long  
and steady march through the  
Cumberland Mountains. Found some  
men on both sides. Aug 31st  
Camped 9 miles from Kingston

L Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> Crossed Clinch River on  
The road to Loudon. Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> Arrived  
at Knoxville. Sept 4<sup>th</sup> Started for  
Cumberland Arrived there Sept  
6<sup>th</sup> distance 58 Miles. Mounted the  
place which surrounded Sept 5<sup>th</sup>  
prisoners 2600. Sept 11<sup>th</sup> Left the trap  
for Knoxville Arrived there Sept 13<sup>th</sup>.  
Sept 15<sup>th</sup> Left Knoxville advanced up  
Rail Road towards Virginia. Sept 16<sup>th</sup>  
Camped at Henderson Station 81 Miles  
from Knoxville. Sept 21<sup>st</sup> Came up with  
the enemy at Carter Station 9<sup>th</sup> Miles.  
marched all day on foot Casualties Camp  
None Regt 1 Killed 3 Wounded. 23<sup>rd</sup> Slept  
on some rails & encamped in the night.  
24<sup>th</sup> Advanced to Zollicoffer where  
marched on horse & with down over

G. C. Parker

MAY. 10.

19108458

1892.

27<sup>th</sup> Started back Towards Knoxville  
arrived at Bull Gap 50 miles  
from Carter Station Sept 30<sup>th</sup>  
Oct 1<sup>st</sup> Comp L made a scout To  
Bean Station distance 21 miles  
Oct 5<sup>th</sup> made a reconnaissance in  
force to Blue Springs. Slight skin-  
nish Oct 10<sup>th</sup> at Battle Blue Springs  
Enemy retreated Oct 11<sup>th</sup> at Skisminish  
near Rhea town Oct 12<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Jonesborough. Left 12<sup>th</sup> for Dussale  
ford for picket duty 23<sup>rd</sup> fell  
back on main force at  
Jonesborough. Oct 30<sup>th</sup> In camp  
at Henderson Station

Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

### Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp at Henderson Station Tenn  
Co I in company with the other com-  
panies of the regt were under Gen Kilgore  
during the siege of Knoxville and  
constantly in the saddle. We fell back  
from Henderson Station to <sup>Pasagell</sup> ~~Cumtuck~~  
~~Lower Gap~~ near 60 miles where we re-  
mained until Longstreet fell back  
from Knoxville. During the month of Dec  
Co I was in the fight at Cumberland Mt  
Dec 5 Morrisston Dec 10 Russellville 12<sup>th</sup>  
Bear Station Dec 14 and on the retreat  
the 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup>. At Sandridge Dec 23. During  
the month of Dec the company suffered  
much from cold lack of food clothing &c.  
Since last muster the company has lost  
1 man killed & wounded. Dec 31 in  
camp at Mossy Creek Tenn

Boyer

L Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Knoxville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1, 64 In camp at Moray Creek  
remained there til 13 Inst 14th  
marched to Sandridge 12 miles. Jan  
16 went on reconnaissance found enemy  
camps from Harrison advanced  
with Regt dismounted drove in this  
morning discovered Gen Jenkins  
firing rebel riflemen received their fire  
they charged on us returned to Sand-  
ridge by 2 loss 1 man captured 1  
wounded. Jan 17 enemy advanced on  
Sandridge held them in check all day  
fell back at midnight retreated to Har-  
rison. Jan 18 & 19 Marched to Knox-  
ville. Jan 20, 21, 22, 23 marched to  
French broad river picketed for 24  
hours till the 29th when our line of  
pickets was planted & forced to withdraw  
(over)

Bayer

MAY. 20.

19108460

1892.

Drum Jan 29-30-31 marched to  
Millers Cove. Feb 1<sup>st</sup> Camped 6  
miles from Maryville picketal  
front til 10<sup>th</sup>. Feb 10 Marched to muddy  
creek 14 miles for forage Feb 16  
left for Knoxville arrived there 17<sup>th</sup>  
Feb 18 made scout on scout route 20<sup>th</sup>  
made scout 14 miles towards Strawn-  
dry Plains Feb 24 made scout to Buf-  
falo Creek returned to Knoxville  
Feb 29<sup>th</sup>



L Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholsville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 1<sup>st</sup> On march from Knoxville to Wallace's road. & recruit horses remained there til Mich 14. Marched toward Knoxville most on foot horses having died or become unserviceable for want of forage. Mich 16 Arrived at Knoxville remained there and turned over horse wagons & started for Ky. Mar 20 on the way to re-arrange & reequip. Apl 7 arrived at Paris Ky joined the Cav Regt. Apl 16 Marched for Nicholsville with the corps. Apl 20 In camp near Nicholsville Ky.

Beyer

L Co., 9 Reg' Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May 4 June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

None given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> in camp near Nicholasville Ky where we remained until June 8<sup>th</sup> refitting & reequipping.

June 8<sup>th</sup> Broke camp & went in pursuit of Morgan. June 12<sup>th</sup> after riding all night our forces under Gen Burbridge attacked Morgan's command at Cynthiana Co 2 participated in the fight and pursued. June 15<sup>th</sup> Returned to Nicholasville after an absence of 9 days during which we were on the march constantly with the exception of but 3 nights.

June 20 in camp near Nicholasville Ky.

Bryce

L Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Not given

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Bayer

L Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Atlanta Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Boggs

L Co., 9 Reg't Affch Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1<sup>st</sup> to Nov 4<sup>th</sup> in camp near Atlanta  
4<sup>th</sup> marched 20 miles - 5<sup>th</sup> in camp. 6<sup>th</sup> marched  
in direction of Flat Shoals 20 miles 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup>  
in camp - 9<sup>th</sup> marched toward Town Road 20  
miles. on picket at night 10<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> in  
camp. 14<sup>th</sup> marched to E. Point with 1st  
Cavalry went on a scout - met the scout of  
the enemy, charged them, captured one  
wound & a squawmante. 15<sup>th</sup> marched to near  
Jonesborough - 11 miles. 16<sup>th</sup> marched to Bear  
Creek Sta. 17<sup>th</sup> marched to land in creek 22  
miles. 18<sup>th</sup> marched to near Cornulge River  
19<sup>th</sup> crossed Cornulge R. at 1<sup>st</sup> am. marched  
in advance of Division to Clinton 30 miles  
20<sup>th</sup> marched to near Macon 12 miles where  
the Cav. engaged the enemy. 21<sup>st</sup> in line of  
battle all day, on picket at night. 22<sup>nd</sup>  
marched toward Milledgeville 12 miles

Piles

NOV 10

13108465

1892

23 Battalion on picket. 24<sup>th</sup> marched beyond  
Mills & Giville 8 miles distance 25 miles  
25<sup>th</sup> marched to Ogechee Shoals 20 miles  
26<sup>th</sup> marched in the direction of Waynesboro  
20 miles 27<sup>th</sup> marched to Waynesboro 20 miles  
near guard skirmished with enemy all day  
Took up rail road that night 28<sup>th</sup> Regt near  
Guard. Heavy Skirmishing with the enemy  
all day marched 22 miles. On picket at  
night 29<sup>th</sup> marched to within 3 miles of  
Louisville 10 miles. 30<sup>th</sup> in camp Dec 1<sup>st</sup> mar-  
ched toward Waynesboro, 4.8 miles Dec 2<sup>nd</sup>  
marched toward Waynesboro 12 miles, 3<sup>rd</sup> marched  
to Thomas Station 12 miles. 4<sup>th</sup> Attacked White-  
ch Waynesboro and drove him from  
Town with heavy loss. Co. lost 2 Killed & two  
wounded in a sabre charge, marched to  
Alexandria 8 miles. 5<sup>th</sup> marched 8 miles, 6<sup>th</sup>  
marched from Jacksonboro to Black Creek  
14 miles. 7<sup>th</sup> Enemy attacked & our guard near  
Cypress swamps. Co. lost one man mar-  
ched 12 miles 8<sup>th</sup> Regt detailed to guard Kel-  
patrick to Gen Sherman and H<sup>q</sup> Gps. distance  
20 miles. 9<sup>th</sup> marched to within 11 miles of Town  
march distance 11 miles. 10<sup>th</sup> marched to within  
4 miles of City. 11<sup>th</sup> marched to the S.W. of Savannah  
distance 20 miles. 12<sup>th</sup> marched to within 2 miles of  
St. M. Alister distance 25 miles 13<sup>th</sup> marched to and  
opened communication with fleet. on picket  
at night 14<sup>th</sup> on picket 15<sup>th</sup> marched to near  
King Bridge. From 16 to 19<sup>th</sup> in camp 20<sup>th</sup> on picket  
From 21 to 26 In camp 26<sup>th</sup> moved camp to within  
8 miles of Savannah. From 27 to 30<sup>th</sup> In camp.

L Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Laurens S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Jan 1/65 to Jan 24/65 were in camp  
doing out post duty. Disbanded Sunday 22  
Jan 25<sup>th</sup> commenced the S.C. Campaign  
marched 10 miles in the direction of Sater's  
Ferry Jan 27<sup>th</sup> marched 15 miles Jan 28<sup>th</sup>  
arrived at Sater's Ferry Remained in  
Camp till Feb 3<sup>rd</sup>, when we crossed the  
Sas. River and marched 5 miles Feb 4<sup>th</sup>  
marched 10 miles in the direction of Barnwell  
Feb 5<sup>th</sup> marched 16 miles Feb 6<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Barnwell, distance 15 miles Feb  
7<sup>th</sup> marched to Blackville 10 miles Feb 8<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Williston Sta 9 miles took up  
Rail Road at night Feb 9<sup>th</sup> marched 8 miles  
toward Augusta, on picket at night Feb 10<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Johnson's Station 8 miles Feb 11<sup>th</sup>  
made a reconnoissance with the Brig.  
ad. towards Aiken where we met the

Piles

MAY. 10.

13108466

1892.

enemy in force, but were compelled to fall back on the remainder of the command at Johnson's Sta. Feb 13<sup>th</sup> marched to The South Edisto River 13 miles Feb 14. marched to The North Edisto River 13 miles. Feb 15 marched in the direction of Lexington 12 miles, Feb 16 marched to Lexington 8 miles. Feb 17 marched 14 miles crossed The Saluda River to day Feb 18<sup>th</sup> marched to Broad River 18 ms. skirmished with the enemy at The R. R. Bridge. The Regt was engaged drove them from the bridge Feb 19. In camp on The bank of Broad River Feb 20<sup>th</sup> marched to within one mile of Monte Lee's distance 16 miles Feb 21 marched to The R.R. 1 mile north of Wrensboro 15 miles Feb 22. marched to Blackstock Sta where we left The R.R. to our left and moved toward Rocky Mount Ferry 24 miles. Feb 23. marched to Rocky Ferry 15 miles commenced crossing The Catawba at midnight, marched 6 miles west into camp at 4. A. M. - Rain all night. Feb 24<sup>th</sup> marched 6 miles. Feb 25 marched to Lancaster C. H. 8 miles. Feb 26. Remained in camp, camp on packet Feb 27. In camp Feb 28. Broke up camp marched 5 miles toward Rocky Mount



L Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapel Hill North Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 1, marched  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles Roads  
muddy Mar 2, marched 16 miles  
crossed Lynches Creek S.C. March  
3, marched 10 miles in the direction  
of Wadesboro N.C. crossed the  
state line today. Mar 4, were  
attacked by Hampton's Cav. and  
our camp 12 miles south of  
Wadesboro and compelled to fall  
back 6 miles to the 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade camp  
Barnesboro late at night. March 5  
marched 11 miles in the direction of  
Hailys Ferry. Remained in camp  
till 9 P.M. moved out and marched  
to the Great Pades R. distance  
8 miles 6<sup>th</sup> in camp on the banks  
of the Great Pades. crossed the  
Great Pades at 12 M. 7<sup>th</sup> marched

Piles

PAY: 1

10108467

1892.

to Lockingham Co. 18 miles.  
8<sup>th</sup> marched 12 miles in the direction  
of Fayetteville through a milder  
new country, skirmishing with  
the enemy to day. 9<sup>th</sup> crossed the  
waters of the little Pades and  
all night through mud and rain  
skirmished with the enemy at night  
10<sup>th</sup> marched 20 miles in the direction  
of Fayetteville. ~~at night~~ at night  
11<sup>th</sup> marched to Fayetteville  
13 miles. 12<sup>th</sup> in camp. 13<sup>th</sup> in camp  
14<sup>th</sup> left camp at midnight  
crossed the Cape Fear at 4 A.M.  
marched 4 miles, skirmished  
with the enemy at night 16<sup>th</sup>  
skirmished to day on the Banks  
of Black R. 17<sup>th</sup> crossed Black R.  
marched 6 miles 18<sup>th</sup> marched  
8 miles in the direction of Goldsboro  
on packet at night. 19<sup>th</sup> marched  
18 miles in the direction of New-  
towne. 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> in camp 22<sup>nd</sup>  
marched 5 miles toward Clinton  
23<sup>rd</sup> marched to Clinton 18 miles  
Continued

Record of Events continued

L Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapel Hill N.C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

24<sup>th</sup> in camp 25<sup>th</sup> marched 6 miles  
towards Warsaw 26<sup>th</sup> marched  
2 miles 27<sup>th</sup> in camp Co on picket  
28<sup>th</sup> marched 9 miles towards Mount  
Olin 29<sup>th</sup> marched one mile 30<sup>th</sup> in  
camp from May 1<sup>st</sup> to the 10<sup>th</sup>  
in camp May 10<sup>th</sup> marched 22 miles  
in direction of Fayetteville 11<sup>th</sup>  
marched 30 miles in direction of  
Fayetteville 12<sup>th</sup> marched 20 miles in  
direction of Raleigh accompanied  
with Hampton's Cav all day 13<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Morrisville today  
20 miles, passed through Raleigh  
accompanied with the enemy 14<sup>th</sup>  
marched 2 miles 15<sup>th</sup> marched  
5 miles 16<sup>th</sup> marched 2 miles Co on  
picket at night 17<sup>th</sup> marched to

Pilas

MAY. 10

13108468

1892.

Chapel Hill 5. mile - from  
Apr 17 to 30' in Camp at  
Chapel Hill University N.C

L Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Concord N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> in a camp at  
Chapel Hill N.C. 4<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Hillsboro 12 miles. 5<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Co. Shopas 22 miles  
6<sup>th</sup> marched to Greensboro 22 miles  
towards Lexington. 12<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Lexington 17 miles. 13<sup>th</sup> in  
camp at Lexington. 14<sup>th</sup> march-  
ed to Salisbury 17 miles.  
15<sup>th</sup> marched to Concord 22  
miles. from May 16<sup>th</sup> to  
June 30<sup>th</sup> in camp at Concord  
N.C. doing Camp & Pocket  
Duty

Piles

*L* Co., *9* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *David P. Ingraham*

Company (*L*), in the *ninth* Regiment

*& Mich Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*William B. May* late of *George*

called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President of the United States*, at

*Cold Water Mich*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of

*January*, 1863, to serve for the term of *Three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1865,

(when last mustered,) to the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of

*July*, 1865, when mustered *for service*

The company was organized by Captain *George*

*Miller*, at

*Cold Water Michigan*

in the month of *January*, 1863, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAY. 10.

19108470

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Lexington N.C.*, on this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of*July*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *This Muster out**to date from July 21. 1865**A. R. Smith**Capt. C. W. 23 Army Corps*  
Mustering Officer.Muster: { Station *Lexington North Carolina*  
Date of *July 21. 1865*

General Notation: .....

# 3

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *M. 9<sup>th</sup>* MICHIGAN CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 19108471 | 20 |
| 2  | 19108472 | 21 |
| 3  | 19108473 | 22 |
| 4  | 19108474 | 23 |
| 5  | 19108475 | 24 |
| 6  | 19108476 | 25 |
| 7  | 19108477 | 26 |
| 8  | 19108478 | 27 |
| 9  | 19108479 | 28 |
| 10 | 19108480 | 29 |
| 11 | 19108481 | 30 |
| 12 | 19108482 | 31 |
| 13 | 19108483 | 32 |
| 14 | 19108484 | 33 |
| 15 | 19108485 | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |
| 20 |          | 39 |
| 21 |          | 40 |
| 22 |          | 41 |
| 23 |          | 42 |
| 24 |          | 43 |
| 25 |          | 44 |
| 26 |          | 45 |
| 27 |          | 46 |
| 28 |          | 47 |
| 29 |          | 48 |
| 30 |          | 49 |

✓ See also



M Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Paul Cornevin  
Company (M), in the ninth Regiment  
(       Brigade), of Michigan Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
James I. David, called  
into service of the United States by  
from the nineteenth day of May, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years unless sooner discharged.  
Next Roll on file Aug. 1863.

from this nineteenth day of May, 1863.

J. R. Smith

Lt Col U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date May 19. 1863.

Station Coldwater, Michigan.

General Notation :

Hearst

M Co., 9 Reg' Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

London Kentucky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Anderson's Mills

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sep 1<sup>st</sup> Leave London Ky. at 6 A.M.  
Marched 23 miles - Sep 2<sup>nd</sup> started  
at 5 A.M. marched 27 miles Sep 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Camp 7 miles from Williamsburg  
marched 22 miles - Sep 4<sup>th</sup> Camp  
6 miles from Montgomery marched  
24 miles Sep 5<sup>th</sup> Passed through Kingston  
marched 26 miles - Sep 6<sup>th</sup> Camp  
4 miles N.E. of Knoxville Sep 8<sup>th</sup>  
marched to the camp of the 9<sup>th</sup> Mich. Cav.  
2 miles of Knoxville - Sep 10<sup>th</sup> marched to  
the camp of the 9<sup>th</sup> Ohio Cav. report for duty  
to Major Hamilton (3 miles) - Sep 11<sup>th</sup>  
Ordered back to the 9<sup>th</sup> Mich. Cav. Sept  
16<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> marched to Anderson's  
station on the East Tenn. & Virginia R.  
72 miles - Marched to near Carter's  
Station, where Sep 21<sup>st</sup> skirmished  
(over)

Kearst

MAY. 10.

19108473

262  
1892

all day and a part of night  
with the enemy. Drove them  
to their works. The company  
behaved well under fire. -  
Sep 24<sup>th</sup> marched 9 miles toward  
Jolicoffer and return to camp  
Fell back slowly up to Sep 30<sup>th</sup>  
to Bull's Gap - Oct 5<sup>th</sup> went on a  
reconnoissance to Blue Spring  
and returned to camp about  
7 P.M. - Oct 10<sup>th</sup> marched to Blue  
Spring. The co. was sent out  
on the right as flankers.  
had a slight skirmish with  
the enemy. was ordered back  
to town about 11 P.M. stayed  
there all night Oct 11<sup>th</sup> marched  
at a double quick after the enemy  
overtook him near Rheatown  
skirmished till dark. marched  
about 15 miles. Oct 12<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Jonesboro. Oct 17<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Devault's ford 9 miles. and

Continued.  
M Co., 9 Reg' Wis Car.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Anderson's Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

back to Jonesboro the 18<sup>th</sup>  
Went to Devault's Ford Oct 19<sup>th</sup>  
Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> marched to Hall's Ford  
on picket about 10 miles  
Oct 24<sup>th</sup> marched back to  
Devault's Ford. Oct 28<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Anderson's Mills from  
Devault's Ford 29 miles

Hearst

No Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company History

Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup>.  
Marched from Henderson Station  
to Russellville. Nov. 8. marched back  
to Deer Creek. Nov. 18, 19, 20, 21 & 22.  
Marched to Big Spring via Rogers-  
ville & Bean Station. Nov. 24. marchd  
to Camerwell. Nov. 27. marched to Big  
Spring. Decr. 6, 7, 8 & 9. Marched  
to Bean Station via Blain Cross Roads  
Decr. 10. with the Regt. on the Reconnoi-  
-sance to Morristown. Decr. 12. with the  
Regt. on the Reconnaissance to Russellville  
Decr. 13. On Picket. Decr. 14. Marched  
through the Knobs to join the Regt.  
on the Knoxville road. Decr. 15.  
skirmished with the enemy. Decr.  
16. formed a part of the Rear Guard.  
(over)

D. Maher

MAY. 10.

19108475

1892.

had skirmished nearly all day.

Decr. 17. " went into Camp near  
Blains Cross Roads. Decr 23.  
Marched to New Market. Decr. 24.  
with the Regt. on the Reconnoissance  
to Dandridge. Decr. 26 & 27. Marched  
to Mossy Creek. Decr. 29. Marched  
to Dandridge & back to Camp at  
Mossy Creek. The men behaved  
well in all the skirmishes.

M Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4. & Feby., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Knoxville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company History: Encamped at  
Mossy Creek from Jan 1<sup>st</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> when  
it marched to Dandridge Jan 16. was  
engaged with the enemy towards Bulls Gap  
was repulsed & returned to Dandridge.  
Jan 17 in line of battle all day & marched to  
Newmarket at night 18<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Knoxville 20<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup> & 23<sup>rd</sup> marched to French  
Broad River. Was scouting & doing picket duty  
until the 29<sup>th</sup>. Jan 29<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>st</sup> & Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>  
marched to Little River 9 miles from -  
Morgville. Feby 6 marched five miles towards  
Morgville. Feby 10<sup>th</sup> marched to Nine mile Creek  
15 miles from Morgville. Feby 16<sup>th</sup> marched  
six miles beyond Morgville toward Knoxville.  
17<sup>th</sup> marched to Knoxville. 18<sup>th</sup> went on a scout  
towards Sevierville. 20<sup>th</sup> scouted towards  
Strawberry Plains. 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> marched to Buffalo  
Creek

D. Mahser



MAY. 10.

19108476

1892.

~~break~~  
via Blains & Roads. 27, 28, & 29th  
marched to camp near Knoxville

No Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholasville, Kentucky.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no text or other markings on the paper.

*D. Maher*  
Copyright

Co. C., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. M. was encamped with the  
Regt. near Nicholasville Ky. from  
May 1st until June 1st when it  
started with the other Companies  
of the Regt. after Morgan and his Band  
was in the engagement at Cynthiana June  
12. Followed the raid to the M<sup>t</sup>.  
then returned to Nicholasville getting  
there June 17.

D. Maher

No Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Nicholasville Ky. July 9. As guard for a  
Wagon Train, reached Marietta  
Ga. July 31. Aug 8<sup>th</sup> marched to  
the front near Atlanta taking  
position on the right flank of the  
Army. The Company had been  
continually on duty during the  
operations against Atlanta.  
No casualties in the Company  
during the months of July and  
August.

R. Maher

16 Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Atlanta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. M. Marched with the Regt. Sept. 2<sup>d</sup> through Jonesboro about five miles towards Macdonough, then did Picket duty for three days. On the night of Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> Marched with the <sup>company</sup> towards Atlanta. Reached Decatur Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> and a permanent Camp, remained until Oct. 7. when the Camp was moved to Atlanta. We have been obliged to subsist our horses almost entirely upon the Country often going 25 miles for forage. Our horses have suffered much on account of hard service and light feed. Have been continually on duty Hunting, foraging and Picketing. Co. M. has been several skirmishes during these two months but have suffered no loss.

D. Maher

M Co., 9 Reg'l Mich Cavry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> to the 13<sup>th</sup> in Camp  
at Atlanta. Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> marched to East  
Point. 15<sup>th</sup> joined Kilpatrick's Com-  
mand and marched through Jones-  
boro to Griffin. The 16<sup>th</sup> crossed the Oak  
River. on the night of the 18<sup>th</sup> made a  
demonstration on Macon. The 20<sup>th</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
crossed the Oconee at Milledgeville.  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> were detached and marched about  
30 miles, striking the Augusta & Milledge  
R.R. on the night destroying one engine  
and train joined the Command. the 27<sup>th</sup>  
28<sup>th</sup> were hard pressed by the enemy while  
marching towards the Infantry whom we  
met on the 29<sup>th</sup>. Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> attacked the  
enemy near Hancock. charged his works  
and put him in complete rout. Co.  
lost one man wounded and (over)

Waulington

MAY. 10

10108481

1892.

several hours, then marched towards Savannah. Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> The enemy attacked the Regiment as it was covering the rear but was repulsed. Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> crossed the Ogeechee & Savannah Rivers & marched to the Coast near the mouth of the Ogeechee. Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> marched to Kings bridge. 17<sup>th</sup> started on an Expedition down the Gulf R.R. returning Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> the 26<sup>th</sup> changed our camp nearer Savannah.

M Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Mich<sup>y</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lancaster South Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. M was with the Regt.  
during the Carolina Campaign,  
was in several fights losing  
but one man wounded and  
two prisoners up to Feby.  
28<sup>th</sup>

Washington



M Co., 9 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapel Hill N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mch. 1<sup>st</sup> Co. M. was with the Regt  
in S.C. Had a skirmish Mch.  
4<sup>th</sup> Crossed The great Pedee River  
Mch. 6<sup>th</sup> Arrived at Fayetteville N.C.  
Mch. 11<sup>th</sup> Crossed The Cape Fear  
River. Mch. 15<sup>th</sup> came up with the  
enemy near a crossville. The Co.  
was engaged but met with no loss  
Mch 29<sup>th</sup> went into camp near  
Mt. Olive. Apr. 10<sup>th</sup> Started out on  
a new campaign, found the enemy  
Apr. 12<sup>th</sup> Co. M. was sent on a scout  
to the R.R 9 miles from Raleigh. Struck  
the enemy's column on the flank  
Had a slight skirmish & withdrew  
followed the enemy to Chapel Hill  
where we went into camp on  
The 17<sup>th</sup> one man killed on the 10<sup>th</sup>  
(over)

Waddington

MAY. 10.

19108483

1892.

of mch. and one wounded  
mch. 14: Had a very hard  
campaign through S.C

M Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Concord N.C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> in Camp at  
Chapel Hill N.C. 3<sup>rd</sup> left Camp  
in morning marched distance  
of 12 miles to Hillsboro. 4<sup>th</sup> Mar-  
ched to Graham dis. 20 miles  
5<sup>th</sup> Marched to Greensboro dis. 20  
miles. 6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> in Camp  
at Greensboro, N.C. 11<sup>th</sup> Marched to  
Famestown distance 23 miles. 12<sup>th</sup>  
Marched to Salisbury distance  
17 miles. 15<sup>th</sup> marched to Concord  
N.C. from that up to the 3<sup>rd</sup> of June  
in Camp at Concord N.C. doing  
regular Co. & duty.

Waddington

M Co., 9 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Paul Cornevan  
Company (M), in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Mich Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
William B. May

called into the service of the United States by

President, at  
Coldwater Mich

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
May, 1863, to serve for the term of Three  
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,  
(when last Mustered), to the 21<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1865, when mustered for discharge.

The company was organized by Captain Paul  
Cornevan, at  
Cold Water Mich

in the month of May, 1863, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY. 10

19108485

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Lex*

*ington N. C*, on this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *July*

, 1865, carefully examined this *Roll*, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *To date this 21<sup>st</sup> day*

*of July 1865.*

*A. B. Smith*

*Capt. C. M. 23<sup>rd</sup> a c*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station

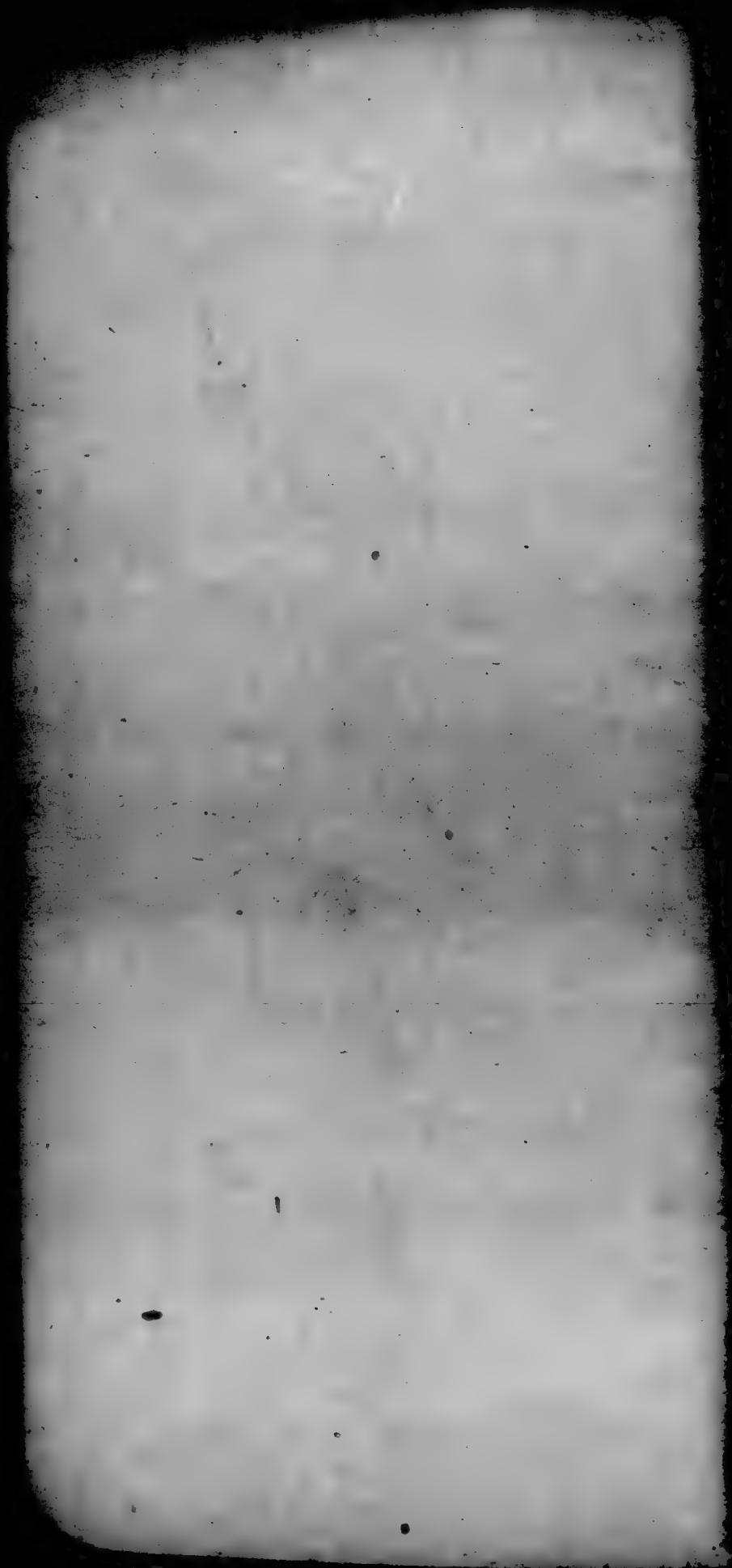
{ Date of

*Lexington N. C*

*July 21<sup>st</sup> 1865*

General Notation:

*Waukesha*



F. & S., 0 Reg't Michigan

Field and Staff Muster in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

and  
Of the Field, Staff, and Band of the 10 Reg't of  
Michigan, (Colonel  
Thaddeus Foster Called into the U.S. Service) from the  
18 day of Nov, 1863, when last  
mustered, to the day of, 186  
for the term of Three years

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined  
this Muster Roll; and that I have mustered and minutely  
inspected the Field, Staff, and Band, the condition of  
which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereunto  
attached.

2 Co. Duryea Capt 1 Anty.

2 Co. Williamson 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 18<sup>th</sup> Inf.  
Inspector and Mustering Officer.

E. Datch Major

General Notation:

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Nelson Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



10 Reg't Mich Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Somerset, Ky.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

268

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't Michigan

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864,  
shows station,

Point Burnside Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10 Reg't Mich Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Burnside Point Ky

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

368

*[Signature]*

10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Mich, 186 4,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp <sup>to</sup> Rutledge, Tenn.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

455

*J. Patterson*

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't Mich Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mich Apr, 1864,

shows station,

Strawberry Plains Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 24<sup>th</sup> Apr moved from  
Belle Gap under orders from J. D. Cox  
Comdg 2<sup>d</sup> Div 23<sup>d</sup> A. I. to destroy  
R.R. Bridge over Watanga River  
at Carters Station. On the 25<sup>th</sup>  
reached Carters Station and after  
a severe engagement by a well  
disciplined assault drove the enemy  
from a strongly fortified position.  
But finding the enemy in  
strong force behind strong works  
on the opposite side of the River  
was unable to accomplish the  
destruction of the Bridge. Upon  
reporting the fact to Brig Gen Mansa  
bondg Inf support was ordered  
by him to retire. The destruction  
of the bridge not covered

MAY. 11

18474977

1892.

being of sufficient importance  
to warrant the loss of life that  
would necessarily follow. Loss  
in the whole Command one Officer  
and two men killed sixteen  
wounded and four missing.

In the 10<sup>th</sup> Mich bat one Officer and  
two men killed eight men wounded  
and three missing. The distance  
from Bulls Gap to Carter Station  
is sixty (60) miles.

10 Reg't Mich. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Shown

except as follows:

Return dated  
Strawberry Plains, Tenn.,  
May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

271

On the 24<sup>th</sup> April moved from  
Buses Gap under orders from  
Gen J D Cox Comd g F Div 23<sup>rd</sup> Ac  
to destroy R R Bridge over Wau-  
tunga river at Carters Station  
On the 26<sup>th</sup> reached Carters Station  
And after a severe engagement by  
a well directed assault drove the  
Enemy from a strongly fortified po-  
sition. But finding the Enemy in  
strong force behind strong works  
on the opposite side of the river,  
was unable to accomplish the de-  
struction of the Bridge. Upon re-  
porting the facts to Brig Gen Mansen

Patterson

JAN. 30

36548519

1896.

Comdg. Infy. Support was ordered by him to return. The destruction of the Bridge not being considered of sufficient importance to warrant the loss of life that must necessarily follow.

Loss in whole command. One officer & 2 men Killed, sixteen wounded & four missing. In the 10<sup>th</sup> Mich Cav. one officer & two men Killed. Eight men wounded & 3 missing.

Distance from Bulls Gap to Carters Station sixty (60) miles



9 Reg't *Michigan*

### Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Strawberry Plains Tenn*

except as follows: *Companies B & K*

*and 1st or Knoxville Tenn*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Strawberry Plains May*  
*28/64 with one hundred & sixty*  
*(160 men) on a reconnaissance*

*next day reached Bulls Gap*

*next day reached Greenville*

*and at 2 1/2 o'clock P.M. encountered*

*the enemy in strong fight*

*them. Killed 24, wounded 20*

*Captures 20, and 20 Horses*

*2 mules and 12 negroes the*

*property of the rebels. Returned*

*to Burgess on railroad May 31*

*and to Strawberry Plains on*

*Thursday June 2nd marching 120*

*miles in a direct course*

*Wilkinson*

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't Mich Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Strawberry Plains, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months, detachments of this Regiment have been in repeated skirmishes with the enemy & always successful. They have killed not less than thirty (30) rebels. Captured not less than forty (40) prisoners & scattered continually in small parties all over the Valley of the Holston, as far as Kingsport on the north and Greeneville on the north east, and Danbridge on the east, and Cumberland Gap on the north west. During the month of June all the effective force of the Regt. was ordered by Gen. Tilson to be employed in the construction of a Fort at this place, in which duty this (over)

MAY-11

18474978

1892

Command has been diligently employed to the neglect of other duty known to be important.

In consequence of this service it may have suffered somewhat in discipline but as the Fort is nearly completed, I hope to be able to inspire more attention to the requirements of discipline and efficiency.

Reg't

*Mich Cavalry*

### Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Shafter's Plains Tenn*

except as follows:

*Companies 5<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup>*

*of Knoxville Tenn*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Shawboro, Maine

except as follows: Companies 5 & 7

& 8 at Knoxville Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. Newman

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Mich Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station,

Bulls Gap, E. Tenn.  
Next Roll On File Dec. 1864.  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 17 Regt. ordered to report  
to Brig Gen. Gilliam com E. Tenn  
Expedition for temporary duty. On  
18<sup>th</sup> Regt left under command of  
Lt Col. Inoubridge 325 strong.  
Three companies I, D and J. being left  
at Knoxville. On 22<sup>nd</sup> met Gilliam's big  
at Blue Springs had a sharp fight  
for a short time driving the enemy from  
a strong position pursuing them 10  
miles and driving him in confusion.  
The enemy lost his men wounded  
two since died. From the 18<sup>th</sup> to the 31<sup>st</sup>.  
The regt marched to Greeneville, Rogers  
Beane's Station and back to Bulls Gap  
152 miles. While the regt was absent  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> Capt Standish with about  
sixty men of this regt. marched (over)

Gilliam

11  
MAY 11

18474979

2  
9  
0  
1

were sick and about 150 men from other commands, with a section of Colins Ills. Batty successfully repulsed an attack from wheelers whole Cav. Corps, numbering from 8000 to 8000 men with nine pieces of arty. Eight men held a ford and prevented an entire brig from crossing for three hours, and only surrendered when completely surrounded all escape cut off, one of the men being severely wounded. One other man wounded during the day. The heroic defense of this Port. with the large R. R. bridge against fearful odds, forms a bright page in the history of the conduct of Mich. troops. On the same day (24) near Flat Creek Bridge. Maj Smith with the detachment left at Knoxville, consisting of 78 men charged into the 11<sup>th</sup> Texas about 400 strong, totally routing them and capturing their Col. and several prisoners, (over).

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't *Rich. Low*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 1864,  
shows station,

Next Roll On File Dec. 1864.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

but coming suddenly upon  
Homer Division drove up in line of  
battle and obliged to retire. The  
enemy immediately pursued and  
succeeded in recapturing the prisoners  
and captured two of his officers  
and about one half of his men.  
whom they first robbed of everything  
and then killed. His loss in killed  
and wounded has not been reported  
at these Hd. Qs., as the companies  
are on detached service. This gallant  
charge of Maj. Smith will rank  
among the most daring and brilliant  
exploits of the war. The health of the  
<sup>present</sup> men is generally good, but there is still  
a large list of absent sick. There is a good  
spirit of enthusiasm (over).

*L. H. Giles*



MAY. 11

18474980

1892.

in the regiment which promises well  
for the future.

10 Reg't Mich Leg

### Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Shawberry Plains E Tenn

except as follows: Companies D, E, F,

and I at Knoxville Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 7 Regt moved to report to Org for field, Camp E  
Tenn. Expedition for temporary duty. On 12 Regt left  
under command of Lt Col. Converse. On 23 three  
companies of the Regt left for Tenn. On 25 the 1st  
brigade of the 1st Corps, lead a short fight for about  
three hours, driving the enemy from a strong position, forcing him  
across a river and driving him in confusion through Knoxville,  
Loose for two miles; on 26 the 1st Corps, David Smith  
Col. Scholfield, Perry Fries and Regt Co. A  
and Regt I. Scholfield's command of 200 men died.  
From the 12 to the 25 the 1st Corps moved to Knoxville.  
Knoxville. From Knoxville and back to the 25th. On 25th  
while the regiment was about on the 25th Regt I. Scholfield's  
about 200 men of the regiment, some of whom were  
and about 100 men from other regiments, with a column  
of 1000 men.

Wm. H. Mason

JAN. 30

36548523

1896.

of Colonel de La Catherie, successfully repulsed an  
attack from Wheeler's whole, Cavalry Corps, numbering  
from 800 to 1,000 men with many pieces of artillery.  
Eight men were killed and wounded - an other brigade  
from coming for a house and only surrounded when surprised  
by surrounded and all escape and of the men  
left of 3000 men. Some severely wounded. 1000  
of 1000 men also wounded during the day.  
The house situated in the fort with the large  
P. P. House, of one hundred and fifty men, was found  
in the history of the conduct of military troops.

On the same day (24th) near Fort Webb, Major  
South with the detachment left at Nashville, consisting  
of 70 men, charged into the 11th Cavalry about 400 strong, totally  
beating them and capturing their Colonel and several  
prisoners, not coming directly upon them. 200 men  
downed and in line of battle. The 11th Cavalry, the  
enemy immediately pursued and succeeded in capturing the  
prisoners. Two captured two of his officers and  
about one half of his men. Whom they put  
soldiers, 200 men, and then pursued. The loss  
in killed and wounded has not been reported at  
these stages as the companies are on detached service.

The gallant charge of Major South well  
rank among the most brave and brilliant exploits  
of the army.

The health of the men is generally good  
but there is still a large list of absent men. There  
is a good spirit of enthusiasm in the regt which  
promises well for the future.

Det.

10 Reg't 10th Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Knorrville Tenn

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

### Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lawrenceville, Ga.

except as follows: Companies in Co. F

at Knoxville, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> the regiment under  
command of Major Merrill with  
the force of Gen. Sherman engaged  
the force of Gen. Morgan at

Lawrenceville, surprising, defeating  
and killing Gen. Morgan, and  
capturing ~~and capturing~~ about eighty  
prisoners, among them Gen. Morgan  
Staff. On the 30<sup>th</sup> Inst the

Regiment took part in the engagement  
at Battle Station, which resulted in driving  
the enemy from that position.

During the month the regiment  
was constantly engaged in pursuing the forces  
of Wheeler and Morgan without

JAN. 30

36548525

1896.

former any other engagement  
than those mentioned

10 Reg't 100th Regt

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Shannonville, Pa. some  
except as follows: Companies C, E, F

& Det. Artillery (some)

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

10 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Strawberry Plains, E. Tennessee  
except as follows: Cos. G, E, F, & L at  
Knoxville, Tenn.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2<sup>d</sup> Capt. Bryan with two  
hundred men started for Camp  
Nelson, Ky. to procure fresh horses  
to mount the regiment. He has not  
yet returned. On the 16<sup>th</sup> a large  
force of the enemy under Breckinridge  
appeared in front of the Post of Straw-  
berry Plains, and on the 17<sup>th</sup>  
commenced a vigorous attack with  
artillery from the other side of the  
river, finding a large force of cavalry  
to our rear on this side. There was  
constant skirmishing, with  
occasional artillery firing for  
four days, but the enemy were  
driven back.

Armstrong



JAN. 30

36548527

1896.

repulsed at every point without material loss to us. This have the labors of the regiment in building fortifications at this Post a second time enabled a small force successfully to resist and repel overwhelming numbers.

The entire want of serviceable horses has compelled the regiment to remain somewhat inactive but with a new supply of horses and arms it will soon again be ready for any action required.

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't Mich Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Knoxville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2<sup>d</sup> of Nov. Capt Bryan with two hundred (200) men started for Camp Nelson Ky. to procure fresh horses for the regt. He returned Dec 4. On the 16<sup>th</sup> of Nov a large force of the enemy under Breckinridge appeared in front of the Fort at Strawberry Plains, and on the 17<sup>th</sup> commenced a vigorous attack with artillery from the south side of the river sending a large force of cavalry to our rear on the north side. There was constant skirmishing with occasional artillery firing for four days but the enemy were repulsed at every point without material loss to us. Thus ends the labors of the Regiment, (over)

L. J. Files

MAY 11

18474981

1892

in building fortifications at the above named Post, a second time enabled a small force successfully to resist and repel overwhelming numbers. The entire want of ~~missile~~ horses compelled the regt to remain comparatively idle during the month of Nov. Dec 6. recd. orders to break camp at Strawberry Plains, and move to Knoxville for the purpose of refitting. Since that time the regt has been stationed at Knoxville. We have recd fresh horses and new equipments, and are ready for any service.

10 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of December, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Knoxville Tenn.

except as follows: Co. L at Brabson's  
Landing Tenn. Co. M. at Strawberry  
Plains Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

December 6<sup>th</sup> received orders to  
break camp at Strawberry Plains  
and move to Knoxville for the  
purpose of refitting. Since that  
time the Regiment has been  
stationed at Knoxville. We have  
received fresh horses and new  
equipments and are ready for  
any service.

10 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Knoxville Tenn.*

except as follows: *Co. B at Athens, Tenn.*  
*Co. D, F, G & I at Brabson's Ford, Tenn.*  
*Co. M at Strawberry Plains, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't March bar.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865,

shows station,

Knoxville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

10 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Knoxville, Tenn.

except as follows: Co. 2, at Brabson's  
Ford, Tenn. Co. 16, at Strawberry  
Plains, Tenn. J

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

10 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865;  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Wilkeshore, North Carolina  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. Lay in Camp at Knoxville Tenn. doing guard and scouting duty until March 21 it was then Brigaded in first Brig. Cav. Div. D. E. T. and moved in connection with the other Troops of Stengmans Expedition into the Southern States. Nothing of importance transpired during the remainder of the month: the Regt. Marched (200) two hundred miles bringing it to Wilkeshore North Carolina on the 31.

Scherish



Field & Staff, 10 Reg't Mich Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Mich - War 1865,

shows station,

Knoxville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This has been a period of stirring and important events. The regt left Knoxville Tenn with Gen. Stone's command on the 21<sup>st</sup> ult. passing the Great Smoky Mts and the Blue Ridge at Deep Gap and reached Wilkesboro N.C. on the 30<sup>th</sup> ult. being detained two days by high water in the Yadkin and moved on the 31<sup>st</sup> towards Wytheville. By rapid marching we reached Clintonburg on the 4<sup>th</sup> inst about midnight. From here the army was sent to destroy the bridges on the Spaulding R.R. and the Roanoke River. This was accomplished on the morning of the 5<sup>th</sup>. Six bridges and many culverts and small trestles being destroyed. We have heard of the fall of Richmond (Va.).

Lytle

MAY 11

18474983

2601

after resting two days meanwhile  
tearing up R.R. track &c  
we recd orders to move to  
Henry Court House. Started on the  
morning of the 7<sup>th</sup> inst and by a march of  
seventy five miles in twenty six hours  
reached Henry Co. H. in the morning  
of the 8<sup>th</sup>. found the enemy under  
the command of Col. Wheeler,  
attacked and drove him out of the town  
losing two officers and seven men  
captured ten prisoners and killing  
and wounding twenty seven of the  
enemy. With the rest of the brigade  
again moved next morning to Darby  
and Salem. There the regt was  
again sent to destroy bridges on the  
Danville R.R. One battalion was sent to  
High Point and there accomplished an  
immense destruction of property.  
probably not less than 4000.000 dollars  
worth. The other two battalions, after  
destroying one bridge at Abots ~~bridge~~  
unexpectedly met Fergusons Brigade of  
Wheeler's command, with a  
strong infantry support (over)

(2)

Field &amp; Staff, 10 Reg't Mich Cav

## Field &amp; Staff Muster Roll

for Mich &amp; Apr 1865,

shows station,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

We were furiously attacked, and deeming it advisable to draw the enemy away from Salisbury, where Gen Storeman was operating, we fell back the enemy pursuing rapidly. This was the most trying attack in which the regt. has been engaged and nothing but the cool bearing of officers and men averted a serious disaster. We suffered no loss except two men captured. The enemy suffered severely not less than sixty were killed and wounded. They charged our lines with the utmost recklessness. We moved back to Salem, thence to Shallow Ford in the York River having marched ninety miles in forty hours with only two feeds (over)

G. J. J. J.

MAY. 11.

18474984

1892.

We then marched to Salisbury which had been captured by Gen. Stoneman, and from there to Newton N. C. where we remained several days, paroling prisoners. Nothing further of special importance occurred during the march. On the 30<sup>th</sup> we started in pursuit of Jeff Davis.

10 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Spartanburg S.C.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Shenick

10 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Superior, Minnesota*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sherick*

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't Mich Leass

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865,

shows station,

Seneca Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lenoir Farm

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G. W. Knapp  
Copyist.



10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Michigan Cavalry,

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sweet Water, Tenn.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Goodman,

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't Mich Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for July - Aug 1865,

shows station,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Michigan Cavalry.

### Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Johnsonville, Tenn.  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment moved from  
Lenoir, Tenn. on the 2<sup>nd</sup> inst.  
Marching to Sweetwater, Tenn.  
a distance of (20) twenty miles,  
where it lay in Camp remodeling  
and refitting until Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> when  
it was ordered to move to  
Jackson, Miss. Tenn. coming by  
Rail to Johnsonville, Tenn. Via  
Chattanooga & Nashville, where  
it arrived on the 27<sup>th</sup> laying here  
during the remainder of the month,  
shoeing horses &c

Goodman,

10 Reg't Mich. Cav'y

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jackson Tenn.

except as follows: Co. B. Brownsville Tenn

Co. G. Purdy Tenn

Co. I. Memphis Tenn.

Co. K. Lagrange Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment moved  
from Johnsonville Tenn on  
the 10 day of Sept 1865 moving  
to Jackson Tenn a distance  
of 75 Seventy five miles.  
Upon its arrival at Jackson  
Companies were sent to different  
points relieving all Cavalry  
in West Tenn. Hd Qrs of  
the Regt being at Jackson

10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Michigan Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Memphis, Tenn.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

3rd Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Field and Staff.

Company ( ), in the 10 Regiment  
of Mich Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
J. B. Smith

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Grand Rapids Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of

Nov, 1863, to serve for the term of

3 years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when ) to the 11 day of

Nov, 1865, Date of this Muster.

The company was organized by Captain

Isaac Thaddeus Foste, at

Grand Rapids Mich.

in the month of Nov, 1863, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAY. 11

18474987

1892

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Memphis Tenn, on this 11 day of

Nov, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
thereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

M. Campbell

Capt & Comd *Mustering Officer.*

a. c. m. S. W. J.

Muster: { Station Memphis Tenn

{ Date of Nov 11 1865

General Notation: M. C.

under A. G. No. 110. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Tenn.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A, 10<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 18474488 | 2  |
| 2  | 18474989 | 3  |
| 3  | 18474440 | 4  |
| 4  | 18474991 | 5  |
| 5  | 18474992 | 6  |
| 6  | 18474993 | 7  |
| 7  | 18474994 | 8  |
| 8  | 18474995 | 9  |
| 9  | 18474996 | 10 |
| 10 | 18474997 | 11 |
| 11 | 18474998 | 12 |
| 12 | 18474999 | 13 |
| 13 | 18475000 | 14 |
| 14 | 18475001 | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

See also



*A* Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John H Standish*

Company (*A*), in the *10* Regiment  
( Brigade), of *Mich. Cav.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Shaddeus Foote*, called

into service of the United States by *The President*

from the *18* day of *Sept.*, 186*3*,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *Three Years unless sooner discharged*

from this *18* day of *Sept*, 186*3*.

*J R Smith* *R C Burgea*  
*Locat & m. o.* *Capt - 1<sup>st</sup> ady*

*S C Williamson*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt - 18<sup>th</sup> Infy* *E Ditchy*  
Date *Sept 18/63* *major a b c*

Station *Grand Rapids Mich*

General Notation :

*Knapb*

A Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrolment to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grand Rapids, Mich.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Knapif*

A Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Knapp*

A Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Burnside Point Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Knapp Copyist.

A Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Strawberry Plains East Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co A was with the Regt  
on its recent Raid into  
Green & Washington Counties  
East-Tenn. Was at the battle  
of Watauga Bridge near  
Clarter Station Tenn. on  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of April  
occupied & held the Rifle Pit  
& fort in company with  
Cos D & B. After the enemy  
had been driven out by  
the 10<sup>th</sup> Mich & 3<sup>rd</sup> Indiana  
Cav. under Lt Col Trobridge  
in a most gallant charge.

Peter Hall Put of Co. A  
was wounded on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
at the close of the day  
while holding the works.

(over)

Knapf

MAY. 11

18474992

1892.

We left Strawberry Plain  
Tenn on the 21<sup>st</sup> of Apr.  
& returned on the 30<sup>th</sup>  
having marched over  
200 miles - fought  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> & occupied  
Bull Gap from the 27<sup>th</sup>  
to the 28<sup>th</sup> of Apr 1864

Maj Smith was in immediate  
Command of the 10<sup>th</sup> Mich  
Cav. while Capt Stevenson  
commanded the 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion  
& the brave & lamented Capt.  
Weatherway portions of the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
& 3<sup>rd</sup> Bat. All of the above named  
officers were foremost in  
the charge & the latter was  
killed while gallantly leading  
his men in a second charge

*A* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Strawberry Plains East Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Knapp*

1

A Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Strawberry Plains Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Co. under its Commander  
& Dickinson left Strawberry  
Plains Tenn. Together with  
8 Cos of the Regt. Commanded  
by Lt. Col. L S Frobridge having  
been ordered to report to Gen  
Sillam for temporary duty  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> of Aug. & reached  
Well Gap Tenn on the 21<sup>st</sup>  
Gen Sillam's Command  
Consisted of the 9<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> Tenn.  
Cav. one Co. of the 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn Cav.  
Nine Cos of the 10<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav.  
100 men from Col. Kirks 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Hb. Mtd Infly & The 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn  
Battery Amounting in all  
to 2100 men. Had an  
engagement with the enemy  
.. (over)

Knapp



MAY. 11.

18474994

1862.

at Blue Springs Tenn  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> Co. A having the  
Advance suffered most having  
five men wounded & one  
of them mortally - The  
following are the names of  
the wounded: Pts. Benjamin  
Van Norman mortally (died  
at Greenville on the 24<sup>th</sup>)  
Perry Pierce Ser Carl Seafield  
Ser Alongo S Jones Ser and  
David Irwin Right Thumb  
(amputated) Moved with  
Command to Rogersville on  
the 25<sup>th</sup> to Bean Station and  
the 27<sup>th</sup> recrossed the river  
at Cobbs Ford on the 30<sup>th</sup>  
& reoccupied Bull Gap  
on the 31<sup>st</sup> Capt J. H. Standish  
was left in command of  
Post on the 19<sup>th</sup> with a  
few men from each Co  
Numbering in all Sixty

(Continued)

A Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Strawberry Plains Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Mostly Convalescents  
 Rumors & wheelers  
 approach brought up  
 from Tennville two  
 pieces of Artillery (Capt.  
 Colvin) & a Co of the  
 1<sup>st</sup> Or Hl under Lt. Wilson  
 At 9 AM on the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Wheeler reached McMills  
 Ford where he was  
 held in check three hours  
 by ten men from the  
 10<sup>th</sup> Mich. Cav. - At 2 PM  
 the Post was surrounded  
 & the enemy opened  
 with Artillery - The  
 Second shot from Colvin's  
 (over)

Knapp

MAY 11.

18474995

1892.

Battery from the fort  
dismounted one of his  
guns. About this  
time Maj Smith 10<sup>th</sup>  
Mich. Co. with seventy  
men from Cos D, F  
& I 10<sup>th</sup> Mich. charged  
the enemies rear at  
Flat Creek Bridge capturing  
a reb Col & thirty men  
In a second desperate  
pione charge he broke  
a rebel Brigade & threw  
it back on the reserves  
Recovering from the shock  
the enemy surrounded  
him in overwhelming  
numbers compelling  
him to abandon his  
prisoners & cut his  
way through which  
(Continued)

*A* Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Strawberry Plains Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

he did most gallantly  
with the loss of two Com  
officers & forty men  
who were made prisoners  
but paroled by Wheeler  
After crossing the Clinch  
Wheeler withdrew on the  
25<sup>th</sup> & crossed at Lee's  
ford at Roundown having  
lost not less than fifty  
men in killed and  
wounded - Union loss  
light - Pr John G Carpenter  
Henry D. Woodward, Patrick  
Kelley, Alexander Urquhart Co. A  
were among the ten who  
defended the Ford

*Thraff*

*A* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Strawberry Plains Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Knap*

A Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Knowville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller

A Co., 10 Reg' Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Knoxville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

**Next Roll On File June 1865.**

*Fuller*

*A* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Senari, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File M. O.

*Fettis*



*A* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Myron A. Combs*  
Company (*A*), in the *10* Regiment  
of *Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*J. B. Smith*.

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at  
*Grand Rapids, Mich.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of  
*Nov*, 186 *5* to serve for the term of

....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *Apr*, 186 *5*,  
(when *last paid*), to the *11* day of  
*Nov*, 186 *5*, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *J. S.*  
*Standish*, at

in the month of ....., 186 , and marched  
thence to .....  
where it arrived the ..... of .....  
a distance of ..... miles.

MAY 11.

18475001

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Mem-*  
*phis Tenn*, on this *11* day of  
*Nov*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*H. Campbell*  
*Capt & Adj. S. P. M. D. Co.*  
*Tenn.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Memphis Tenn.*  
Date of *Nov 11 - 65.*

General Notation:

*P. F. Evans*

3

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B 10<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | ✓ 18475002 | 2  |
| 2  | ✓ 18475003 | 3  |
| 3  | ✓ 18475004 | 4  |
| 4  | ✓ 18475005 | 5  |
| 5  | ✓ 18475006 | 6  |
| 6  | ✓ 18475007 | 7  |
| 7  | ✓ 18475008 | 8  |
| 8  | ✓ 18475009 | 9  |
| 9  | ✓ 18475010 | 10 |
| 10 | ✓ 18475011 | 11 |
| 11 | ✓ 18475012 | 12 |
| 12 |            | 13 |
| 13 |            | 14 |
| 14 |            | 15 |
| 15 |            | 16 |
| 16 |            | 17 |
| 17 |            | 18 |
| 18 |            | 19 |
| 19 |            | 20 |
| 20 |            | 21 |
| 21 |            | 22 |
| 22 |            | 23 |
| 23 |            | 24 |
| 24 |            | 25 |
| 25 |            | 26 |

✓ See also

B Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Bryan's*  
Company ( *B* ), in the *10th* Regiment  
(  Brigade), of *Mich Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *T. Foote*  
, called  
into service of the United States by *the Pres.*  
from the *14th* day of *Oct*, 186*3*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner dis-*  
*charged*

from this *14th* day of *Oct*, 186*3*.

*S. C. Wellhaimson 2d Lt 18489.*

*E. D. Satchy Maj. 2d Lt 18489.*

*R. C. Surges Capt 1st Lt 18489.* Mustering Officers

*W. S. Collier 1st Lt 18489.*

Date *Oct 14 1863*

Station *Grand Rapids Mich*

General Notation :

*W. S. Thompson*

B Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment '63 to Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Ivan a Rapids.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

E. H. M.

B Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Grand  
Rapids Dec 2/63 for  
Lexington Ky. and  
arrived there Dec 5/63

Left Camp at Lexington  
Dec 13/63 for Camp Nelson  
Ky.

W. S. Thompson

B Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Knoxville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Thompson

*B* Co., *10* Reg'l *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Strawberry Plains, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. S. Thompson*



B Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Strawberry Plains Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. S. Thompson*

*B* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich* Cor.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Strawberry Plains, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Dec. 1864.

*W. S. Thompson*

*B* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Exhibit.*

*B* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll On File in 1865.

*Exline*

*B* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Lenoir Term.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File M. O.

*Exline*

B Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain S. T. Bryan Jr's  
Company (B), in the Tenth Regiment  
of Mich. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
J. L. Smith

called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at  
Grand Rapids Mich.,  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
Nov., 1863, to serve for the term of Three  
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865,  
(when last paid,) to the 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
Nov., 1865, Mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain R. L.  
Bryan, at  
Grand Rapids Mich.,  
in the month of Oct., 1863, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAY 11

18475012

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Mem-*  
*phis Tenn.*, on this *11*<sup>th</sup> day of  
*November*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*McCampbell.*

*Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf.* <sup>Mustering Officer.</sup>  
*U. S. A. M. D. W. Tenn.*

Muster: { Station *Memphis Tenn.*  
Date of *November 11, 1865.*

General Notation:

*Exline.*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C, 10<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 18475013 | 26 |
| 2  | 18475014 | 27 |
| 3  | 18475015 | 28 |
| 4  | 18475016 | 29 |
| 5  | 18475017 | 30 |
| 6  | 18475018 | 31 |
| 7  | 18475019 | 32 |
| 8  | 18475020 | 33 |
| 9  | 18475021 | 34 |
| 10 | 18475022 | 35 |
| 11 | 18475023 | 36 |
| 12 | 18475024 | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also



*C* Co., *16* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Nelson, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hodge*

*C* Co., 10 Reg't *Med Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 10 Reg't *Mich. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Strawberry Plains, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hodge*

C Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

Strawberry Plains, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A detachment of this Co. were in a skirmish at Danabridge, Tenn., May 19, 1864. In an action at Greenville, Tenn. May 30, 1864; in a skirmish at Bean Station, Tenn., June 14, 1864; charged the enemy for 12 miles, capturing four prisoners and four horses; in a skirmish between Morehead and Rogersville, June 15, 1864.

Hodge

*C* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Strawberry Plains, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. C; 10 Mich Cav*  
*were in action at Blue*  
*Springs Tenn., Aug 23, 1864.*

*Hodge*

*C* Co., *18* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Adams*

*C* Co., *10* Reg't *High Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company, *Feb. 28. 1865*

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bussine*

*C. W. Nichol*  
Co., 10. Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Apr. 30. 1865,*

*Lenoire, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P. S. S. S. S.*



*C. Co., 10. Reg't Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company, *June 30. 1865*

*Lenoir, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bussine*

*C. Co., 10. Reg'l Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company, *Aug. 31. 1865*

*Johnsonville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Pussine*

C. Co., 10. Regt Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain

Stephen T. Thomas

Company ( C ),

in the 10. Regiment of

Mich. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Israel C. Smith

called into the service of the United States by

The

President

, at

Grand Rapids, Mich

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18. day of

Nov. , 1863, to serve for the term of

....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30. day of Apr., 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 11. day of

Nov. , 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

B. H. Weatherway, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

MAY. 11

18475024

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Memphis, Tenn.*, on this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*November*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*M. Campbell*  
*Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf.*  
*A. C. M., D. W. Tenn.* Mustering Officer.

Master: { Station *Memphis, Tenn.*  
Date of *Nov. 11. 1865.*

General Notation:

Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

## CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Benjamin K. Weatherman*,  
Company ( *C* ), in the *Tenth* Regiment  
(  Brigade ), of *Mich. Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Thaddeus Booth*, called  
into service of the United States by  
from the *13* day of *Nov*, 186 *3*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their names and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three years unless sooner discharged from this 13 day of Nov, 1863.

S. C. Williamson, c. H. 44  
E. Oetchy, Maj. & A. C.  
Date June 3, 1863. R. C. Duryea, Capt. & A. C.  
Station Grand Rapids, Mich. W. S. Collier,  
c. H. 44 Profy.

### General Notation :

Hodge

# 5

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 10, 10<sup>c</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 18475025 | 25 |
| 2  | 18475026 | 26 |
| 3  | 18475027 | 27 |
| 4  | 18475028 | 28 |
| 5  | 18475029 | 29 |
| 6  | 18475030 | 30 |
| 7  | 18475031 | 31 |
| 8  | 18475032 | 32 |
| 9  | 18475033 | 33 |
| 10 | 18475034 | 34 |
| 11 | 18475035 | 35 |
| 12 | 18475036 | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

See also

D Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Arch. Stevenson

Company (

D

), in the

10<sup>th</sup>

Regiment

(

Brigade), of

Mich. Cav.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Shaddens

Foot

, called

into service of the United States by

The President

from the

23

day of

Oct.

, 1863,

(date of this muster,) for the term of

3 yrs.

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their names and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of 3 years unless sooner discharged

from this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Oct., 1863.

R. G. Dwyer, Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Art.  
T. S. Williamson, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 18<sup>th</sup> Inf.  
C. Detchy, Major and Muster. Officer.  
W. A. Collier, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 4<sup>th</sup> Inf.  
Date Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Station Grand Rapids Mich.

General Notation :

Sullivan

D Co., 10 Reg't Mich

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grand Rapids,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

Sullivan



D Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 to Mich 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

shows station of company,

Burnside Point Ky -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sullivan*

D Co., '10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Strawberry Plains Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Mich. 16<sup>th</sup> - The Co. was engaged with 250 Rebels whom they whipped driving them 30 or 40 miles when they (the Rebels) scattered and became invisible. This action occurred at Flat Creek Valley E. Tenn. - Lt. Field was at the time in command of the Co. - The Co. was engaged in the battle of Watauga Bridge. The 10<sup>th</sup> Mich. Cav. and a portion of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Indiana being engaged. Col. - L. S. Trobridge Commanding the Brigade. Maj. Smith the 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Capt. Stevenson the 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion.*

*Lullian*

MAY. 11

18475028

1892.

10<sup>th</sup> Mich Cav - The  
Co. and all with whom  
they acted conducted  
themselves bravely and  
well -

D Co., / 10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Knoxville Tenn-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was engaged in the battle of Greenville. Lt. J. N. Field with 10 men with a noble gallantry unsurpassed, held (and actually whipped) over 60 rebels, until he was reinforced - The Co. under command of Capt. Stevenson charged the rebels 5 miles below Rogersville - driving and whipping them who outnumbered us 3 to 1 - we killed 5 and mortally wounded 3, besides capturing a number of horses & arms -

Sullivan

D Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Knoxville Tenn -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 24<sup>th</sup> of Aug. 1864  
This Co. (D) under command  
of Capt. Arch<sup>d</sup>. Stearns  
was engaged in one of the  
most desperate fights on re-  
cord. 40 of this Co. in  
conjunction with some so  
from other Cos. charged  
and whipped the "Texas  
Cav. Killing and capturing  
about half the regt - in-  
cluding the Col. The Co.  
afterwards charged across  
Flat Rock Bridge cutting  
its way nearly through James  
Div. Wheeler (Rebel) Cav-  
corps and took killing some 26  
of the enemy and wounding many.  
The Co's loss was rather severe

Sullivan

D Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct -, 1864

shows station of company,

Strawberry Plains Tenn-

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sullivan*

D Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31 1864.

shows station of company,

Knoxville Tenn-

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sullivan*

*D* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File June 1865.

*Fettis*



D Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lenoir, E. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feltis

*D* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fettis*

D Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James Minihan's*  
Company ( *D* ), in the *10* Regiment  
*Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*J. C. Smith*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Grand Rapids, Mich*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of  
*Nov.*, 186*5*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 186*5*,  
(when last paid,) to the *11* day of  
*November*, 186*5*, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain  
*Archibald Sturges*, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY. 11.

18475036

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Memphis, Tenn*, on this *11* day of

*Nov.*, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*M. Campbell*

*Capt. & Adj. Gen.* Mustering Officer.

+ *a. c. m. Capt. W. G. Ginn.*

Muster: { Station *Memphis, Tenn.*  
Date of *Nov. 11, 1865.*

General Notation:

*Fetts*

# 6

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 10<sup>th</sup>, --- MICHIGAN CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 18475037 | 2  |
| 2  | 18475038 | 3  |
| 3  | 18475039 | 4  |
| 4  | 18475040 | 5  |
| 5  | 18475041 | 6  |
| 6  | 18475042 | 7  |
| 7  | 18475043 | 8  |
| 8  | 18475044 | 9  |
| 9  | 18475045 | 10 |
| 10 | 18475046 | 11 |
| 11 | 18475047 | 12 |
| 12 | 18475048 | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

✓  
See also

E Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Nammy E. Light*  
Company ( *E* ), in the *2nd* Regiment  
( *Mich. Cav.* ), of *Mich. Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Thaddeus Fort*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *22* day of *Oct.*, 186*3*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs.*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3*

*Yrs. unless sooner*  
*Discharged*

from this *22* day of *Oct.*, 186*3*.

*A. C. Williamson*

*2d Lt. U.S. Infy.* Mustering Officer.

Date *October 22 / 63*

Station *Grand Rapids Mich*

*+ R. C. Dwyer*  
*Capt. 1st Regt*

General Notation:

*X E. Actby*

*Major. A. D. C.*

*R. M. E. Elliott*

*E. Co., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1st to Oct 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Oct. 31. 63*

*C. Co. New Rapids Mich.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*R. M. Eccles*

E Co., 10 Regt 11th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company, Dec. 31. 63

Camp Nelson Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co left Camp  
Lee Grand Rapids  
Mich Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
for Lexington  
Ky. at which  
place they arrived  
Dec 5 and left  
Lexington with  
the Regt Dec. 13  
7 A.M. and arrived  
at Camp Nelson  
Dec 13 3 o'clock  
P.M. Marched  
nine miles  
went into Camp

M. E. E. E. E.



E Co., 10. Regt. Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *A & K*, 1864,

shows station of company, *M 28. 64*

*Burnside Fork*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. E. Smith*

E Co., 10 Regt Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company, Apr. 30. 1864

Summitte Team

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McCune

E Co., 10 Regt Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company, June 30. 64

Must settle June.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. M. Emmott

E Co., 10<sup>th</sup> Regt *L. M. McKelvey*

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

186

*4*

shows station of company,

*Aug 31. 64*

*Frankville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Dec 1364.

*M. Elliott*

E Co., 10 Regt *McClan*

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm Lee*, 1864

shows station of company *Dec. 31. 64*

*Brownville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*McClan*

E Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865,

shows station of company,

Knoxville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File June 1865.

James  
Copyright.

E Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Gen'r E L. Turner

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for June Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Johnsonville Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Long  
Capt.



E Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Wm. V. Damm  
Company ( E ), in the 10 Regiment  
of Mich Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
J. C. Smith

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Grand Rapids Mich  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of  
Nov, 1863, to serve for the term of 3  
Yrs, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of Apr, 1865,  
(when last paid,) to the 11 day of  
Nov, 1865 when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain  
Harvey E. Light, at  
Grand Rapids Mich  
in the month of Oct, 1863 and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 11.

18475048

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Memphis Tenn*, on this *11* day of

*Nov*

, 186 *5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*M. Campbell*

*Mustering Officer.*

*Capt. E. D. Smith*  
*at a. c. m. D. W. Tenn*

Muster:

{ Station

*Memphis Tenn*

{ Date of

*Nov 11 / 65*

General Notation: .....

# 7

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F, 10 MICHIGAN CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 18475049 | 25 |
| 2  | 18475050 | 26 |
| 3  | 18475051 | 27 |
| 4  | 18475053 | 28 |
| 5  | 18475052 | 29 |
| 6  | 18475054 | 30 |
| 7  | 18475055 | 31 |
| 8  | 18475056 | 32 |
| 9  | 18475057 | 33 |
| 10 | 18475058 | 34 |
| 11 | 18475059 | 35 |
| 12 | 18475060 | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

✓  
See also

F Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain E. F. Shepard  
Company (7), in the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(       Brigade), of Mich Cav  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Thaddeus Foote, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Oct, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three years unless sooner  
discharged  
from this 2<sup>d</sup> day of Oct, 1863.

R. C. Surgen  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> arty

Mustering Officer.

Date October 2<sup>d</sup> 1863

Station Grand Rapids Michigan

General Notation: A. C. Williamson

S. R. Smith, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 10<sup>th</sup> Mich Cav  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 4<sup>th</sup> Inf

J. H. Sawant

*F* Co., *10* Reg'l *Mich Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Grand Rapids Mich*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll:

*J. W. Stewart*

*F* Co., *10* Reg'l *Mich* *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Stewart*

*F* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Stewart*

F Co., 10 Reg't Mich Can

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1864

shows station of company,

Strawberry Plains Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Les. F. accompanied the Regt on the recent raid in East Tenn. commencing march on the 21<sup>st</sup> of Apr /64. The third day of march arrived at Balls Bluff & the next day was joined by the 3<sup>d</sup> Indiana Regt of Cav. the whole under command of Lt. Col. Fowbridge - Maj. Smith commanding the Regt. & Capt. Thomson the 1<sup>st</sup> Batt<sup>on</sup>. Arrived at Jonesborough at an early hour on the 25<sup>th</sup> where it was reported a few of the enemy were encamped. Co F was a reserve guard & charged through the town immediately followed by the remainder of the 1<sup>st</sup> Batt<sup>on</sup>. Halted on the brow of a hill on the opposite side of this place remaining there about a half hour when the extreme advance were attacked & driven back to the Co. one man being taken prisoner. The Co. immediately advanced (over)

J. H. Stewart



MAY. 11.

18475052

1892.

on foot & quickly dispersed the bold enemy. Again returning they mounted & the whole moved forward to a point where a road diverged from the main road. Col. T. with one half the command took the main road & Maj. Smith with the remainder passed down the left fork which runs nearly parallel with the main road. Advanced to the Wataga River at Mefengales Ford & commenced crossing when the advance was fired upon by the Rebel Pickets. The advance charge upon the Pickets putting them to a rapid retreat & taking one prisoner who claimed to belong to the 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. The river at this Ford was high & rapid & to add to the danger & difficulty of crossing with a force, an almost impassable Bayou was discovered on the opposite side. Maj. S. then called back his advance & proceeded up the right bank of the river to Carter's Station where he met the enemy in force. The portion of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Ind Regt under his command who were then in advance - charged upon & drove the enemy behind their earthworks & then fell back towards the reserve. Col. T. with his command was then discovered coming up at our right who soon joined us. Co's F. & G. M. H. & D. were immediately dismounted & moved forward towards the earthworks. Co. F. on the extreme left. On arriving at the brow of the hill they halted & engaged the enemy for a short time when they charged the fort under galling fire driving the enemy - about 250 strong from their works. Col. T. & Maj. S. were to be seen & heard amidst the galling fire gallantly leading the charge. Held the works until 9 A. M. April 25<sup>th</sup> when an commenced falling back towards Camp Union at Camp. April 20/64 having travelled the distance of 93 miles fighting two days & returning with a loss in the Regt of one Capt. & two men killed & some wounded & including Co's lost but one missing as shown on Roll.

*F* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich Can.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. Stewart*

F Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Knoxville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Dec 1864.

A. Stewart

*F* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich Can.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. A. Heward*

F Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 28 Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Knoxville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File June 1865.

David

F Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lenoir, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

F Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July<sup>22</sup> Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Johnsonville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

F Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain B. Franklin Sherman  
Company (F), in the 10 Regiment  
of Mich. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Israel C. Smith

called into the service of the United States by the  
President  
Grand Rapids, Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of  
Nov., 1863, to serve for the term of three  
years

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865,  
(when last paid,) to the 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
Nov., 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Chamney  
S. Shepard

in the month of —, 186 —, and marched  
thence to —,  
where it arrived the — of —,  
a distance of — miles.



MAY. 11

18475060

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Tenn.

, on this

11<sup>th</sup>

day of

Nov

, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

M. Campbell Capt & Iowa Inf  
a. c. m. d. w. Mustering Officer  
Tenn.

Muster:

{ Station

Memphis, Tenn

{ Date of

Nov. 11'65

General Notation:

David

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *G*, 10<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 18475061 | 28 |
| 2  | 18475062 | 28 |
| 3  | 18475063 | 28 |
| 4  | 18475064 | 28 |
| 5  | 18475065 | 28 |
| 6  | 18475066 | 28 |
| 7  | 18475067 | 28 |
| 8  | 18475068 | 28 |
| 9  | 18475069 | 28 |
| 10 | 18475070 | 28 |
| 11 | 18475071 | 28 |
| 12 |          | 28 |
| 13 |          | 28 |
| 14 |          | 28 |
| 15 |          | 28 |
| 16 |          | 28 |
| 17 |          | 28 |
| 18 |          | 28 |
| 19 |          | 28 |
| 20 |          | 28 |
| 21 |          | 28 |
| 22 |          | 28 |
| 23 |          | 28 |
| 24 |          | 28 |
| 25 |          | 28 |

See also

G. Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James B. Roberts,*  
Company ( *G.* ), in the *Tenth* Regiment  
(  Brigade ), of *Michigan Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thaddeus*  
*Foot*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *second* day of *October*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three* ;  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years, unless sooner discharged*  
from this *second* day of *October*, 1863.

*R. B. Duryee*  
*Capt 1st Regt. Mustering Officer.*  
Date *October 2, 1863*  
Station *Grand Rapids, Michigan.*

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

MAY. 11.

18475061

1892.

M.O. cont'd

S.C. Williamson

2 Lieut 18 Inftry.

E. Detshy,

Maj ady A.D.C.

W.S. Collier

1<sup>st</sup> Lt 4 Inftry

J.R. Smith

Lt Col U.S.A. M.O.

Mustang Officers

*G. Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Grand Rapids, Mich.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll**

G. Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson. Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Co., 10 Reg't *High Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feby 29, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Burnside Pt., Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated May 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Strawberry Plains. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton.

Capt. &c.



G. Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Strawberry Plains Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten record area with horizontal lines.

Dayton.

G. Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Strawberry Plains, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Dec 1864.

Dayton

*G. Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cas.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Jan'y 2, 1865,*

shows station of company, *Jan'y 2. 1865,*

*Knoxville, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., *10* Regt *Mich Cal*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll On File June 1865.

*Steward*

G Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lenoir Station Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll On File M. O.

*Steward*

G Co., 10 Reg't Mich Car

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Ambrose L. Gould  
Company (G), in the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Michigan Car Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
J. C. Smith

called into the service of the United States by The  
President

at  
Grand Rapids Mich

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of  
November, 1863, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
November, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain J. B.  
Roberts, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

MAY. 11

18475071

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Memphis*  
*Tenn*, on this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Nov*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*McCampbell.*  
*Capt & Provost*  
*ac M DW Tenn* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Memphis Tenn*  
Date of *Novem 11, 1865.*

General Notation:

(12)

*Steward*

9

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. N. 10<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 18475072 | 2  |
| 2  | 18475073 | 3  |
| 3  | 18475074 | 4  |
| 4  | 18475075 | 5  |
| 5  | 18475076 | 6  |
| 6  | 18475077 | 7  |
| 7  | 18475078 | 8  |
| 8  | 18475079 | 9  |
| 9  | 18475080 | 10 |
| 10 | 18475081 | 11 |
| 11 | 18475082 | 12 |
| 12 | 18475083 | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

✓  
See also



*H* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Peter A. Cook*  
Company (*H*), in the *10* Regiment  
(~~Brigade~~), of *Mich. Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *T. Foote*  
....., called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *23* day of *October*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
houses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner discharged*

from this *23* day of *October*, 1863.

*L. B. Williamson*  
*1st Lt 18. Drftry*

*R. C. Dwyer Capt. 1. Art*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 23. 1863*

*E. Dwyer*  
*Maj. 1st Art.*

Station *Grand Rapids Mich*

*J. R. Smith*  
*1st. Col. 1st. A.*

General Notation : .....

*Gletcher*

26 Co., 10 Reg't *Nichols*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Grand Rapids*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

**Next Roll On File Feb 1864.**

*Fletcher*

*N* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Burnsides Point, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fletcher*

26 Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Strawberry Plains, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher

Copyist.

*H* Co., *10* Reg't *Nick Law*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Strawberry Plains, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*T. H. Hatcher*

*H* Co., *10* Reg't *Nick Bar*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Strawberry Plains, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll On File Dec 1864.

*Fletcher*

*H* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Knoville East Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fletcher*

H Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Knoxville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Thompson



*H* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 1, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Senioir Term.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. S. Thompson*

H Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Senoir Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Thompson

Copyright

*H* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Johnsonville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll On File M. O.

*W. S. Thompson*

*H* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich Car.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Edgar P. Byerly*  
Company ( *H* ), in the *10* Regiment  
of *Mich Car.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*J. C. Smith*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Grand Rapids, Mich*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of  
*Nov*, 1863, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *Apr*, 1865,  
(when *Last paid*,) to the *11th* day of  
*Nov*, 1865, when *m. o.*

The company was organized by Captain *Peter*  
*N. Cook*, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY 11

18475083

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Memphis Tenn*, on this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Nov.*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*W. Campbell*  
Capt & Surgeon *Mem.* Mustering Officer.  
a.c.m. U.S.A. *Tenn.*

Muster: { Station *Memphis Tenn*  
Date of *Nov 11, 1865*

General Notation:

*W. S. Thompson*

10

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 2, 10<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 184 75084 | 2  |
| 2  | 184 75085 | 3  |
| 3  | 184 75086 | 4  |
| 4  | 184 75087 | 5  |
| 5  | 184 75088 | 6  |
| 6  | 184 75089 | 7  |
| 7  | 184 75090 | 8  |
| 8  | 184 75091 | 9  |
| 9  | 184 75092 | 10 |
| 10 | 184 75093 | 11 |
| 11 | 184 75094 | 12 |
| 12 | 184 75095 | 13 |
| 13 |           | 14 |
| 14 |           | 15 |
| 15 |           | 16 |
| 16 |           | 17 |
| 17 |           | 18 |
| 18 |           | 19 |
| 19 |           | 20 |
| 20 |           | 21 |
| 21 |           | 22 |
| 22 |           | 23 |
| 23 |           | 24 |
| 24 |           | 25 |

See also

*I* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *A. T. Myers*  
Company (*I*), in the *10* Regiment  
(*Michigan Cavalry* Brigade), of *Michigan Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *J. F. Porter*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 186 *3*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three* years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Years. unless sooner*  
*Discharged.*

from this *14* day of *October*, 186 *3*.

*J. B. Smith* *R. C. Dwyer*  
*Major & adj. Genl* *1st Mich* Mustering Officer.  
*10<sup>th</sup> Mich Cavalry*  
Date *Oct 14, 1863*

Station *Grand Rapids.*

General Notation :

*I* Co., 10 Reg't *Hick Car.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *From Enrollments to Oct 31, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Lee Grand Rapids*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*J. H. Evans*



I Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camps Nelson Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Grand Rapids Mich.  
for Lexington Ky, Dec  
2<sup>d</sup> 1863. Arrived in  
Lexington Ky, Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
Left Lexington Ky. for  
Camps Nelson Ky, Dec 13<sup>th</sup>  
1863. Arrived in Camps  
Nelson Ky, Dec 13<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

B. F. Evans

*I* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1* *Feb'y*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. F. Evans*

*E* Co., *10* Reg't *Wick Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Strawberry Plains.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P. H. Evans*

*I* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B. F. Evans*

*D* Co., *10* Reg't *Nich Cary*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. F. Evans*

*I* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Strawberry Plains Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B. H. Conner*

*I* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn. -*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Furnish -*

*D* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich bar*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lost roll on the 1st of Feb.*

*Turner -*



I Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lenoir Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll On File 100

D Co., 10 Reg't Mich bar

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William E. Gammon  
Company (D), in the Tenth Regiment  
of Mich bar Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
J. E. Smith

called into the service of the United States by the  
President  
Grand Rapids

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of  
Nov., 1863, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1865,  
(when last paid) to the 11 day of  
Nov., 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain A  
F. Ayres, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched  
thence to ,  
where it arrived the of ,  
a distance of miles.

MAY. 11.

18475095

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....  
*Memphis Tenn*, on this *11* day of  
*November*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*Mcampbell*  
*Capt-8th Iowa Infe-*  
*a. b. m. Dep't of Tenn Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Memphis Tenn*  
{ Date of *Nov 11, 1865*

General Notation: .....

*Furniss*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K, 10<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 18475096 | 25 |
| 2  | 18475097 | 26 |
| 3  | 18475098 | 27 |
| 4  | 18475099 | 28 |
| 5  | 18475100 | 29 |
| 6  | 18475101 | 30 |
| 7  | 18475102 | 31 |
| 8  | 18475103 | 32 |
| 9  | 18475104 | 33 |
| 10 | 18475105 | 34 |
| 11 | 18475106 | 35 |
| 12 | 18475107 | 36 |
| 13 | 18475108 | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

✓ See also

*K* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *A. Stull*  
Company ( *K* ), in the *10* Regiment  
( ..... Brigade ), of *Mich. Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *T. Foote*

....., called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *31* day of *October*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Years unless sooner*  
*discharged*

from this *31* day of *October*, 1863.

*R. L. Duryea*  
Capt. 1 Art'y. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct. 31, 1863*

Station *Grand Rapids Mich.*

General Notation: *E. Detsky Maj. Adl. 2 DC*  
*W. J. Collier 1st. 4 Inftry.*

*A. L. Lamb*

K Co., 10 Reg'l Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. K. left Camp See  
Grays Rapids Mich  
with the Regt Dec.  
1863 for Lexington Ky  
arrived at Lex. Ky.  
Dec. 5. 1863 where  
we staid till Dec 13.  
1863. Left Camp at  
Lexington Ky. Dec 13.  
for Camp Nelson Ky.  
where we arrived  
the same day and  
are now encamped.  
March

Capt Steele & St.  
Jernington with forty men  
were sent by order of  
Brig Gen Fry who  
(over)

Corrils

MAY. 11.

18475097

1892.

commands this Sept.  
to Richmond Ky. to  
Camp Brough Ky to  
the 4 Battln I. O. V.  
to bring to Camp Nel-  
son Ky a number  
from that Battln  
for stealing horses  
from a Government  
Agent who was en  
route for Cumber-  
land Gap After a  
trip of three days  
we returned to the  
Post with prisoners  
& horses. Distance  
traveled 90 miles  
A. J. Skell

A Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Burnsides Pt. Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. moved with Regt from Camp Nelson on the morning of Jan. 2 5/64 to Burnsides Point Ky via Somerset Ky. Returned to Somerset for want of forage to go out into the country foraging. The Co. was sent foraging ten days in Pulaski & Casey Co. Ky. Returned to Somerset to make a march to Burnsides Pt. - eight miles - waited here for orders. Co. K was detached to Guard duty at Burnsides Pt Ky from Regt for ten (over)

Corinb



MAY. 11

18475093

1892.

days, then relieved to join  
Regt. preparatory for March  
to Knoxville Tenn. upon  
which Route we now  
are A. J. Steele  
Capt.

*A* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Combs*

K Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Strawberry Plains East Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. K left Knoxville Tenn  
May 6 with Co. E under  
my charge on a  
scout to Newport Tenn.  
At Newport we found  
the enemy and had  
a skirmish with them.  
We returned via Sevier  
ville to Knoxville af-  
ter a trip of four  
days. Distance from  
Knoxville 60 miles.  
The Co. was doing  
Picket and Provost  
Duty while at Knox-  
ville since Apr. 15/64.  
Parts of the Co. have  
made several scouts  
(over)

Combs

MAY. 11.

18475100

1892.

one to Clinton to Moccasin  
Creek Tenn. after a  
portion of John Morgan's  
raiders from Ky. This was  
on June 21. 1864. Dis-  
tance traveled 100 mi.

June 28 we moved to  
Strawberry Plains  
Tenn. Distance 6  
mi. from Knoxville  
Tenn.

A. F. I. tell.  
Capt C. K.

*K* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., *10* Reg't *Nichl Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Strawberry Plains Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Combs*

*K* Co., 10 Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Strawberry Plain C. Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was engaged  
at Greenville Tenn.  
Sept 4/64 the fight in  
which Morgan was  
killed and a portion  
of his command cap-  
tured with Artillery.  
Was also engaged  
Sept 24 + 30 at Carter  
Station Tenn. The  
Co. has been quite  
actively engaged in  
scouting. From it  
have been captured  
Fifteen men while  
scouting and fight-  
ing the enemy.

*Combs*

K Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Knoxville, East Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



K Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1865,

shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipsen  
Copyist.

*K* Co., 10 Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*8*,

shows station of company.

*Seneca Station East Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Johnsonville, Middle Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Philipson*  
Copyright.

K Co., 10 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain G. M. Farham's

Company (K), in the Tenth Regiment

of Mich. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. C. Smith

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

Grand Rapids, Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of

Nov—, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

yrs., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 11<sup>th</sup> day of

Nov—, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

A. J. Styll, at

Grand Rapids

in the month of Oct—, 1863, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 11.

18475103

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at \_\_\_\_\_  
*Memphis, Tenn.*, on this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Nov*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*McCampbell*  
*Capt. & Iowa Infy*  
*A. C. M. & W. Tenn. Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Memphis, Tenn.*  
Date of *Nov. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1865.*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(470)

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Philipsen*  
Copyist.

12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *L*, *10<sup>th</sup>* MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 18475109 | 25 |
| 2  | 18475110 | 27 |
| 3  | 18475111 | 28 |
| 4  | 18475112 | 29 |
| 5  | 18475113 | 30 |
| 6  | 18475114 | 31 |
| 7  | 18475115 | 32 |
| 8  | 18475116 | 33 |
| 9  | 18475118 | 34 |
| 10 | 18475117 | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ See also

L Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Elliott F. Howell*  
Company ( *L* ), in the *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(  Brigade), of *Mich Cav*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thaddeus*  
*Root*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov.*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 yrs*

*unless sooner discharged*

from this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov.*, 1863.

*R. C. Duryea*

*Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Art.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Station *Grand Rapids Mich*

General Notation: *J. B. Williams*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt 18<sup>th</sup> Infy*

*St. L. Collier*

*C. Ditchy*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt 4<sup>th</sup> Infy*

*Maj and Qu. W. C.*

*H. L. Chamberlain*

*L* Co., *10* Reg' *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 18* to *Dec 31*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Nelson Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chamberlain*



*L* Co., *10* Reg'l *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Camp Burnside*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chamberlain*

*L* Co., *10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr. 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chamberlain*

*L* Co., *10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Strawberry Plains, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chamberlain*

L Co., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Strawberry Plains East Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

August 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 Co L<sup>th</sup> together with  
the balance of the Regt. left Straw-  
berry Plains and marched to  
Greenville Tenn & returned to Straw-  
berry Plains (By way of French  
Broad River) at which place we  
arrived on the 6<sup>th</sup> of August having  
marched 130 miles.

Again on the 12<sup>th</sup> of August I was  
ordered out with fifteen men with  
a flag of truce to go to the enemy's  
line. Marched to Bulls Gap and  
returned to Strawberry Plains.

August 17 having marched 80 miles  
on the morning of the 18<sup>th</sup> of August  
left Strawberry Plains with the Regt  
together with the 9 & 13<sup>th</sup> Tenn Cavalry  
Regts under the command  
Next Roll On File Dec 1864. OVER

Chamberlain

of One Mile. Marched

to Little Rock at which place we

arrived on the 21<sup>st</sup> August having

marched about 40 miles

August 22 moved back to Quabbin

11 miles August 23 again moved up

the country arriving at Blue Spring

Two miles from Little Rock (Ark)

August 24 fought them for about

the distance in which my horse

one shot mortally wounded me

down the enemy in and through

the hills having marched the

miles August 24 in camp

August 25 marched to Reynolds

25 miles August 26 marched 5 miles

August 27 marched 22 miles to

Indian Station August 28 marched

to River & returned 8 miles

August 29 marched 20 miles

August 30 marched and forded

the Nelson River to Richland

8 miles August 31 moved up

to Little Rock 5 miles

The Co has been during this

time under the command

of Capt J. F. Cunningham

Subd. of M. F. Cunningham

18475114

11

20

*L* Co., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chambelain*

*L* Co., 10 Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Must Roll On File June 1865.*

*W Brown*

*L* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Senor' Turn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Next Roll On File *NO***

*W. Brown*



L Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain James H Cummins  
Company (L), in the 10 Regiment  
Mich Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
J B Smith

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at  
Grand Rapids Mich

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of

Nov, 1865, to serve for the term of 3

....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of Apr, 1865,

(when Last Paid .....) to the 11 day of

Nov, 1865, When Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain .....

E F Covell ....., at

in the month of ....., 186 ....., and marched

thence to .....

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of ..... miles.

MAY. 11.

18475117

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Memphis Tenn*, on this *11* day of  
*Nov*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*W. Campbell*  
*Capt & Incom Inf* Mustering Officer.  
*A 67th B. 10. Tenn*

Muster: { Station *Memphis Tenn*  
Date of *Nov 11. 1865*

General Notation: .....

*W Brown*

13

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. M, 10<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 18475119 | 25 |
| 2  | 18475120 | 26 |
| 3  | 18475121 | 27 |
| 4  | 18475122 | 28 |
| 5  | 18475123 | 29 |
| 6  | 18475125 | 31 |
| 7  | 18475124 | 32 |
| 8  | 18475126 | 33 |
| 9  | 18475127 | 34 |
| 10 | 18475128 | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ See also

"No" Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. L. Smith*  
Company ( *No.* ), in the *10* Regiment  
(  Brigade ), of *Michigan Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thaddeus*  
*Forste*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *23* day of *November*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments; and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*  
*unless sooner discharged*

At this *23* day of *November*, 1863.

*S. C. Williamson*  
*2d Lt 18th Inf* Mustering Officer.  
*R. C. Durge* Capt 1st Regt  
Date *November 23/63.*

Station *Grand Rapids, Michigan*

General Notation :

*M* Co., *10* Reg't. *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feb. 29*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp on the March*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J A Mague*

*The* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Strawberry Plains*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Magee*

*M. Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Strawberry Plains Penn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. A. Magee*

*M. Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company, .

*Strawberry Plains Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll On File Dec 1864.

*J. A. Magee*



*M* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Strawberry Plains Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Magee*

M Co., 10 Reg't Mich Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31.64 to Feb 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Strawberry Plains E. Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(2586)

Two Sarin

Copyright

M Co., 10 Reg't Moh. Cav

Company Muster Roll

For Moh Lake, 1865,

shows station of company, June 20. 1865.

Lenoir E. Lenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Davis

*M* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*Senoir East Term.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll On File *M. O.*

*J. W. Davis*

*M* Co., *10* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Edwin J. Brooks*  
Company (*M*), in the *10* Regiment  
of *Mich. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Israel C. Smith*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Grand Rapids, Mich.*,  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *23* day of  
*Nov*, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *3*

....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *apl*, 186*5*,  
(when *last paid*), to the *11* day of  
*Nov*, 186*5*, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain  
*Jas L. Smith*, at

in the month of ....., 186 ....., and marched  
thence to .....,  
where it arrived the ..... of .....,  
a distance of ..... miles.

MAY. 11.

18475128

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Memphis, Tenn.*, on this *11* day of

*Nov*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*M. Campbell*

*Capt & Surgeon* Mustering Officer.  
*A.C. M.D. W.T.*

Muster: { Station *Memphis, Tenn.*  
Date of *Nov 11. 1865*

General Notation: .....

*J. Davis*

RECORD OF KITCHEN

RECORD

11<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN *Cury.*

PART NUMBERS.

|     |          |
|-----|----------|
| 1   | 36550014 |
| 2   | 36550015 |
| 3   | 36550016 |
| 4   | 36549998 |
| 5   | 36549999 |
| 6   |          |
| 7   |          |
| 8   |          |
| 9   |          |
| 10  |          |
| 11  |          |
| 12  |          |
| 13  |          |
| 14  |          |
| 15  |          |
| 16  |          |
| 17  |          |
| 18  |          |
| 19  |          |
| 20  |          |
| 21  |          |
| 22  |          |
| 23  |          |
| 24  |          |
| 25  |          |
| 26  |          |
| 27  |          |
| 28  |          |
| 29  |          |
| 30  |          |
| 31  |          |
| 32  |          |
| 33  |          |
| 34  |          |
| 35  |          |
| 36  |          |
| 37  |          |
| 38  |          |
| 39  |          |
| 40  |          |
| 41  |          |
| 42  |          |
| 43  |          |
| 44  |          |
| 45  |          |
| 46  |          |
| 47  |          |
| 48  |          |
| 49  |          |
| 50  |          |
| 51  |          |
| 52  |          |
| 53  |          |
| 54  |          |
| 55  |          |
| 56  |          |
| 57  |          |
| 58  |          |
| 59  |          |
| 60  |          |
| 61  |          |
| 62  |          |
| 63  |          |
| 64  |          |
| 65  |          |
| 66  |          |
| 67  |          |
| 68  |          |
| 69  |          |
| 70  |          |
| 71  |          |
| 72  |          |
| 73  |          |
| 74  |          |
| 75  |          |
| 76  |          |
| 77  |          |
| 78  |          |
| 79  |          |
| 80  |          |
| 81  |          |
| 82  |          |
| 83  |          |
| 84  |          |
| 85  |          |
| 86  |          |
| 87  |          |
| 88  |          |
| 89  |          |
| 90  |          |
| 91  |          |
| 92  |          |
| 93  |          |
| 94  |          |
| 95  |          |
| 96  |          |
| 97  |          |
| 98  |          |
| 99  |          |
| 100 |          |

See also

F. & S., 11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Field and Staff in the 11

Regiment ( Brigade), of Mich. Cav.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Simon B. Brown, called into  
the service of the United States by the President  
from the 10 day of December, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the officers whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses and equipments, and have mustered them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

Three years, unless sooner  
discharged

from this 10 day of December, 1863

R. E. Surges  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Arty. Mustering Officer.

Date December 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Station Kalamazoo, Mich.

General Notation:

E. B. Randall  
(484) Copyist



Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll  
for dated Dec. 31 1863,

shows station,

Lexington, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Lexington Ky;*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Spang.*  
Copied.

11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Lexington, Kentucky.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Gray*  
Copied.

Field & Staff, *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*,

shows station,

*Lexington, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lexington Kentucky

except as follows: Co. E. Stationed at

Knoxville.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Lexington*

except as follows: *B + G. gone to Nashville*  
*as an Escort. C. Danville.*  
*D. H + L. Camp Nelson.*  
*J. Nicholasville. K. Crab*  
*Orchard.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Spang*  
Copied.

Field & Staff, // Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.* 1864,

shows station,

*Lexington, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Lined area for recording events.

*W. S. Randall*

11 Reg't Meigs Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Not stated*

except as follows:

*Return is dated Camp  
near Louisa, May -*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp the March. towards Mouth of Beaver  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

## Field & Staff,

## Reg

Mich. Car.

## Field & Staff Muster Roll

for

for May & June 1864,

shows station.

Lex

Key.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(8676)

W. B. Randall

Captain

11 Reg't Mich Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Louisiana Ky

except as follows: Cos D. E. I. G. H. J.

K. L. & M. Det. Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

✓

11 Reg't Mich Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Lexington Ky*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

✓

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,  
shows station,

Lexington, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Randall

11 Reg't Mich Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Lexington Ky*  
except as follows: *Co's A B. C D E F*  
*S K m. Camp. Burnside Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept.*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Lermiton, Ky.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Mich Can

Field & Staff Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864,  
shows station,

Lexington, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During these two months this Reg't participated in the Campaign in West Virginia. They were engaged at Laurel Gap, Slaterville, Sandy Mountain and Cedar Bluff besides several skirmishes. The Reg't was also scattered along the Tennessee Border during the anticipated raid of Wheeler on the Louisville and Nashville Railroad. The command was only in camp from Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> to the 28<sup>th</sup> during these two months the balance of the time, it was in the saddle daily. Distance marched about 1040 Miles.

W. H. Randall



11 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mt. Sterling Ky.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

11 Reg't Mich Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In camp near Clinch River,  
except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Harrison

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

shows station,

In the field near Mt. Sterling, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During these two months the Regiment took an active part in the raid into North East Tenn. and West Virginia under Generals Stanneman and Burbridge. They took part in every skirmish and action. They were engaged at Knightport Bristol, and Abington, Marion, Wytheville, and Saltville and Church River. The distance marched by the command was about 1000 miles exclusive of separate companies foraging, scouting, etc.

H. J. Kauder

11 Reg't Truck Car

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Sterling Ky*  
*dated Jan 24 65*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

11 Reg't *Mich* *Leas*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan*, 186*S*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*MT Sterling Ky*  
except as follows:

*Cos F + M at Flemings-*  
*burg Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Spurdel*

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,  
shows station,

Near Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. started from Mt.  
Sterling, Ky. to proceed to  
Louisville, on the 18<sup>th</sup> of  
February, to report to Maj.  
Gen. Stoneman, under  
whose command we now  
are.

11 Reg't Mich Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Lonsville Ky dated  
Pulaski Tenn July 1865  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

11 Reg't Mich Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

Mar, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jonesville N.C.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Spencer



Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Mich Cav

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Mich & Apl, 1865,

shows station,

Caesars Head, S.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. B. Handley

11 Reg't Mich Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Leasans Ad*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ballou*

11 Reg't Mich Ar

### Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Strawberry Plains  
except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station,

*Pulaski, Penn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*No Frd. Muster-out roll.*

*H. T. Randall*

11 Reg't Mich Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pulaski Inn

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *A*, *11<sup>th</sup>* MICHIGAN CAV.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 1912-2086 | 26 |
| 2  | 1912-2087 | 27 |
| 3  | 1912-2088 | 28 |
| 4  | 1912-2089 | 29 |
| 5  | 1912-2090 | 30 |
| 6  | 1912-2091 | 31 |
| 7  | 1912-2092 | 32 |
| 8  | 1912-2093 | 33 |
| 9  | 1912-2094 | 34 |
| 10 | 1912-2095 | 35 |
| 11 | 1912-2096 | 36 |
| 12 |           | 37 |
| 13 |           | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

See also

A Co., 11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain David M. Phillips  
Company (A), in the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(       Brigade), of Mich. Cav.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel S. B. Brown.

      , called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 7 day of October, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years unless sooner discharged

from this 7<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863.

R. C. Dwyer, Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Art'y  
Mustering Officer.

Date October 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Station Kalamazoo Michigan

General Notation :

*A* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich Cav*,

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 21*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Lexington Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



A Co., 11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Lexington Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 11 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Louisa Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 11 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Prilaski Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

No Co. Mustered-out roll.

A Co., 11 Reg't 1st Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company, not given,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

S. M. R.

*A* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich Cav*

---

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Lexington Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Lexington Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*N. H. Daniel*

*A* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Nov 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Mt Sterling Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. H. Merrill*

*A* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Louisville Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*N. H. Merrill*



A Co., 11 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Cassiers Guard

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M. H. Merrill

# 

(Company)

Co. 13, 11<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 19122097 | 28 |
| 2  | 19122098 | 29 |
| 3  | 19122099 | 30 |
| 4  | 19122100 | 31 |
| 5  | 19122101 | 32 |
| 6  | 19122102 | 33 |
| 7  | 19122103 | 34 |
| 8  | 19122104 | 35 |
| 9  | 19122105 | 36 |
| 10 | 19122106 | 37 |
| 11 | 19122107 | 38 |
| 12 |          | 39 |
| 13 |          | 40 |
| 14 |          | 41 |
| 15 |          | 42 |
| 16 |          | 43 |
| 17 |          | 44 |
| 18 |          | 45 |
| 19 |          | 46 |
| 20 |          | 47 |
| 21 |          | 48 |
| 22 |          | 49 |
| 23 |          | 50 |
| 24 |          | 51 |
| 25 |          | 52 |

See also

B Co., 11 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain George J. West  
Company (B), in the Eleventh Regiment  
(       Brigade), of Michigan Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel S. B.  
Brown, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 7<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
papers and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years unless sooner  
discharged  
from this 7<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863.

Signed R. C. Dursey  
Capt. "Arty" Mustering Officer.

Date Oct 7 1863

Station Kalamazoo Mich

General Notation :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. Nelson

*B* Co., *11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Mich Calif*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 3*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Ella Bishop, Lexington Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Nelson*

B Co., 11 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Lexington Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Nelson

*B* Co., *11* Reg't *11th Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Licking River, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Nelson*

*B* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

---

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Lexington, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 11 Reg't Michigan Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August 1864 .

shows station of company,

Lexington, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Morgan Spencer*



B Co., 11 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station of company, Oct 31. 64

Mt Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During these two months  
the Company participated  
in the Campaign into West  
Virginia, they were  
engaged at Laurel  
Gap, Saltville and  
Sandy Mountain. Besides  
several skirmishes they  
were also scouting along  
the Tennessee border during  
the anticipated raid  
by Wheeler on the Louisville  
and Nashville Rail Road.  
The company was in camp  
from Oct 17 to Oct 28th  
during these two months  
the balance of the time  
they were in the saddle  
daily, doing an average of  
10 to 15 miles.

W. M. M. M.

B Co., 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>r</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1864,

shows station of company, Dec 31 64

1st Herling Ry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During these two months  
the company participated  
in the Campaign into West  
Va. they were engaged  
with the Enemy at Bristol  
Va. Abington Michille  
Sherwood and Saltville  
During these two months  
they were in the saddle  
daily. distance marched  
two hundred miles

G. Mearns

B Co., 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for June 11<sup>th</sup> 1865,

shows station of company, July 28/65

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

Murphy

B Co., 11 Reg't Mech Can

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mechanics, 186 3,

shows station of company, apt 30/65

Cassers Head 16

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

McDonald

B Co., 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865,

shows station of company, June 30/65

Palas Ki. Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company during  
these two months has  
been on the march  
and more most  
of the time.

No Co. Muster-out roll

G. M. Arnold

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 6, 11<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 19122108 | 28 |
| 2  | 14122109 | 27 |
| 3  | 14122110 | 26 |
| 4  | 14122111 | 25 |
| 5  | 14122112 | 24 |
| 6  | 14122113 | 23 |
| 7  | 14122114 | 22 |
| 8  | 14122115 | 21 |
| 9  | 14122116 | 20 |
| 10 | 14122117 | 19 |
| 11 | 14122118 | 18 |
| 12 |          | 17 |
| 13 |          | 16 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 14 |
| 16 |          | 13 |
| 17 |          | 12 |
| 18 |          | 11 |
| 19 |          | 10 |
| 20 |          | 9  |
| 21 |          | 8  |
| 22 |          | 7  |
| 23 |          | 6  |
| 24 |          | 5  |
| 25 |          | 4  |

See also

*C* Co., *11*<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Edwin B. Miles*  
Company (*C*), in the *Eleventh* Regiment  
( Brigade), of *Michigan Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *J. B.*  
*Brown*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *8* day of *November*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years unless sooner dis-*  
*charged*

from this *8* day of *November*, 1863.

*R. C. Durgea*  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Art'y. Mustering Officer.

Date *November 8, 1863*

Station *Kalamazoo, Mich.*

General Notation :

*J. J. Murphy*

*C* Co., *11* " Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Lexington, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. H. Murphy*  
Copyright.



*C* Co., 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Lexington, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. H. Murphy*  
Copyist.

*C* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp on Big Sandy R.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Was ordered to Dan  
ville, Ky. on the 12<sup>th</sup>  
of March.*

*M. M<sup>c</sup> Murphy*

*C* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp at Lexington, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., *11* Reg't *Irish. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Lexington, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. M<sup>c</sup> Murphy*

C Co., 11 Reg't Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Mt Sterling

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll**

*Griffith*

G Co., 11 Reg't. Ill. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for M & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lexington Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was engaged in action  
near Safford's & near  
Marion & was on the road  
with the Genl. Sturges to  
Watersville & ascertained  
Genl. Ky to Lexington started from  
Ky. Co. Ky. Nov 17/64 &  
joined the force of Brax  
ton's Genl. Burbridge at  
Kent. On the 17th through  
Camdenland Ky to Boone  
Station near Bristol &  
to Watersville &

Intention

Co., 11 Reg't *Mich Cav*

## Company Muster Roll

for dated 31-28, 1866.

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyist.

E Co., 11 Reg't 11th

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



6 Co., 11 Reg't 1st Cal

**Company Muster Roll**

for date June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Troop

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

No Co. Muster out roll

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 2, 11<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 19122119 | 2 |
| 2  | 19122120 | 2 |
| 3  | 19122121 | 2 |
| 4  | 19122122 | 2 |
| 5  | 19122123 | 2 |
| 6  | 19122124 | 2 |
| 7  | 19122125 | 2 |
| 8  | 19122126 | 2 |
| 9  | 19122127 | 2 |
| 10 | 19122128 | 2 |
| 11 | 19122129 | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |
| 20 |          | 2 |
| 21 |          | 2 |
| 22 |          | 2 |
| 23 |          | 2 |
| 24 |          | 2 |
| 25 |          | 2 |

See also

A Co.,

Reg't

Mich Cav

## Company Muster-in Roll.

## CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Adna H Borden  
 Company ( K ), in the 11 Regiment  
 (        Brigade ), of Mich Cavalry  
 Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Viney  
P Brown, called

into service of the United States by  
 from the 23 day of Oct, 1863,  
 (date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years  
 unless sooner discharged.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
 ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
 names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
 service of the United States for the term of Three  
years unless sooner  
discharged

from this 23 day of Oct, 1863.

R C Duryea  
 Captain Mustering Officer.

Date Oct 23 1863

Station Kalamazoo Mich

General Notation :

*H* Co., *11* Reg't *7th* *Mass*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Lexington City*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L Co., 11 Reg't 3rd Cav

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st to 6th, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Ella Bishop Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp on Sinking River Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

10 Co., 11 Regt *Puch Law*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Lexington Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. M. Case*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Co., *11* Reg't *Michigan*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Leaving for Ky*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*Alfred*



2 Co., 11 Reg't Mich Can

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mt Sterling, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 11 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lexington Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 11 Reg't Mich Can

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 3/64 to Feb 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Constantine

*D* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Not shown*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No Co Muster-out roll*

*Constantine*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E, 11<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 19122130 | 28 |
| 2  | 19122131 | 29 |
| 3  | 19122132 | 30 |
| 4  | 19122133 | 31 |
| 5  | 19122134 | 32 |
| 6  | 19122135 | 33 |
| 7  | 19122136 | 34 |
| 8  | 19122137 | 35 |
| 9  | 19122138 | 36 |
| 10 | 19122139 | 37 |
| 11 | 19122140 | 38 |
| 12 |          | 39 |
| 13 |          | 40 |
| 14 |          | 41 |
| 15 |          | 42 |
| 16 |          | 43 |
| 17 |          | 44 |
| 18 |          | 45 |
| 19 |          | 46 |
| 20 |          | 47 |
| 21 |          | 48 |
| 22 |          | 49 |
| 23 |          | 50 |
| 24 |          | 51 |
| 25 |          | 52 |

See also

E Co., 11 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Reston Kirby*  
Company (*E*), in the *11* Regiment  
(*Michigan Cavalry* Brigade), of *S.B.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Brown*, called

into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *23* day of *Oct*, 186*3*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
buses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner*  
*discharged*

from this *23* day of *Oct*, 186*3*

*E. Spry*  
Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation :

*B* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Lexington Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Shively*  
Copyist.



*B* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Waynesburgh*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Choolley*  
Copyist.

## Reg't

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thooly

E Co., 11 Reg't <sup>Ar.</sup> Mich

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4

shows station of company, July 2,

Lexington Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E*

Co.,

*11*

Reg't

*Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July, Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Lexington*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sprouley*

E Co., 11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Mt. Sterling.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Taylor

E Co., 11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

Lexington, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Taylor

E Co., 11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Cascadia Head Mt. S. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. C. Taylor



E Co., 11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Co. Muster-out roll

J. C. Taylor

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F.*, 11<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 19122141 | 28 |
| 2  | 19122142 | 29 |
| 3  | 19122143 | 30 |
| 4  | 19122144 | 31 |
| 5  | 19122145 | 32 |
| 6  | 19122146 | 33 |
| 7  | 19122147 | 34 |
| 8  | 19122148 | 35 |
| 9  | 19122149 | 36 |
| 10 | 19122150 | 37 |
| 11 | 19122151 | 38 |
| 12 |          | 39 |
| 13 |          | 40 |
| 14 |          | 41 |
| 15 |          | 42 |
| 16 |          | 43 |
| 17 |          | 44 |
| 18 |          | 45 |
| 19 |          | 46 |
| 20 |          | 47 |
| 21 |          | 48 |
| 22 |          | 49 |
| 23 |          | 50 |
| 24 |          | 51 |
| 25 |          | 52 |

See also

*H* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *J. D. Buck*  
Company (*H*), in the *Eleventh* Regiment  
(*-----* Brigade), of *-----*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *S. B. Brown*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *Eighth* day of *November*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
houses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *-----*  
*Three Years unless sooner*  
*Discharged.*  
from this *Eighth* day of *November*, 1863.

*R. C. Duryea Capt U.S. Arty.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Nov. 8. 1863.*

Station *Kalamazoo Mich*

General Notation : *-----*  
*-----*  
*-----*

*Of Masters*

*L* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company, *Dec 31. /63*

*Lexington Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. J. Males*

*H* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich Cann*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. Feb*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company, *Feb 29/64*

*Lexington*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D. Watson*

*F* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Louisa*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Lexington*  
*April 27. 1864. Arrived*  
*at Louisa May 3<sup>d</sup>. 1864,*  
*marched 140 Miles*

*Of mutes*

*F* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company, *June 30/64*

*Lexington Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. J. Waters*

*L* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company, *Aug 31 / 64*

*Lexington Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



A Co., 11. Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Mt. Sterling.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During these two months  
this company participated  
in the campaign into West  
Virginia. They were en-  
gaged at Laurel Gap,  
Shelville & Sandy Mountain.  
besides small skirmishes.  
The company was in  
camp from Oct 17 into  
the 25th the balance of  
the time was in the  
saddle, daily distances  
marched about 10-12  
miles.

J. H. Miller  
Corporal.

*A* Co., *11*. Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> Dec*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Mt Sterling Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*John Miller*  
Copy

*F. Co., 11. Reg't 11th Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2nd Feb.* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Louisville, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. A. Rice*  
Copied.

*H* Co., *11*. Reg't *Michl*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

*Cassars Head Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*John H. H.*  
Copyist.

*E* Co., *11*. Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186 *5*.

shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No Co. Mustered out roll.*

*E. A. Miller*  
Capt.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G, 11<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 19122152 | 2  |
| 2  | 19122153 | 3  |
| 3  | 19122154 | 4  |
| 4  | 19122155 | 5  |
| 5  | 19122156 | 6  |
| 6  | 19122157 | 7  |
| 7  | 19122158 | 8  |
| 8  | 19122159 | 9  |
| 9  | 19122160 | 10 |
| 10 | 19122161 | 11 |
| 11 | 19122162 | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |

See also

*G* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *James C. Merritt*  
Company (*G*), in the *11th* Regiment  
(*Mich Caval* Brigade), of *Mich Caval*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *J. B. Brown*, called  
into service of the United States by *the Pres't*  
from the *8* day of *Nov.*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner*  
*discharged*  
from this *8th* day of *Nov.*, 1863.

*Alb. Durgea*  
*Capt 1st Arty* Mustering Officer.

Date *November 8, 1863*

Station *Talamazoo, Mich*

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Jackson*

G Co., 11 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 20 Dec, 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp 8th Bishop  
Lexington, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



G Co., 11 Reg't Mich Cav'y

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y T. Heby, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Lexington, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Jackson

Reg't

## 186 4,

Camp near Licking River, Ky.

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark mark near the top right corner.

W Jackson

G Co., 11 Reg't Mich Cav'y

Company Muster Roll

Dated June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lexington, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. M. Jackson

G Co., 11 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Lexington, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Jackson

G Co., 11 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

1st Merline

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During these two months this Company participated in the Campaign into West Virginia. They were engaged at Laurel Gap, Salt Valley, Sandy Mountain besides several skirmishes. The Company was stationed along the Potomac Border during the anticipated raid by Wheeler on the Tennessee & Nashville Rail Road. The Command was in Camp from Oct 17 until the 28th. During these two months the Company of the time the Command was in the

Succed

MAY. 12.

19122158

1892.

Saddle daily  
distance marched  
about 1040 miles

Co.,

11 Reg't

Michigan

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan x 1864

, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field at Fort Sterling

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During these two  
months this Com-  
pany has been  
on the saddle almost  
daily the first six  
weeks of the month  
scouting in and out of  
the country and partici-  
pated in Stoneman's  
great raid into East  
Tenn and West Va.  
They were engaged  
at Marion Bridge  
and Saltville besides  
several skirmishes.  
Distance traveled  
1000 miles

J. M. White

G Co., 11 Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During these two  
months the Company  
marched from Lexington  
to Mt Sterling in the  
co. Jan 1 to 5 marched  
from Mt Sterling to  
Louisville in the 24<sup>th</sup>  
Feb the rest of the  
time the Company  
lay in Camp



G Co., 11 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Leasers Head S.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W H Martin*

G Co., 11 Reg't Michigan

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Pulaski Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W H Martin

G Co., 11 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James C. Merrett  
Company (E), in the 11 Regiment  
of Mich Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
J R Brown

called into the service of the United States by the

Quarant at  
Kalamazoo Mich

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 10 day of  
Dec, 1863, to serve for the term of

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of 186

(when ) to the day of

186

The company was organized by Captain

at

in the month of 186, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAY. 12

19122163

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

....., on this ..... day of

....., 186 , carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

.....  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station .....  
          { Date of .....

General Notation: .....

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 16., 11<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 1912.2.164 | 26 |
| 2  | 1912.2.165 | 27 |
| 3  | 1912.2.166 | 28 |
| 4  | 1912.2.167 | 29 |
| 5  | 1912.2.168 | 30 |
| 6  | 1912.2.169 | 31 |
| 7  | 1912.2.170 | 32 |
| 8  | 1912.2.171 | 33 |
| 9  | 1912.2.172 | 34 |
| 10 | 1912.2.173 | 35 |
| 11 | 1912.2.174 | 36 |
| 12 |            | 37 |
| 13 |            | 38 |
| 14 |            | 39 |
| 15 |            | 40 |
| 16 |            | 41 |
| 17 |            | 42 |
| 18 |            | 43 |
| 19 |            | 44 |
| 20 |            | 45 |
| 21 |            | 46 |
| 22 |            | 47 |
| 23 |            | 48 |
| 24 |            | 49 |
| 25 |            | 50 |

See also

*H* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry Bowen's*  
Company ( *H* ), in the *11* Regiment  
(  Brigade ), of *Michigan Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *B. B. Brown*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *Tenth* day of *December*, 186*3*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner*  
*discharged*  
from this *tenth* day of *Dec*, 186*3*.

*R. C. Duryea*  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Arty. Mustering Officer.

Date *December 10. 1863.*

Station *Kalamazoo Mich.*

General Notation :

*W. H. Martin*

K Co., 11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Ella Bishop  
Lexington Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W H Martin*

H Co., 11 Reg't Michigan

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lexington Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Martin*



H Co., 11 Reg't Michigan.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

**shows station of company,**

Camp Near Licking River Ky.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Martin

*A* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Lexington Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W A Martin*

*X* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Lexington Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W H Martin*

*N* Co., *11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Mt Sterling Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Edith Thompson*

C Co., 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Mt Sterling Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Thompson

Co., 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. Smith Thompson*

C. Co., 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field in C. S.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. C. Thompson*

*A.* Co., *11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Penn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*No Co. Muster-out roll*

*Wm. H. Thompson*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J.*, 11<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 19122175 | 2  |
| 2  | 19122176 | 3  |
| 3  | 19122177 | 4  |
| 4  | 19122178 | 5  |
| 5  | 19122179 | 6  |
| 6  | 19122180 | 7  |
| 7  | 19122181 | 8  |
| 8  | 19122182 | 9  |
| 9  | 19122183 | 10 |
| 10 | 19122184 | 11 |
| 11 | 19122185 | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |

See also

D Co., ..... Reg't Michigan Cavalry

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Wm H George  
Company (D), in the 11 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Michigan Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Simmons B.  
Brown, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 9 day of December, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of .....

Three years  
unless sooner discharged  
from this 9 day of December, 1863.

R. B. Dwyer, 6th M Regt  
Mustering Officer.

Date December 63

Station Kalamazoo, Mich

General Notation : .....

D Co., 11 Reg't Michigan Infantry

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camps Elba Bishop Livingston, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 11 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby 1864,

shows station of company,

Lexington, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

d Co., 11 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Licking River, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 11 Reg't Michigan Cavalry

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lexington, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Mordant

*D* Co., *11* Reg't *Michigan*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Lexington, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*d* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Mt. Sterling Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*I* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*not shown*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*N. H. Merrill*

I Co., 11 Reg't Mich. Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Charles Head A.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. K. Meit'

*I* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*No Co. Muster-out roll*

*N. H. Merrill*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K., 11<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 19122186 | 25 |
| 2  | 19122187 | 27 |
| 3  | 19122188 | 28 |
| 4  | 19122189 | 29 |
| 5  | 19122190 | 30 |
| 6  | 19122191 | 31 |
| 7  | 19122192 | 32 |
| 8  | 19122193 | 33 |
| 9  | 19122194 | 34 |
| 10 | 19122195 | 35 |
| 11 | 19122196 | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓  
See also

*A* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George W. Wells*  
Company (*A*), in the *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(*---* Brigade), of *Mich. Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *S. B.*  
*Brown*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years, unless sooner dis-*  
*charged,*  
from this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 1863.

*R. C. Duryea*  
*Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Art.* Mustering Officer.

Date *November 8, 1863*

Station *Kalamazoo, Mich.*

General Notation : *---*

*K* Co., 11 Reg't Mich Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Camp Ella*

*Bishop, Lexington, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Keefe*

*H* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Lexington, Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Keeper*



*H* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*near*  
*Licking River, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Keeper*

*A* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Saxington, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Keefe*

*H* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Lexington, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Keefe*

*K* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Mt. Sterling, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Mt Sterling Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

*Louisville, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Casser's Head, South Carolina.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., *11* Reg't. *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865.

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No Co. Muster-out roll*



12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L, 11<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 19122198 | 2  |
| 2  | 19122197 | 3  |
| 3  | 19122199 | 4  |
| 4  | 19122200 | 5  |
| 5  | 19122201 | 6  |
| 6  | 19122202 | 7  |
| 7  | 19122203 | 8  |
| 8  | 19122204 | 9  |
| 9  | 19122205 | 10 |
| 10 | 19122206 | 11 |
| 11 | 19122207 | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

See also

L Co., 11 Regt Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William H. Jordan  
Company ( L ), in the 10 " Regiment  
(        Brigade ), of Michigan Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
S. B. Brown, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 10 " day of Dec., 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years unless sooner dis-  
charged

from this 10 " day of Dec., 1863.

R. L. Duryea  
Capt. 11 Infy. Mustering Officer.

Date December 10, 1863

Station Kalamazoo Mich.

General Notation :       

E. M. Martin

G Co., 11 Reg Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Tilla Bishop Lexington Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E M Martin

L Co., 11 Reg Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Lexington Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Don Martin

L Co., 11 Reg Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Louisa Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Lexington Ky April  
27, 1864 arrived at  
Louisa Ky May 3, 1864  
Marching a Distance of  
140 Miles

D. N. Martin

L Co., 11 Regt Mich Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lexington Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. N. Martin

L Co., 11 Regt Mich. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Lexington Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. M. Martin

L Co., 11 Reg't Mich Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lexington, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "L" left Mt. Sterling, Ky., Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> (with the Regt) in command of 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. George W. Cutler for Saltville, Va. in a battle at which place he was wounded & taken prisoner. Two men were killed & two wounded. It returned with the Regt. to Lexington, Ky., Oct. 16, 1864.

Hand



L Co., 11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company, Camp near

Mount Sterling, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was with the  
Regt. during its raid into  
Tenn. & Va., and took a part  
in the battles fought and  
returned with the Regt. to  
Lexington, Ky. Jan'y 2/65  
Having lost in missing 3  
men.

Wm

L Co., 11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

L Co., 11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L Co., 11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

No Muster-out-roll

Wm

73

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. M, 11<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9122208 | 26 |
| 2  | 9122210 | 27 |
| 3  | 9122209 | 28 |
| 4  | 9122211 | 29 |
| 5  | 9122212 | 30 |
| 6  | 9122213 | 31 |
| 7  | 9122214 | 32 |
| 8  | 9122215 | 33 |
| 9  | 9122216 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

*M* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb. 29*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Lexington, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No Muster in roll of  
this Co.*

*W. F. Randall*

*M* Co., *11* Reg't *Mch. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.* 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Licking River, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. Randall*

*M* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Lexington, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. B. Landale*



*M* Co., *11* Reg' *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Lexington, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. B. Randall*

M Co., 11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Mt. Sterling

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During these 2 months this Co. participated in the campaign into W. Virginia. They were engaged at Cedar Bluffs, Laurel Gap, Saltville, and Sandy Mountains, besides several skirmishes. The Co. was scattered along the Tenn. border during the anticipated raid by Wheeler on the Louisville & Nashville R. R. The command was in camp from Oct. 17. until the 28. The balance of the time the command was in the saddle daily. Distance marched about (see)

R. G. Clark

MAY. 12.

19122212

1892.

*1040 miles.*

M Co., 11 Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Mt. Sterling Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was stationed  
at Mt. Sterling Ky until  
Nov. 5/64: then were  
ordered to Flemingsburg  
Ky. where we remained  
until Nov. 19/64: when we  
were ordered to join our  
Regt at Crab Orchard.  
From thence we marched  
into Western Va. Wytheville  
via Cumberland Gap.  
We were in action at  
Kings Port, Bristol Tenn.  
Abingdon. Marion.  
Wytheville, Marion Heights.  
Saltville Va. besides  
several skirmishes. and  
reached Mt. Sterling  
(over)

R B Clark

MAY. 12.

19122213

1892.

*Dec. 31/64. distance  
marched about 800  
miles.*

*M* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Louisville Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., *11* Reg't *Mich. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. 4 Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Cesar's Head S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M* Co., *11* Reg'd *Mich. Cav.*

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

shows station of company

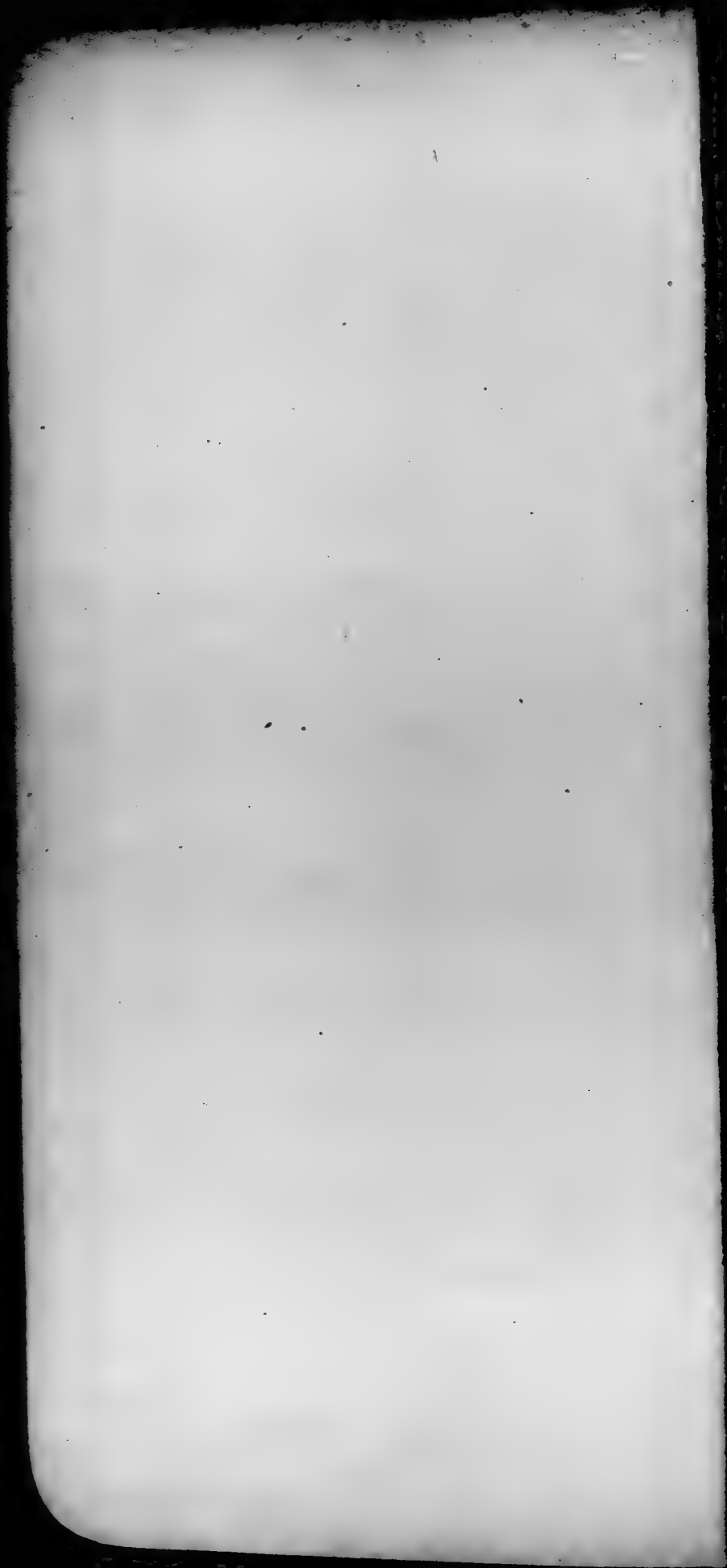
*Pulaski Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Up. Muster - out roll of*  
*Co.*

*R. G. Clark*





*A. S. Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S. Cavalry*  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

*Field & Staff*

Company (

), in the

*1<sup>st</sup>*

Regiment

(

Brigade), of

*U.S. Cavalry*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Arthur*

*Rankin*

, called

into service of the United States by

*the President*

from the

*15*

day of

*January*

, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of

*3 years*

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

*3 years*

*unless sooner discharged*

from this

*15*

day of

*January*

, 1862.

*E. Rogers, Sec'y of A.*

*A. R. Smith*

*Henry R. Mizer*

Mustering Officer

Date

*Jan'y 15, 1862*

Station

*Detroit Michigan*

General Notation :

*Talbot*

*A. S. Co., 1st Regt. N. Y. Lancers*  
Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

*Field & Staff*

Company ( ), in the *First* Regiment

*N. Y. Lancers* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Arthur Rankin*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*

, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *15* day of

*January*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when ,) to the day of

, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

MAY. 11.

17688459

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

....., on this ..... day of

....., 186 , carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*J. R. Smith*  
*St. Co. U.S.A. 8* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Detroit Mich.*  
Date of *March 20/62*

General Notation : .....

*Talbot* Copyright.

Grand Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Mich Cancers

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

~~Of Captain~~ Regimental Band  
Company ( ), in the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
( Brigade), of Mich Cancers  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Arthur  
Rankin, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the dates day of herein given, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three

years  
from this 30 day of Nov, 1861.

Henry R. Mizer  
Capt 18. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date December 9, 1861

Station Detroit Michigan

General Notation :

Talbott

*Saw Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg' Mich Cavalry*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

~~Of Captain~~ *Regimental Band*  
Company ( ), in the *First* Regiment  
of *Mich Cavalry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Arthur Rankin*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Detroit Michigan*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *date* day of  
*November*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *date* day of *November*, 186*1*,  
(when ), to the *30* day of  
*November*, 186*1*,

The company was organized by Captain  
\_\_\_\_\_, at  
\_\_\_\_\_,  
in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY. 11.

17688458

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Detroit*  
*Michigan*, on this *30* day of  
*November*, 186*1*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Henry R. Wagner*  
*Capt 18 Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Detroit Mich.*  
Date of *Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 1861*

General Notation:

*Salvatore* Copied.

# 2

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Lancers.

Co. A, ----- MICHIGAN CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 17688460 | 25 |
| 2  | 17688461 | 25 |
| 3  |          | 25 |
| 4  |          | 25 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 25 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 25 |
| 10 |          | 25 |
| 11 |          | 25 |
| 12 |          | 25 |
| 13 |          | 25 |
| 14 |          | 25 |
| 15 |          | 25 |
| 16 |          | 25 |
| 17 |          | 25 |
| 18 |          | 25 |
| 19 |          | 25 |
| 20 |          | 25 |
| 21 |          | 25 |
| 22 |          | 25 |
| 23 |          | 25 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 25 |

✓  
See also



*Capt*  
*Benecke* Co., ..... Reg't *Mich Lancers*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Herman Benecke*  
Company *Capt Benecke*, in the ..... Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Mich Lancers*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Arthur*  
*Rauskin*....., called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *6* day of *Nov*, 186*1*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
houses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*.

From this *6* day of *Nov*, 186*1*.

*Henry R. Quigley*  
*Capt 18th MS Infy* Mustering Officer.

Date *Feb 2 - 1862*

Station *Detroit Mich*

General Notation : .....

A Co., / Reg't Mich Lancers

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Herman Bencke  
Company (A), in the / Regiment of  
Mich Lancers Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Arthur Rankin

called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the United States, at  
Detroit

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 4 day of  
Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the / day of /, 1862,

(when /,) to the 20 day of

Mich, 1863 date of Muster out

The company was organized by Captain

Herman Bencke, at  
Detroit

In the month of /, 186 /, and marched

thence to /,

where it arrived the / of /,

a distance of / miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 11.

17688461

1392.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Detrit Mich*, on this *20* day of

*Mich*, 186 *2*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States .....

*J R Smith*  
*Lt Col 1st Army*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Detrit Mich*  
Date of *Mich 20 12*

General Notation: .....

(479)

*Copyist.*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *13.* *1st U.S. Lancers.* MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7688462 | 2  |
| 2  | 7688463 | 3  |
| 3  |         | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

✓  
See also

B Co., ~~1st~~ <sup>12th</sup> ~~Reg't~~ <sup>Mich</sup>

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Judd M. Mott  
Company (.....), in the Lancer Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of .....  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
Arthur Rankin, called  
into service of the United States by President  
from the 21 day of January, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
buses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of .....  
Three years unless sooner discharged

from this 21 day of January, 1862.

Henry R. Migner  
Capt & Lt. Mustering Officer.

Date Jan 21 1862 E. Belone Lt Col. U.S.A.

Station Detroit Mich J. R. Smith  
Lt Col. U.S.A.

General Notation : Mustering Officer

B Co., 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. ~~Inf~~ Reg't Mich

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Judd M. Mott  
Company (B), in the 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. ~~Inf~~ Regiment  
of U.S. ~~Inf~~ Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
~~J. W. Tallman~~ Arthur Rankin  
called into the service of the United States by  
The President of the U.S., at  
Detroit Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ..... day of  
....., 1862, to serve for the term of  
3 years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the ..... day of ..... 186 ,  
(when .....,) to the 20 day of  
March, 1863, date of muster out.

The company was organized by Captain  
Judd M. Mott, at  
Detroit

in the month of ..... 186 , and marched  
thence to .....  
where it arrived the ..... of .....  
a distance of ..... miles.

MAY. 11.

17688463

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Detroit Mich, on this 20 day of

March, 1862, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States .....

J. R. Smith

1st Col. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Detroit Mich  
Date of March 20 1862.

General Notation: .....

Register

# 4

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Lancers.  
Co. C, — MICHIGAN CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7688464 | 2  |
| 2  | 7688465 | 3  |
| 3  |         | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

See also



C Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Lancers.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Of Captain Abram C. Vanderburgh  
Company (.....), in the First Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Michigan Lancers  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Arthur Rankin....., called

into service of the United States by President of  
~~Executive Order~~  
from the 14<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
houses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three years  
from the date of muster

from this day of Jan., 1862.  
J. R. Smith Lt. Col. U.S. Army, Mustering Officer.  
Henry R. Hoiguer  
Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date February 10<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Station Detroit Mich.  
2 com roll.

General Notation : .....

C Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mich. Lancers

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Abram C. Vanderburgh  
Company (C), in the First Regiment of  
Mich. Lancers <sup>Vol.</sup> Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
J. W. Tillman  
called into the service of the United States by

the President, at  
Detroit

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
September, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
<sup>during the war</sup>  
years or <sup>dates herein expressed</sup> from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the    day of   , 186  ,  
(when Mustered), to the 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
March, 1862,

The company was organized by Captain     
A. C. Vanderburgh, at  
Detroit

in the month of December, 1861, and marched  
thence to   ,  
where it arrived the    of   ,  
a distance of    miles.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

MAY. 11.

17688465

1862

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Detroit* ....., on this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of

*March* ....., 1862, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

(Signed) *J. R. Smith*  
*Lt. Col. &* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station .....  
Date of *March 19, 1862* .....

General Notation: .....

(479)

*Armstrong*

Copyist.

# 5

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 1st U.S. Lancers.  
MICHIGAN CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 17688466 | 25 |
| 2  | 17688467 | 27 |
| 3  |          | 28 |
| 4  |          | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

*A* Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Lancers*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Peter McGill McCutcheon*  
Company (.....), in the *Troop* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Michigan Lancers*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
*Arthur Rankin*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *14* day of *Dec*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of .....  
*Three Years*

from this *14* day of *Dec*, 1861.

*Henry R. Mizer*  
Capt & U. S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *February 24, 1862*

Station *Detroit Mich.*

General Notation : .....

*Valentine*

*D* Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Lancers*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *P. M. H. McLeitchon*  
Company ( *D* ), in the *1st* Regiment  
of *Mich Lancers* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Lt. Col. Tillman*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Detroit*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *4* day of

*Sept.*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three years*

*or during the war*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *date herein expressed*, 1861,

(when *mustered*.) to the *19* day of  
*March*, 1862,

The company was organized by Captain

*McLeitchon*, at  
*Detroit*

in the month of *Nov'r*, 1861, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

MAY. 11.

17688467

1862

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Detroit*, on this *19* day of  
*March*, 186*2*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*J. R. Smith*

*Lieut Col.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *(Not stated)*  
Date of *( " " )*

General Notation: .....

*Valentine*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
*E. J. W. S. Lancers.*  
 Co. *E.*, MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 17688468 | 25 |
| 2  | 17688469 | 25 |
| 3  |          | 25 |
| 4  |          | 25 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 25 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 25 |
| 10 |          | 25 |
| 11 |          | 25 |
| 12 |          | 25 |
| 13 |          | 25 |
| 14 |          | 25 |
| 15 |          | 25 |
| 16 |          | 25 |
| 17 |          | 25 |
| 18 |          | 25 |
| 19 |          | 25 |
| 20 |          | 25 |
| 21 |          | 25 |
| 22 |          | 25 |
| 23 |          | 25 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 25 |

✓ See also



(Co. E. 1 Regt Mich Lancers)  
Gunnison

Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Lancers

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Harry W. Gunnison's

Company (.....), in the 1 Regiment

(..... Brigade), of Mich Lancers

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Arthur

Rankin, called

into service of the United States by the President

from the 14 day of Jan'y, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their names and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three

years from date of muster  
at or given

from this ..... day of ....., 186......

Date Feb 10 1862 Henry R. Munger  
Station Detroit Mich Capt 1st U.S. Infy  
Mustering Officer.

Date Jan 14/62 J. R. Smith  
St. Col. U.S. Army  
Mustering Officer

Station Detroit, Mich.

General Notation : .....

E Co., / Reg't U.S. Lan. Mich

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Harry W. Garrison's*  
Company ( *E* ), in the *1* Regiment of  
*U.S. Laners* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Lt Col. J. W. Tullman*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Detroit Mich*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of *3*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *date term expired* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,  
(when *mustered*), to the *19* day of  
*Mich*, 186 *2*,

The company was organized by Captain *Harry*  
*W. Garrison*, at  
*Detroit*  
in the month of *Nov*, 186 *1*, and ~~marched~~  
~~thence to~~ \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

(OVER)

MAY. 11.

17688469

1392.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Detroit*, on this *19* day of  
*March*, 186*2*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*J. R. Smith*  
*Lt Col &*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station .....  
          { Date of .....

General Notation: .....

*J. W. Davis*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G*, *1st U.S. Lancers.* MICHIGAN CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 17688476 |  |
| 2  | 17688471 |  |
| 3  |          |  |
| 4  |          |  |
| 5  |          |  |
| 6  |          |  |
| 7  |          |  |
| 8  |          |  |
| 9  |          |  |
| 10 |          |  |
| 11 |          |  |
| 12 |          |  |
| 13 |          |  |
| 14 |          |  |
| 15 |          |  |
| 16 |          |  |
| 17 |          |  |
| 18 |          |  |
| 19 |          |  |
| 20 |          |  |
| 21 |          |  |
| 22 |          |  |
| 23 |          |  |
| 24 |          |  |
| 25 |          |  |
| 26 |          |  |
| 27 |          |  |
| 28 |          |  |
| 29 |          |  |
| 30 |          |  |

See also

F Co., 1 Reg't Mich Lancers

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George Jardine*

Company ( ), in the *First* Regiment

( Brigade), of *Mich Lancers*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Arthur Rankin*, called

into service of the United States by *The President*

from the *date of muster herein given*

(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their names and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *Three years from date of muster*  
*above given unless sooner discharged.*  
day of , 1862

*Henry R. Migner*  
Capt. U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Feb. 18, 1862*

Station *Detroit, Mich.*

General Notation :

*Fettis*

F Co., / Reg't Mich Lancers

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jardine's*  
Company ( *F* ), in the *First* Regiment  
of *Mich Lancers* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Lt. Col. Tillman*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Detroit, Mich.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *4* day of  
*Sept*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *date herein expressed*  
(when *mustered*) to the *20* day of  
*March*, 186*2* *date of muster out.*

The company was organized by Captain

*Jardine*, at  
*Detroit*

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY. 11.

17688471

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Detroit, Mich*, on this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of

*March*, 1862, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*J. R. Smith*

*Lt. Col. U. S. Army.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *20 Mar. 1862*  
Date of *X Detroit, Mich.*

General Notation:

*Fetter*

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)  
1st U.S. Lancers.  
Co G. MICHIGAN Cavry

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 17688472 | 2  |
| 2  | 17688473 | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |

✓ See also



*4* Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Sancers*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Louis R Bucher*  
Company (.....), in the *1* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Mich Sancers*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Arthur*  
*Rankin*, called  
into service of the United States by *the Presl.*  
from the *15* day of *Jan*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
weapons and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years*

from this *15* day of *Jan*, 186*2*

*J. R. Smith* Lt Col. U.S.A.  
*Henry R. Myner*

*Capt. U.S. Inf.* Mustering Officer &

Date *Jan 15 1862*

Station *Detroit Mich*  
*Camp Backus Detroit Mich*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

*W. S. Thompson*

*I* Co., *1* Reg't *Mich Sancers*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Louis R. Buchoz*  
Company (*B*), in the *1* Regiment  
of *Sancers Mich* Volunteers, commanded by <sup>Lt</sup> Colonel

*J. W. Tillman*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

*Camp Backus Detroit*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *4* day of  
*Sept*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *date here in & pressed* day of *1861*,  
(when mustered,) to the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*March*, 186*2*.

The company was organized by Captain *L. R.*  
*Buchoz*, at  
*Detroit*

in the month of *Dec*, 186*1*, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

MAY. 11

17688473

2681

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Detroit Mich*, on this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*March*, 186*2*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*J. R. Smith*  
*Lt Col.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Detroit Mich*  
Date of *March 20 1862*

General Notation:

*W. S. Thompson*

(479)

*Capt.*

79  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)  
1st W.S. Lancers.

Co. A. MICHIGAN \_\_\_\_\_

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 17688475 | 2 |
| 2  | 17688474 | 2 |
| 3  |          | 2 |
| 4  |          | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |
| 20 |          | 2 |
| 21 |          | 2 |
| 22 |          | 2 |
| 23 |          | 2 |
| 24 |          | 2 |
| 25 |          | 2 |
| 26 |          | 2 |
| 27 |          | 2 |
| 28 |          | 2 |
| 29 |          | 2 |
| 30 |          | 2 |

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Mich.)  
H. Co., 1 Reg't U.S. Lancers

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Frederick Heber*  
Company (.....), in the *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Mich. Lancers*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Arthur*  
*Danikin*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *January*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years unless sooner*  
*discharged*

from this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan'y*, 1862.  
*R. Smith Lt. Col. U.S.A.*  
*Henry R. Wigner Capt. 18 U.S. Inf.*  
Mustering Officers

Date *Jan'y 14*  
*Feb. 19* } 1862

Station *Detroit Mich.*

General Notation : .....

26. Co., 1 Reg't U.S. <sup>(mich.)</sup> Lancers

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Fredericks Webber*

Company ( *H.* ), in the *First* Regiment

of *U.S. Lancers* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Arthur Rankin*

called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President of the United States*, at

*Detroit Mich.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *Three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of *Enrollment*, 186*2*,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of

*March*, 186*2*, (*date of Muster-out*)

The company was organized by Captain *Fredericks*

*Webber*, at

*Detroit*

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 11.

17688474

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Detroit*  
*Mich.*, on this *Twentieth* day of  
*March*, 186*2*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*J. R. Smith*  
*Lt. Col &* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Detroit Mich.*  
Date of *Mich. 20. 1862*

General Notation:

*Blank*

# ✓ **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)  
*Chandler Horse Guards*  
 Co. \_\_\_\_\_ **MICHIGAN CAV.**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 18475752 | 2  |
| 2  | 18475753 | 3  |
| 3  | 18475754 | 4  |
| 4  | 18475755 | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

✓ **See also**



\*  
Capt Fish Co. Chandler Horse Guards Squadron  
Co., Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Harvey S Fish  
Chandler Horse Guards  
Company (.....), in the Squadron Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Michigan Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel William  
L Hughes, called  
into service of the United States by Simon Cameron  
Secy of War  
from the 9 day of August, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

Sub. Co. A, Chandler Horse Guards  
CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years or during the continuation of  
the present war  
from this 19 day of September, 1861.

Harvey Tildes  
Capt 16<sup>th</sup> Infy U. S. A. Mustering Officer.  
Date Sept. 19 - 1861  
Station Caldwater Mich

General Notation :  
.....  
.....  
.....

A Blandin Horse Guards  
Co., Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Chandler Horse Guards  
Co., Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Henry S Fisher

Company (A), in the Squadron Regiment  
Chandler Horse Guards  
of Mich Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Coldwater Michigan

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 9 day of  
August, 1861, to serve for the term of Three  
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 19 day of Sept, 1861,  
(when Mustered in,) to the 22 day of  
November, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain Henry  
S Fisher, at  
White Pigeon

in the month of August, 1861, and marched  
thence to Coldwater Mich,  
where it arrived the 20 of Sept 1861,  
a distance of 36 miles.

MAY. 11

18475755

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Caldwater Mich*, on this *22* day of  
*November*, 186*1*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Henry R Mizer*  
*Capt 1st Inf* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Caldwater Mich*  
Date of *November 22, 1861*

General Notation:

Chandler Horse Guards Squadron

A Co., Reg't Mich Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

dated November 22, 1861,

shows station of company,

Baldwater Mich

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Upon the 22 of Nov 1861. The day upon which I Mustered out the company. I discovered that Maj William C. Hughes then in command, though I could find no record of his muster. had recklessly and in defiance of my instructions distributed to each man a suit of clothing and set of horse equipments. It therefore became necessary to charge each man with cost price of each. Upon making my report to Lieut Col Backus, Assistant Quartermaster &c. Q. A. then proceeded to Baldwater and recovered all the horse equipments so that all that is properly chargeable against

W. C. V.

MAY. 11.

18475754

1892.

Each man is the suit of  
clothing. Discovering that  
Major William C Hughes  
had been accredited by the  
Government in Correspondence  
and supplies of clothing. I  
formally mustered him out  
of service. To his conduct  
is attributable entirely the  
mutinous and insubordinate  
spirit of the men. which  
prevented their remustering.

Henry R Wigner  
Capt 18 Inf  
Mustering Officer

Detroit Mich

Dec 9 - 1861

2

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
*Chandler Horse Guards*  
 Co. *B*, MICHIGAN CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |     |
|----|----------|-----|
| 1  | 18475756 | 25  |
| 2  | 18475757 | 26  |
| 3  | 18475758 | 27  |
| 4  | 18475759 | 28  |
| 5  |          | 29  |
| 6  |          | 30  |
| 7  |          | 31  |
| 8  |          | 32  |
| 9  |          | 33  |
| 10 |          | 34  |
| 11 |          | 35  |
| 12 |          | 36  |
| 13 |          | 37  |
| 14 |          | 38  |
| 15 |          | 39  |
| 16 |          | 40  |
| 17 |          | 41  |
| 18 |          | 42  |
| 19 |          | 43  |
| 20 |          | 44  |
| 21 |          | 45  |
| 22 |          | 46  |
| 23 |          | 47  |
| 24 |          | 48  |
| 25 |          | 49  |
| 26 |          | 50  |
| 27 |          | 51  |
| 28 |          | 52  |
| 29 |          | 53  |
| 30 |          | 54  |
| 31 |          | 55  |
| 32 |          | 56  |
| 33 |          | 57  |
| 34 |          | 58  |
| 35 |          | 59  |
| 36 |          | 60  |
| 37 |          | 61  |
| 38 |          | 62  |
| 39 |          | 63  |
| 40 |          | 64  |
| 41 |          | 65  |
| 42 |          | 66  |
| 43 |          | 67  |
| 44 |          | 68  |
| 45 |          | 69  |
| 46 |          | 70  |
| 47 |          | 71  |
| 48 |          | 72  |
| 49 |          | 73  |
| 50 |          | 74  |
| 51 |          | 75  |
| 52 |          | 76  |
| 53 |          | 77  |
| 54 |          | 78  |
| 55 |          | 79  |
| 56 |          | 80  |
| 57 |          | 81  |
| 58 |          | 82  |
| 59 |          | 83  |
| 60 |          | 84  |
| 61 |          | 85  |
| 62 |          | 86  |
| 63 |          | 87  |
| 64 |          | 88  |
| 65 |          | 89  |
| 66 |          | 90  |
| 67 |          | 91  |
| 68 |          | 92  |
| 69 |          | 93  |
| 70 |          | 94  |
| 71 |          | 95  |
| 72 |          | 96  |
| 73 |          | 97  |
| 74 |          | 98  |
| 75 |          | 99  |
| 76 |          | 100 |

See also

Capt. Shelden's Co., Chandler Horse Guards Squadron,  
Co., ~~Reg't~~ Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Barber N. Shelden

Company ( ), in the Squadron Regiment  
Chandler Horse Guards  
( 1 Brigade), of Michigan

Volunteers Canby commanded by Colonel Major

William L. Hughes, called

into service of the United States by Simon Cameron  
Sec. of War,  
from the 9 day of August, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three  
years or during the continuance of the  
present war  
from this ninth day of September, 1861.

Harvey Tilden

Captain 16<sup>th</sup> Infantry, U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Done September ninth, 1861.

Station Coldwater, Mich.

General Notation :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

E. J. Korda



B

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 9 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Goldwater Oct. 31.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. I. Woods

B Chandler Horse Guards Squadron,  
Co., Reg't Mich. Cav.

### Company Muster-out Roll

dated Nov. 22, 1861,

shows station of company,

Goldwater, Mich.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Upon the Twenty-second of November, 1861, the day upon which I mustered out this Company, I discovered that Major William B. Hughes then in command, though I could find no record of his muster, had recklessly and in defiance of my instructions distributed to each man a suit of clothing, and set of horse equipments. It therefore became necessary to charge each man with cost price of each. Upon making my report to Scout John Backus, Assistant Quartermaster E. B. Owen proceeded to Goldwater and recovered all the horse equipments so that all that is properly chargeable against each man is the suit of clothing. Discovering that Major William B. Hughes had been accredited by the Government in correspondence and supplies of clothing, I formally mustered him out of service. To his conduct is attributable

E. T. Woods,

Adjutant.

MAY 11.

18475758

1892.

entirely the mutinous and insubordinate  
spirit of the men which prevented their  
remustering.

Detroit, Mich.,  
Dec 4, 1861.

Henry R. Migner,  
Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> Inf.

B

Chandler House Guards Squadron

Co., A Reg't Mich. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Barber K. Sheldon  
Company ( B ), in the Squadron Chandler House Guards  
of Michigan Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Coldwater, Michigan

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ninth day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of Three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1861,

(when mustered in,) to the 22<sup>d</sup> day of

November, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain

Barber K. Sheldon, at

Quincy, Michigan,

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

thence to Coldwater, Michigan,

where it arrived the 19<sup>th</sup> of September, 1861,

a distance of six miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 11

18475759

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....  
*Colchester, Mich.* , on this *22<sup>d</sup>* day of  
*November* , 186*1* , carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*Henry R. Mizner*

*Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> Inf.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Colchester, Mich.*  
          { Date of *November 22, 1861.*

General Notation: .....

*E. T. Woods,*

(479)

*Copyist.*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment)

6<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN N. Arty.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 179 181 187

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

6 Reg't Mich H. Arty

Detachment Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865.

shows station,

Fort-Morgan Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Detachment has  
been on duty at Fort  
Morgan Alabama since  
last muster day

Ashley

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

*6<sup>th</sup>* MICHIGAN *H. Arty.*

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |           |
|----|----------|----|-----------|
| 1  | 17715158 | 26 | 17715183  |
| 2  | 17715159 | 27 | 17715184  |
| 3  | 17715160 | 28 | 17715185  |
| 4  | 17715161 | 29 | 3655-2041 |
| 5  | 17715162 | 30 | 3655-2042 |
| 6  | 17715163 | 31 | 3655-2043 |
| 7  | 17715164 | 32 | 3655-2044 |
| 8  | 17715165 | 33 | 3655-2045 |
| 9  | 17715166 | 34 | 3655-2046 |
| 10 | 17715167 | 35 | 3655-2047 |
| 11 | 17715168 | 36 | 3655-2048 |
| 12 | 17715169 | 37 | 3655-2049 |
| 13 | 17715170 | 38 | 3655-2050 |
| 14 | 17715171 | 39 | 3655-2051 |
| 15 | 17715172 | 40 | 3655-2052 |
| 16 | 17715173 | 41 | 3655-2053 |
| 17 | 17715174 | 42 | 3655-2054 |
| 18 | 17715175 | 43 | 3655-2055 |
| 19 | 17715176 | 44 | 3655-2056 |
| 20 | 17715177 | 45 | 3655-2057 |
| 21 | 17715178 | 46 | 3655-2058 |
| 22 | 17715179 | 47 | 3655-2059 |
| 23 | 17715180 | 48 | 3655-2060 |
| 24 | 17715181 | 49 | 3655-2061 |
| 25 | 17715182 | 50 | 3655-2062 |

See also



51 3655 2063  
52 3655 2064  
53 3655 2065  
54 3655 2066  
55 3655 2067  
56 3655 2068  
57 3655 2069  
58 3655 2070  
59 3655 2071  
60 3655 2072  
61 3655 2073  
62 3655 2074  
63 3655 2075  
64 3655 2076  
65 3655 2077  
66 3655 2078  
67 3655 2079  
68 3655 2080  
69 3655 2081  
70 3655 2082  
71 3655 2083  
72 3655 2084  
73 3655 2085  
74 3655 2086  
75 3655 2087

*Donoghue*  
*ef*

I & S Co., 6 Reg't Mich H Arty

Company Muster-in Roll.

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Field & Staff & Regtl Band of  
Company (.....), in the 6 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Mich Infantry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Frederick W Curtin, called  
into service of the United States by President of U.S.  
from the 20 day of August, 1861  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years or during the war  
unless sooner discharged. The Regt was organized by Col  
Frederick W Curtin at Kalamazoo Mich on  
the twentieth (20) day of August 1861

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three years or during the war unless sooner discharged

on this 20 day of August, 1861

6 Backus  
at Col J Duff  
Mustering Officer.

Aug 20 1861

Kalamazoo Mich

General Notation :  
.....  
.....  
.....

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich H Art

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Aug 20 to 31, 1861,

shows station,

Not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Mich Heavy Arty

6 Reg't Michigan Light

### Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

McKim's Mansion Baltimore

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. W. Moore

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich Hart

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861

**shows station.**

Baltimore

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Аббаты

6 Mich. Heavy Arty

6 Reg't Michigan Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp McKim Baltimore Md

except as follows:

Next reg. returns Dec. 1861

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ellmore

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Rich Hare

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station,

Baltimore Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Mich Vol Art'y

6 Reg't Michigan Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Baltimore Md

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Edw. M. Moore



6 Mich. Heavy Artz

6 Reg't Michigan Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of Jan'y, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Baltimore Md

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. W. Moore*

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich Art.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb 1862,

**shows station,**

Newport News Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS

266.5

6 Mich Heavy Art  
6 Reg't Michigan Heavy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Newport News Va  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. W. Moore

6 Mich. Heavy Arty

6 Reg't Michigan Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Mar, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ship Island Miss

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

EW Moore

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich H Art'y

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar 5 Apr 1862,  
shows station, on board Ship Great  
Republic, Gulf Mexico

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked at New Port News  
on board SS Constitution Mar  
4, Sailed for Ship Island Miss  
Mar 6 Arrived at Ship Island  
Mar 12 Landed Mar 13, 1862  
Embarked at Ship Island  
Miss Apr 4 on board Transport  
Ship Great Republic for Sr  
Pass Miss River & still on board

Abbott

6 Mich. Heavy Arty  
6 Reg't Michigan Inftry

### Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

on Board Transport Ship Great

except as follows: Republic off S W Pass

Miss River Gulf Mexico

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked apr 14 on board Trans-  
port ship. Great Republic sailed  
apr 16 for the S W Pass Mission  
from Ship Island, and still re-  
main on board.

*B. W. Moore*

6 Mich Heavy Art

6 Reg't Michigan Fifty

### Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Baton Rouge La

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left New Orleans May 5 with a detachment of  
2 companies on the Steamboat levee landed  
some 35 miles above New Orleans and marched  
through a swamp some 5 miles back from  
the River under command of Brig Genl Will  
Liams to the Jackson & Niles R.R. and found  
a bridge. The next day marched 16 miles  
below to Kenner station the boats having  
returned to that place. a detachment of three  
companies under command of Lieut Col Blank  
were sent out Sunday May 8 and destroyed  
3 miles of Decade Bridge on the same R.R.  
about 5 miles above Kenner Monday 9 pro  
ceeded up River landed the troops at Baton  
Rouge visited the old Arsenal Buildings

O. W. Moore

FEB. 11.

36552047

1896.

remained on shore 3 or 4 hours. The next  
left Baton Rouge, and next landed at  
Vidalia opposite Natchez. The next day  
again proceeded up the River to Hannaton  
& miles below Vicksburg, we remained  
here 7 or 8 days, then returned. Monday  
May 26 in Passing Grand Gulf were fired  
into by a Field Battery of 4 Guns.  
Two shots passed through the cabin, no  
other took effect altho we were  
under their fire some 30 minutes one  
man of Co "H" was killed, that Co.  
also "A" & "B" were on the Laurel Hill.  
one or two slightly wounded by  
splinters on this boat (L. H.) not ar-  
rived at this place (Baton Rouge)  
June 5. Now quartered in the  
arsenal Barracks, six gunboats  
and the Frigates Hartford & Brook-  
lyn accompanying the E. Fed.



Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich H Art

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1862

shows station,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At home

6 1st Heavy Arty

6 Reg't Michigan 1st Arty

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Baton Rouge La

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt is quartered in the  
U S Arsenal Barracks, we  
are doing Picket duty &c. The  
health of the Regt is improv-  
ing which was at the time of  
our landing here (May 26)  
very bad about 500 reported  
sick. Nothing especial, other  
than ordinary occurrences has  
taken place during the month  
to make it of interest to mention  
it here

O. M. Moore

1 Mich Heavy Arty

6 Reg't Michigan fifty

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Baton Rouge La

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Moore

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich H Art

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862,

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2660a

6 Mch Heavy Arty  
6 Reg't Michigan Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Williams Hamlet La  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Edw Moore*

6 Mich Heavy Art

6 Reg't Michigan Heavy

### Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Williams New Orleans La  
except as follows:

~~NOT RETURNED FILE~~ Nov. 1862

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. W. Moore

(6 Regt. Mich H. Arty)  
Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich Inf

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Mors

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Abbott

6 March. Heavy Rain

6 Reg't Michigan Inftry

### Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Moore Barrington La

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

EW Moore



Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich Art

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station,

New Orleans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 March Heavy Art  
6 Reg't Michigan Fifty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Orleans La

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. M. ...*

6 March May Ardy

6 Reg't Michigan Infy

### Regimental Return

for the month of Jan'y, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Orleans La

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Moore

Field & Staff, o Reg't Nich Hart

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station,

Carrollton La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 March. 1863. Arty

6 Reg't Michigan Heavy

### Regimental Return

for the month of Feb'y, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Carrollton La.

except as follows: Co B at Jefferson City

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. W. Moore

6 Mich Heavy Arty

6 Reg't Michigan Inftry

### Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

on the docks on R.R. near Maushac  
Pa. La

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

34. Moore

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich Art

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Apr 30, 1863,

shows station,

Kenner La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Mich Heavy Art  
6 Reg't Michigan 1863

### Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
on the Jackson R.R. between Kennesaw  
except as follows: Station and Pass  
Maunshac La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. M. Moore



6 Mich Heavy Arty  
6 Reg't Michigan Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Before Fort Hudson  
except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. M. Moore

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Nich H Art

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

Before Port Hudson

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Mich Heavy Arty  
6 Reg't Michigan Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Fort Hudson La

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. M. Moore

6 Reg't Mich Hy. Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Port Hudson La

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ripley

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Nich H Art

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Reg't Mich Hy. Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Port Hudson La

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ripley  
Capt.

6 Reg't Mich. Hy. Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of September, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Hudson La.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich Art'y

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station,

Port Hudson La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abbott



6 Reg't Mich. Hy. Arly

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Hudson La

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. R. Ripley,

Adj't.

6 Reg't Mich. Hy. Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of November, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Port Hudson La

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ripley.  
Copyist.

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich Harty

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Reg't Mich. Hy. Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of December, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Hudson La

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Reg't Mich Hy. Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Port Hudson La.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Nich H Artz

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station,

Port Hudson La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Abbott

6 Reg't Mich Hy. Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Port Hudson La

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Reg't Mich Hq Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

~~except as follows:~~

Return dated

Kalamazoo Mich  
May 28/64

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ripley,



Detachment  
C Reg't Mich Heavy Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Port Hudson La

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich H Art

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr, 1864,

shows station,

On Route from Mich to New Orleans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Reg't Mich Hy. Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

En route from <sup>Madam</sup> Michigan to New Orleans La

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Rapley.  
Sgt.

Detachment  
6 Reg't Mich Heavy Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Port Hudson La  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Reg't Mich Hyattly

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Port Hudson La.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. S. R. S.  
Capt.

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich H Art

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Reg't Mich. Hg. Artlly

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Vicksburg Miss.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ripley Capt.

6 Reg't Mich Hy. Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St. Charles Ark.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ripley  
Capt.



Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich Art

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864.

shows station.

Not stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Абба

6 Reg't Mich Hy. Art'y

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Morgan Ala

except as follows: Co's 6, 7 & 8

at Ft. Gaines Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ripley  
Capt.

6 Reg't Mich Hy. Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Morgan Ala*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 6 Reg Mich H Art

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct, 1864,

shows station,

Fort Morgan Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abbott

6 Reg't Mich Hy. Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort. Morgan Ala

except as follows: Co: H. F. & J.

at Ft. James Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ripley,  
Capt.

6 Reg't Mich Hy. Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of November, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Morgan, Ala

except as follows: Co. 5 16. E. F. H. & D

at Ft. Gaines Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ripley  
Copyist.

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich Harty

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station,

Fort Morgan Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Reg't Mich Hy. Arty

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Morgan Ala  
(det'd Jan 27/65) Co. 4th Mich Cav Ala.  
except as follows: Co. 5 B. L. S. Fr H Pascagoula Miss  
Co. 9 Ft. Gaines Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



6 Reg't Mich. Hy. Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Morgan Ala*

except as follows: *Co's A & D Navy Co over*  
*Co's C. E. F. H & I - Ft Gaines.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich H Art

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station,

Fort Morgan Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Reg't Mich. Hy. Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Morgan Ala.*

except as follows: *Co. 5* *Co. F. H. & I*

*Ft. Gaines Ala - Co. E.*

*Ft Powell Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Reg't Mich Hy arty

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Morgan Ala.

except as follows:

Co. 5 I Co. F. & J.  
Ft. James Ala. - Co. E  
Ft Powell Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich H Arty

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar 5 to Apr 5, 1865,

shows station,

Fort Morgan Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cos A & K took the Field  
with the Siege Train against  
Mobile April 1 1865 & returned  
Apr 29 armed with eight  
ten inch mortars

6 Reg't Mich Hy. arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Morgan Ala.

except as follows: Co. B. Navy Cove Ala.

Co. C. F. & I. Fort Gaines Ala.

Co. E. Fort Powell Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ripley  
Copyist.

6 Reg't Mich. Hq Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Morgan Ala.*

except as follows: *Co B. Navy Cove Ala.*

*Co S. C. F. & D. Fort Gaines Ala.*

*Co E. Fort Powell Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich H Arty

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865,

shows station,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Fort Morgan Detachment  
consisting of Co's A D G & K  
since last Muster have been  
doing Garrison & Fatigue duty  
in Shipping Quartermaster Stores  
& receiving & storing ordnance  
which is being sent here  
Co B is stationed at Navy Cove  
on Picket Duty

Abbott



6 Reg't Mich. Hy. Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Morgan Ala.

except as follows: Co.<sup>s</sup> K. F. H. & I.

Fort Gaines Ala.

Co. E. Fort Powell Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Replied.  
Sgt. J. H. J.

6 Reg't Mich. Hy. Arty.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*9*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Greenville La.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Mich H Art

Field and Staff Muster <sup>Roll</sup>

for dated New Orleans La, Aug 20, 1865,  
shows station,

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt was originally an Infantry Organization & changed to Heavy Artillery under Authority from War Dept dated July 12, 63. The Regt was reorganized as Veterans under Gen Ord No 191 War Dept A G O 1863 Feb 1 - 63. Muster out to take effect Aug 20, 65 pursuant to Gen Ord No 19, B & 7 H & O's Dept of Louisiana & Texas dated New Orleans La Aug 5, 65. Services no longer required by the Govt Transportation in kind furnished to Jackson Mich.

Band Co., 6 Reg't Mich H Art'y

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Reg't Brass Band  
Company ( ), in the Sixth Regiment of  
Mich Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Thomas S Clark

called into the service of the United States by  
the President, at

Kalamazoo Michigan  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of

Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of 3  
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 20 day of Aug, 1861,  
(when ) to the 19 day of

Sept, 1862,

Reg't  
The company was organized by Captain Colonel  
Frederick W Curtinuis, at  
Kalamazoo Mich

in the month of July, 1861, and marched  
thence to Kalamazoo Mich,  
where it arrived the 20 of August,  
a distance of miles.

From Second Auditor's Roll

(OVER)

1392

17715184

1392

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp  
Williams New Orleans, on this 19 day of  
Sept, 1862, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

OP Gooding  
U S Army  
Col 31 Mass Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Camp Williams, New Orleans La  
 { Date of September 19 1862

General Notation:

Abbott

F+S Co., 6 Reg't Mich H Art

F+S Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Field and Staff  
Company ( ), in the 6 Regiment  
of H Art Mich Vet volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Charles E Clarke

called into the service of the United States by  
the President, at  
Kalamazoo Mich

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of  
Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28 day of Feb, 1865,  
(when last paid), to the 20 day of

August, 1865, when discharged  
Regt  
The company was organized by Captain Colonel  
F W Curtin, at  
Kalamazoo Mich

in the month of August, 1861, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

CAY 13.

17715185

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*New Orleans La*, on this *20* day of

*August* 186*5* carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

messgages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated.

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

thereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*G W Richardson*

*Lieut 24 Inf Vet Vol*

*Ac m Dept La*

*Mustering Officer.*

Must: { Station *New Orleans La*  
Date of *Aug 20 1865*

General Notation:

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A, 6<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN H. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 25 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 27 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 3  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 28 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 29 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 5  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 30 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 6  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 31 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 7  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 32 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 8  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 33 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 9  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 34 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 10 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 35 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 11 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 6 | 36 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 12 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 37 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 13 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 8 | 38 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 14 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 39 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 40 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 16 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 41 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 17 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 42 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 18 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 43 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 19 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 44 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 20 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 45 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 21 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 46 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 22 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 47 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 23 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 48 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 24 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 49 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 25 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 50 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

See also



A. C. 6 Reg't Mich. H. Arty.  
A Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Eli A Griffin's*  
Company ( *A* ), in the *6* Regiment  
( ..... Brigade ), of *Michigan Infantry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Frederick*  
*W. Curtenius*, called

into service of the United States by *the President of the U.S.*  
from the *20th* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs. or during*  
*the war*  
unless sooner discharged. *The Co. was organized by Capt.*  
*Eli A. Griffin at 11th Mich. Aug 13. 61. and mustered*  
*at Kalamazoo, where it arrived on Aug 14. 61, and continued*  
**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years or during the war (unless*  
*sooner discharged*  
from this *20th* day of *August*, 1861.

*E. Buckens*  
*St. Col. U.S.A.* Mustering Officer.

Date *August 20, 1861*

Station *Kalamazoo, Michigan*

General Notation : .....

*Bradshaw*

Co A. 6 Mich. H. Arty.  
A Co., 6 Reg'l Mich. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 20. to Sep. 1.* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bradshaw*

*Co. A 6 Mich. H. Arty.*  
*A Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Baltimore*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bradshaw*

A. Co. 6 Regt. Mich. H. Arty.  
D Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Novr. & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Baltimore, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bradshaw*

Co. A. 6 Mich. H. Arty.  
A. Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & Feby, 1862,

shows station of company,

Newport News, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bradshaw*

A Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Bradshaw

A. Co. 6 Regt. Mich. H. Art.  
A Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> left Transport  
ship Great Republic and  
went aboard U.S. Gunboat  
Missahickon. Arrived at  
New Orleans May 2<sup>nd</sup> and  
quartered in the mint.

May 13, went aboard  
the steamer Laurel Hill  
with two companies of 6<sup>th</sup>  
Mich. Regt. and four of the  
4<sup>th</sup> Wis. Regt. Arrived  
five miles below Vicksburg  
May 20. - May 26<sup>th</sup> started  
down the River, overfired  
into at Grand Gulf, Miss.  
by Rebel Battery. One man  
of Co. H. 6<sup>th</sup> Mich. Regt.  
killed. Arrived at (Every)

Bradshaw

MAY 13.

17715192

1892.

Baton Rouge, La.,  
May 29 "and quartered  
in U.S. Barracks.



(Co A 6 Regt Mich Heavy Arty)  
A Co., 6 Regt Mich Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Williams, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

August 5/62. The Com-  
pany were engaged in  
the Battle of Baton Rouge  
in which Second Lieut, 1st  
Lieutenant, 2 Sgts, three Pri-  
vates were wounded.  
The Regiment left Baton  
Rouge on the 21<sup>st</sup>, and  
came down the river to  
Carrollton.

R. B. Edmondson

(Co a 6 Regt Mich. Heavy Arty)

A Co., 6 Reg't Mich Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Moss, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of interest has occurred in the Company since last muster. The general ill health of the Company is caused by the close proximity of our Camp to the swamps.

Capt. Griffin was relieved from the command of the Company on the 1<sup>st</sup> of October by Lieut P. J. Craig.

R. Edmundson

(Co A 6 Regt Mich Heavy Arty)  
A Co., 6 Regt Mich Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Dudley, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was encamped on the right of the parapet until Dec. 6, when they were removed to the city to recruit. 1st Lieut W. H. Thayer was promoted to 2nd Lieut Dec 8 1862.

R. A. Edmundson

(Co. A 6. Regt Mich Heavy Arty)  
A Co., 6 Regt Mich Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Parapet, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Edmondson

(Co A 6 Regt Mich Heavy Arty)  
A Co., 6 Reg't Mich Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March, April, 1863,

shows station of company, Be Sair

Jackson D.R., La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 24<sup>th</sup> of March, Company  
were in a skirmish at Pont-  
chartraine. One man slightly  
wounded. On the 26<sup>th</sup> of March  
the enemy came down in force  
and we fell back several miles  
to the Regiment's Horse Train  
camp. Since the 20<sup>th</sup>  
of March to date. Have been  
encamped in different places  
sometimes with shelter and often  
without. Health of Company  
has been good generally. Pickets  
have to be kept in the swamp  
and on bayous where men  
can not remain long without  
getting sick.

R. C. Edwards

(Co. A 6 Regt Mich Heavy Arty)  
A Co., 6 Regt Mich Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, Before

Port Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Month of May. First  
day of month, marched from  
Pass Manchac to Port Cha-  
teau. Skirmished near  
Port Chateau and across the  
plain. Marched up Jackson  
River 15 miles and captured  
a large amount of horses  
cattle and mules. On the  
15<sup>th</sup> marched back to Pass  
Manchac. Returned to  
Camp Sherman 21<sup>st</sup> of May  
landed below Port Hudson  
and marched 8 miles to  
the rear of Port Hudson.  
Skirmished and picket duty  
until 24<sup>th</sup> when a general  
attack took place (over)

R. A. Edmondson

MAY 13.

17715198

1892.

Capt. Griffin, Corp. Swift,  
Privates Thompson and  
Leary wounded. The  
Company moved to the  
extreme left of the  
line and continued  
to hold this position.

A Co., 6 Reg't Mich H. art.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Port Henderson La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Regiment was con-  
verted into artillery July  
10<sup>th</sup> by Special Order No  
166. Dept of the Gulf July  
10<sup>th</sup> 1863

E. B. Thompson



*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Mch H. Art'y*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Port Hudson La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. B. Thompson*

A Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H. Art.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Port Hudson La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. B. Thayer

A Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mich V. Art.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Port Hudson La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. B. Thompson

*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich* *Heav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*On Route from Calais goes Mich to Dept of the Army*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E B Thompson*

A Co., 6 Reg't Mich V. Art.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Wicksburg Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company returned from  
furlough to Port Henderson La  
May 31. 1864

Left Port Henderson June 6 and  
arrived at Morganza La  
the same date.

Left Morganza June 22  
and arrived at Wicksburg  
Miss June 24. 1864

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

A Co., 6 Reg't Mich H. Art'y

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gaines Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left the camp near Littleburg Miss. on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of July 1864 and embarked for White River Landing Ark. Arrived and landed there on the 25<sup>th</sup> of July and embarked again on the 27<sup>th</sup> of July for St. Charles Ark. Landed at St. Charles on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July and went into camp until the 3<sup>d</sup> day of Aug. when it embarked again and landed at White River Landing Aug. 4. 1864 Left White River Landing on the 5<sup>th</sup> and landed at Morganza La. on the 8<sup>th</sup> of August. On the 12<sup>th</sup> the Co. left Morganza La. and landed at New Orleans La. Aug. 12 1864 Camped at New Orleans until the 17<sup>th</sup> of August when it embarked again and landed at Fort Gaines Ala. Aug. 22. 1864

E. B. Thayer

A Co., 6 Reg't Mich V. Art.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Morgan Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS

E. B. Thompson

*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich H. Art*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Morgan Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. B. Thompson*



A Co., 6 Reg't Mich't Art

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Morgan, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Cardozo Copyist.

A Co., 6 Reg't Mich 119

**Company Muster Roll**

for Michape, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Morgan, Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cardozo* Copyd.

A Co., 6 Reg't Mich Hq

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Morgan, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Cardozo Capt.

A Co., 6 Reg Mich H.A.V.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *A. F. Craig*,  
Company ( *A* ), in the *6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Mich H.A.V.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Charles E. Clarke*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at

*Kalamazoo*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of

*Aug*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 186*5*,

(when last paid,) to the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of

*August*, 186*5*, when *McO*

the company was organized by Captain

*Eli A. Giffen*, at

*Kalamazoo*,

in the month of *August*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

1892

17715211

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

New Orleans, La., on this 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
passages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
thereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

J. M. Richardson

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 24<sup>th</sup> Ind Vol Reg  
at m Dept La. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station New Orleans La  
Date of Aug. 20 '65.

General Notation:

Cardozo

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 13<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN H. ARTY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 17715212 | 25 | 17715238 |
| 2  | 17715213 | 26 | 17715239 |
| 3  | 17715214 | 27 |          |
| 4  | 17715215 | 28 |          |
| 5  | 17715216 | 29 |          |
| 6  | 17715217 | 30 |          |
| 7  | 17715218 | 31 |          |
| 8  | 17715219 | 32 |          |
| 9  | 17715220 | 33 |          |
| 10 | 17715221 | 34 |          |
| 11 | 17715222 | 35 |          |
| 12 | 17715223 | 36 |          |
| 13 | 17715224 | 37 |          |
| 14 | 17715225 | 38 |          |
| 15 | 17715226 | 39 |          |
| 16 | 17715227 | 40 |          |
| 17 | 17715228 | 41 |          |
| 18 | 17715229 | 42 |          |
| 19 | 17715230 | 43 |          |
| 20 | 17715231 | 44 |          |
| 21 | 17715232 | 45 |          |
| 22 | 17715233 | 46 |          |
| 23 | 17715234 | 47 |          |
| 24 | 17715235 | 48 |          |
| 25 | 17715236 | 49 |          |

See also

B Co., 6 Reg't Mich Inf.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain William W. Wheeler  
Company ( B ), in the Sixth Regiment  
(        Brigade ), of Mich Inf.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Frederick  
W. Lurtenius       , called  
into service of the United States by the President  
of the United States  
from the 20 day of August, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years or  
during the war  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 3 years  
during the war unless sooner  
discharged  
from this 20 day of August, 1861.

E. Beckus  
Lt Col 34. S. Inf.        Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 20. 1861

Location Kalamazoo Mich.

General Notation :       

Henry Lloyd

B Co., 6 Reg't Mich Vols

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Floyd*



*B Co., 6 Reg't Mich Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct 31* 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

*Baltimore Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Henry Floyd*

B Co., 6 Reg't Mich Vol Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 /,

shows station of company,

Baltimore Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Floyd*

B Co., 6 Reg't Mich Vol's

Company Muster Roll

for dated July 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Newport News Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hoyd*

73 Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for \* dates May 4, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\*Corresponds to roll in 2 and  
Office for Mar. & Apr. 1862

R. E. Wilson

B Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

U. S. Arsenal Baton Rouge La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Henry Levy*

Co. B. 6 Mich. H. A.  
B Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

### Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Williams, near New Orleans, La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 22, 23 & 24 days of July this company was in the enemy's country in Louisiana beyond the Atchafalaya and Comite rivers and was at that time in several skirmishes with guerillas. The expedition was under the command of Col. J. S. Black. On the 5 of Aug. this company was in battle at Baton Rouge, La., being one of the 3 companies of the Regt. who repulsed 2 regiments of the enemy when attempting to turn the right of the Federal lines on that day the company was under the command of P. B. A. M. Chapman. On the 22 day of Aug. Baton Rouge was evacuated and this company marched to its present station.

Andrew

Co. B. 6 Mich. H. A.  
43 Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was detailed  
Oct. 13/62 to proceed to Jeffer-  
son City, La. (adjoining New  
Orleans) as Provost Guard  
at that place.

Andrew

Co. B. 6 Mich N. A.  
B Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 8 Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company was detached Oct. 12/62 by S. O. no 62 Hd. Qrs. 1 Div. Dept. of the Gulf as Provost Guard at Jefferson City, La. where it still remains.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Audited.



Co. B. 6 Mich. I. I.  
B Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mated Feb. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Andrews

Co. B. 6 Mich. I. A.  
73 Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & I. A.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Premier, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Andrews.*

B Co., 6 Mich. H &

19 Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Hudson

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Andrew

"B" Co., 6 Reg't Mich H. artg

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Post Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Hubber

-13<sup>th</sup> Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H. Art.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Port-Hudson La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Alouette*

"B" Co., 6 Reg't Mich N. Arty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-7 Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stationed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest

"B" Co., 6 Reg't Mich H. Art'y

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not Stationed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Huber

"B" Co., 6 Reg't Mich H. Art'y

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hubbree



"B" Co., 6 Reg't Mich't Aug

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Hubbs

"B" Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H. art

Company Muster Roll

for July + aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. Hubber

B. Co., 6 Reg't Mich H. Art

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fat-morgan Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest

B. Co., 6 Reg't Mich H. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

West. Pasagala Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. Hubben*

*Copyd.*

B Co., 6 Reg't Mich H.A.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Morgan, Ala.:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McDavi

73 Co., 6 Reg't Mich H.A.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich + April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Morgan, Ala..

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W.C. Davis

B Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H.A.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Morgan, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McKee

73 Co., 6 Reg' Mich. H.A.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated August 20, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt. was originally  
an infantry organization  
since changed to Heavy  
Artillery under authority  
from War Dept dated July  
12, 63. This Company was  
organized as Veterans  
under Genl Order No. 191  
War Dept. Dated Aug. 16.  
1863 Feb. 1, 63. Mustered out  
to take effect Aug. 20, 65  
pursuant to G.O. No. 191  
New Orleans, La. Aug. 5, 65.  
Services no longer required  
by Government, transportation  
in kind to be furnished to  
Jackson, Michigan.

McDavis



73 Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H.A.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles Moulton.

Company (B.), in the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mich. H.A. Vet Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Charles E. Clarke

called into the service of the United States by

the President

, at

Kalamazoo, Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Feb'y, 1865,

(when last Paid,) to the 20<sup>th</sup> day of

August, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

, at

Saint Joseph, Mich.

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

thence to Kalamazoo, Mich.

where it arrived the 16<sup>th</sup> of August,

a distance of 77 miles.

(OVER)

MAY 13

17715237

1892

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

New Orleans La., on this 20<sup>th</sup> day of

August, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States .....

G. W. Richardson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 24<sup>th</sup> Ind. Vols. A. C. M. Dept. of La. ..  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station New Orleans La.  
Date of Aug. 20. 1865.

General Notation: .....

# 5

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 6, 6<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN H. ART'Y.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 9 | = | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 4 |
| 2  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 0 | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 3  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 1 | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 3 | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 5  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 6  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 5 | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 7  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 6 | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 8  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 4 | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 9  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 7 | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 10 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 8 | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 11 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 9 | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 12 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 0 | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 13 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 1 | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 14 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 3 | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 16 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 4 | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 17 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 5 | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 18 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 6 | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 19 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 7 | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 20 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 8 | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 21 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 0 | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 22 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 9 | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 23 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 1 | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 24 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 2 | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 25 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 3 | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

See also

C Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H. Art.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Garrett J. Spitzgen  
Company ( C ), in the Sixth Regiment  
(        Brigade ), of Michigan Infantry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Frederick  
W. Cartmire, called  
into service of the United States by the President of the U.S.  
from the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of One year,  
~~unless~~ unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~  
~~names and equipments,~~ and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of One year  
or during the War (unless sooner discha  
ged)  
from this 20<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1861.

E. Buckner  
St. Col. U. S. A., Mustering Officer.

Date August 20, 1861.

Station Kalamazoo, Michigan.

General Notation :

Hansley

'C' Co., 6' Reg't Mich. H. Art.  
(6 Mich. Inf.)

**Company Muster Roll**

from Aug. 20 to Aug. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Baltimore, Maryland.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hensley

C Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Art.  
(6 Mich. Inf.)

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct. ...., 1861,

shows station of company,

Baltimore, Maryland.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Henry*

C Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H. Art.  
(6<sup>th</sup> Michigan)

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hewley

(Co. C. 6 Mich. H. Art.)  
C Co., 8 Reg't Mich. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Butler, Newport News, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



'C' Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H. A.  
(6 Mich. Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

M Dated May 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hensley

(Co. C. 6 Mich. Inf. Reg't Mich. Inf.)  
C Co., 6

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Co., 6 Mich 86 Arty  
Reg't Mich Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Williams

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ashley

6 6 Train Co. entry  
6 Co., 6 Reg't Mich Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct-, 1862,

**shows station of company,**

Not- Stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

Camp & Co.

6 Co., 6 Mich H Arty  
Reg't Mich Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Dudley New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

6

Co.,

6

Reg't

Mich No Arty  
Mich Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan'y + Feb

1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Parapet Carrollton La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ashley

6 Mich H. Arty  
6 Co., 6 Reg't Mich Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31. 1862 to April 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Kenner La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ashley

*Mich. H. Ashley*  
*6* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Port Hudson La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*B* Co., *E* Reg't *Mich. H. Arty*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Port Hudson, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. E. Wilson*

*C* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. H. Art.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Septem<sup>r</sup> and October*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Port Hudson, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. E. Wilson*

*C* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. H. Art'y*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November and December*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Port Hudson, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. E. Wilson*

C Co., C Reg't Mich. H. Arty

**Company Muster Roll**

for January and February, 1864,

shows station of company,

Port Hudson, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. E. Wilson*

C Co., 6 Reg't Mich H. Arty.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Enroute from Mich. to New Orleans

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. E. Wilson*

*C* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. H. Artz.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. E. Wilson*

C Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H. Arty.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gaines, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. E. Wilson*

*B* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. H. Arty.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *September and October*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Gaines Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. E. Wilson*



C Co., 6 Reg't Mich. L. Art.

**Company Muster Roll**

for November and December, 1864,

shows station of company,

West Pascagoula, Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From last muster, this Co.  
remained in camp near Fort  
Greene on Dauphin Island, Ala.,  
doing Garrison & Pickett duty,  
manning two (2) 30 Pdr. Parrots &  
two (2) 8 inch siege howitzers. un-  
til the afternoon of Dec. 23/64. Then  
embarked on Ste. Alice Vivian,  
& departed about 5 P.M. On the 24<sup>th</sup>  
landed at East Pascagoula, Miss.,  
& encamped at day light on the  
morning of the 25<sup>th</sup> struck tents,  
marched about two miles, embarked  
on Ste. Samanripas, crossed over  
to West Pascagoula. landed march-  
ed about two miles, & encamped.

P. E. Wilson

*C* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich H.A.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Garrison Fort Gaines, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Humphries*

*C* Co., *6* Reg't *Michl H. Artz*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Gaines Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Humphreys*

Co., 6 Reg't Mich H. Art'y.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Fort Gaines Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Humphreys

*B* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. H. Art'y*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Seymour Howells*  
Company *Mich. H. Art'y* in the *Sixth* Regiment  
of *Volunteers*, commanded by Colonel  
*Charles Clark*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Kalamazoo Michigan*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb.*, 1865,  
(when *last paid*), to the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Garrett*  
*Spitzer*  
*Sch Polcraft Michigan*, at

in the month of *August*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Kalamazoo Mich.*,  
where it arrived the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*,  
a distance of *14* miles.

MAY 13.

17715264

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*New Orleans La*, on this *20*" day of  
*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*G. W. Richardson*  
 1st Lieut 20<sup>th</sup> Inf. Vols. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *New Orleans La*  
 { Date of *August 20, 1865*

General Notation:

*Humphries*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 6<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN H. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 17715265 | 26 | 17715290 |
| 2  | 17715266 | 27 | 17715292 |
| 3  | 17715267 | 28 |          |
| 4  | 17715268 | 29 |          |
| 5  | 17715269 | 30 |          |
| 6  | 17715270 | 31 |          |
| 7  | 17715271 | 32 |          |
| 8  | 17715272 | 33 |          |
| 9  | 17715273 | 34 |          |
| 10 | 17715274 | 35 |          |
| 11 | 17715275 | 36 |          |
| 12 | 17715276 | 37 |          |
| 13 | 17715277 | 38 |          |
| 14 | 17715278 | 39 |          |
| 15 | 17715279 | 40 |          |
| 16 | 17715280 | 41 |          |
| 17 | 17715281 | 42 |          |
| 18 | 17715282 | 43 |          |
| 19 | 17715283 | 44 |          |
| 20 | 17715284 | 45 |          |
| 21 | 17715285 | 46 |          |
| 22 | 17715286 | 47 |          |
| 23 | 17715287 | 48 |          |
| 24 | 17715288 | 49 |          |
| 25 | 17715289 | 50 |          |

See also

*10 Co., 6 Reg't Mich Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles E. Clark*  
Company ( *10* ), in the *6* Regiment  
( *1st* Brigade ), of *Mich Inf.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Fredrick W. C. Wooten*, called  
into service of the United States by *the Pres. of the U.S.*  
from the *20* day of *Aug.*, 186*1*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*  
*or during the war unless sooner*  
*discharged*

Done this *20* day of *Aug.*, 186*1*.

*Lt. Col. S. Inf.* *Stuckie*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *August 20, 1861*

Station *Kalamazoo Mich*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*Trusel*



*Michoud*  
*H* Co., *C* Reg't *Michoud*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 20 to Aug 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Not given*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1st* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Baltimore*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Prusel*

*L D* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Baltimore Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Pencil*

## Reg's

## 186

Newport News Va

Copyright.

*Det. 40th*  
*L* Co., *C* Reg't *Mich Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Transport Ship Great Republic*  
*off South West Mississippi River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*True*

*Michigan*  
*10* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Print*

(See d. 1, 6 Mich. H. Art.)

D Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,  
shows station of company, Camp Williams  
near Carrollton.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. McCarthy.

(Les. D, 6 Mich. H. Artz)

D Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McCarthy.



(Ser. D, 6 Mich. H. Art.)

D Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862,

shows station of company, Camp Dudley

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. McCarthy.

(Co. D, 6 Mich. & Artz).

D Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Paraket.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. O. McBarthys.

(See 20, 6 Mich. St. art.)

D Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1863,

shows station of company, L & Fair  
Jackson Railroad, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in action at  
Ponchatoula, La, Mar. 26,  
'63; one soldier taken  
prisoner by the enemy  
and two wounded.

G. H. McCarthy.

(Les. D. 6 Mich. Inf. Art.)

D Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Port Hudson.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. O. McCarthy.

20 Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H. Art'y

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Port Hudson, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sitler.

20 Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H. Arty

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Port Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitter.

LO Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H. Art'y

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Port Hudson, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitler.

LO Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H. Arty.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Port Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitler.



20 Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H. Art'y

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

En Route to Port Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitler.

20<sup>th</sup> Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H. Art'y

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Vicksburg, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sitler.*

20<sup>th</sup> Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H. Art'y

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gaines, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitler.

20 Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H. Art'y

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Morgan, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sittler.

20 Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H. Art'y

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Morgan, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitler.

D Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H.A.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Morgan, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bradshaw.

*D* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. H.A.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*

shows station of company,

*Fort Morgan Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bradshaw.*

D Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H. Arty.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Morgan, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bradshaw



2 Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H.A.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated Aug 20, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Regt. was originally an Infantry organization and changed to Hvy. Arty. under authority from War Dept. dated July 12. 63. This Co. was organized as Veterans under S.O. 191 War Dept.

A.S.O. 1863. Feb 24, 1864.

Mustered out to take effect Aug 20, 1865, pursuant to S.O. No. 19, (Ex. 7.) Hq. De. of La. & Tex., dated New Orleans, La., Aug. 5, 1865. Services no longer required by the Government. Transportation in kind to be furnished to Jackson Mich.

This Co. was (Over)

Bradshaw

MAY 13

17715290

1892.

engaged in the follow-  
ing battles: - viz;

Baton Rouge, La., Aug 5<sup>th</sup>  
1862; Siege of Port Hudson,  
La., from May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863,  
to July 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

D Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain C. W. Stone,  
Company ( ), in the 6 Regiment of  
Mich. I. O. M. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Charles C. Clarke.

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Kalamazoo.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of  
Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28 day of Feb., 1865,  
(when last paid,) to the 20th day of  
August, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain Charles  
C. Clarke, at  
Kalamazoo.

in the month of August, 1861, and marched  
thence to Kalamazoo,  
where it arrived the 12 of August,  
a distance of 10 miles.

MAY 13.

17715292

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New Orleans, La., on this 20 day of August, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

S. W. Richardson.  
1st Lt. 24 Ind. Vet. Vols.  
U.S.M. Dept. La. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station New Orleans, La.  
 { Date of Aug. 20, 1865.

General Notation:

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E 6<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN H. ARTY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 25 |
| 2  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 26 |
| 3  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 27 |
| 4  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 28 |
| 5  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 29 |
| 6  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 30 |
| 7  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 8 | 31 |
| 8  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 32 |
| 9  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 33 |
| 10 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| 11 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 35 |
| 12 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 36 |
| 13 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 37 |
| 14 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 38 |
| 15 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 39 |
| 16 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 40 |
| 17 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 41 |
| 18 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 42 |
| 19 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 43 |
| 20 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 44 |
| 21 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 45 |
| 22 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 46 |
| 23 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 47 |
| 24 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 48 |
| 25 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 49 |
| 26 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 50 |

See also

E Co., 6 Reg't Harty Mich

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Winters  
Company (E), in the 6 Regiment  
(Brigade), of Michigan Infantry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Frederic

W. Burtonius called  
into service of the United States by the President of the  
from the 20 day of August, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years or  
unless sooner discharged. The company was organized at  
Kalamazoo, Mich. by Capt. James Winters. Aug. 13. 1861 and  
marched thence to Kalamazoo where it arrived  
August 16. 1861, a distance of 32 miles.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three years  
during the war unless sooner discharged

From this 20 day of August, 1861.

E. Backus  
Lt Col U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date August 20. 1861

Place Kalamazoo, Michigan.

General Notation :

Sallade

E Co. U. Regt. 17th Mich  
E Co., 6 Reg't Mich Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 20 to 31, 186 1,

shows station of company,

Baltimore Md

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sallade*

E. Co. E. Reg't H. arty Mich  
E Co., 6 Reg't Mich Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Baltimore Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



E. Co. 6 Reg't Mich Inf  
E Co., 6 Reg't Mich Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Baltimore, Maryland

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sallade

C Co. 6 Reg't Harty Mich.  
E Co., 6 Reg't Mich Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Newport News, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sallade

E. J. J. Mich. Harty  
E. Co., E. Reg't Mich. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Web & Ash, 1862,  
Dated May 4, 1862  
shows station of company,

New Orleans La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co. 6 Reg't Mich. H. Art'y.  
E Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. E. 6 Mich. H. arty  
E. Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was engaged  
in the action at  
Baton Rouge Aug.  
5/62 & lost 1  
private killed & 2  
wounded. 1st Lt.  
Chas. Heine was  
taken prisoner dur-  
ing the battle.  
The Regt. left Baton  
Rouge Aug. 21 and  
came down the  
river to Carrollton  
where it is now  
stationed.

Cahill

E-6 Mich. H. Art'y.  
Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Carrollton La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C-6-Mich. H. Art'y.*  
*C. Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1862*

shows station of company,

*Cp. Dudley, N Orleans, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cabell*

E-6-Mich. H. Artly  
Co., 6 Reg't Mich Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.



C. E. & Mich. H. Artz  
Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Apr. 30, 1863

shows station of company,

Kenner La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. with the other  
Companies of the Regt.  
marched Mar. 21 in  
light marching order  
up the line of the  
N. O. & G. N. R. R.  
and was in the line  
of skirmishers  
that drove the Rebel  
pickets from Pon-  
chatoula. It after-  
wards retreated to  
Pass Manchac where  
it remained till  
Apr. 26, when it re-  
turned to Kenner where  
it is now stationed.

Calhoun

E-6 Mich. H. Co. 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Port Hudson

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3585)

Calwell

Copyright.

E Co., 6 Reg't Michigan

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Port Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 6 Reg't Mich. State

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Port Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 6 Reg't Mich N. Arty

## Company Muster Roll

for Harv & Lee, 1862

**shows station of company,**

Post Hudson, La

### RECORD OF EVENTS

China

E Co., 6 Reg't Mich H. Art'y

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Port Hudson, La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 6 Reg't Mich N Y

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company, En route from

Michigan to New Orleans

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll On File Aug. 1864.

*Wicks*

E Co., 6 Reg't Mich Harty

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gaines, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm



E Co., 6 Reg't Mich Heavy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Fort Morgan, Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., *C* Reg't *Mich H. Art'y*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Pascagoula Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Inf.*, N. A.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*not stated.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. L. Leland.*

E. Co., 6, Reg't 11th Cal.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Powell, Cal.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Flint*

E Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Powell Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Freeman*

E Co., 6 Reg't Mil. N.A.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain P. H. Lawler's  
Company (E), in the Sixth Regiment  
of Michigan Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Levi Col. Charles E. Clark,  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President,

Kalamazoo Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of  
August, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28 day of February, 1865,  
when last paid,) to the 20 day of  
August, 1865, when discharged  
the company was organized by Captain

James Winters, at  
Marshall Michigan

in the month of August, 1861, and marched  
thence to Kalamazoo Mich.,  
where it arrived the 14 of August,

a distance of 36 miles. Reg't was orig-  
inally an Inftry. regt. Changed to Caval.  
under authority from War Dept. dated  
July 12, /63. Reorganized as Vols.  
under G.O. 191, War Dept. A.C.O.

1863, Feb. 1/63, all /o. to take  
effect Aug. 20/65, pursuant <sup>X</sup>  
(over)

MAY 13.

17715316

1892.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New Orleans La, on this 20 day of August, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

G. W. Richardson

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 34<sup>th</sup> Ind. Vols.

A. C. M. Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> La

Mustering Officer.

Must: { Station New Orleans La.  
Date of August 20/65.

General Notation: to S. O. #19. Hdqrs. Dept.  
of La. & Tex. dated N. O. Va. Aug. 5/65.  
showing no longer required by the Govt.  
Transmitted in kind furnished to Jackson Michs.

H. L. Lusk

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F*, *6<sup>th</sup>* MICHIGAN H. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 25 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| 2  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 26 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 3  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 27 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 28 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 5  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 29 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 6  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 30 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 7  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 31 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 8  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 32 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 9  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 33 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 10 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 34 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 11 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 35 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 12 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 36 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 13 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 37 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 14 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 38 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 39 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 16 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 40 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 17 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 41 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 18 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 42 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 19 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 43 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 20 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 44 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 21 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 45 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 22 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 46 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 23 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 47 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 24 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 48 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 25 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 49 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

See also



"F" Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. H. Bty

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John Cordons  
Company ( F ), in the Sixth Regiment  
(        Brigade), of Michigan Infantry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Frederick  
H. Courteness, called

into service of the United States by The President of  
the United States

from the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
or during the War

unless sooner discharged. This company was organized  
at Kalamazoo, Mich. Co. by Capt. John Green in the month  
of August 1861 and was first sent from there at 5 P.M. August  
20<sup>th</sup> day of August a distance of 125 miles.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years or during the War unless  
sooner discharged.

From this 20<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1861.

E. Buckner

Lt.-Col 3<sup>rd</sup> Infy Mustering Officer.

Date August 20<sup>th</sup> 1861

Station Kalamazoo, Mich

General Notation :

F<sup>d</sup> Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Mich. H. Arty.  
F<sup>d</sup> Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 20 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Robertson*

"F" Co. 6" Mich. H. Artz.  
"F" Co., 6" Reg't Mich. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct- , 1861 ,

shows station of company,

Baltimore

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosenbaum

"F" Co. 6" Mich. Inf.  
"F" Co., 6" Reg't Mich. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 7 Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Baltimore Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

"F" Co. 6" Mich. H. Artz  
"F" Co., 6" Reg't Mich. Inf'ty

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862,

shows station of company,

Newport News Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

"F" Co 6" Mich N. Arty.  
"F" Co., 6" Reg't Mich Infly

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

On Board Transport "Great  
Republic" - Gulf of Mexico.  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rountree*

"F" Co. 6" Mich H. Arty.  
"F" Co., 6" Reg't Mich Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rountree

Co F 6 Regt Mich Vb Inftry  
F Co., 6 Reg't Mich Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company, Camp Williams

near Carrollton, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

EX-11A

Manning



Co F & Regt Mich 36 Arty  
F Co., 6 Reg't Mich Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Mors New Orleans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

EX-12

Hanning

Co F 6 Reg't Mich. H. Arty  
F Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inftry

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company  
marched from  
Camp Moss to  
New Orleans Dec  
6 a distance  
of ten miles

MAILED  
Hamm  
Copyright

Co F & Regt Mich 16 Arty

F Co., 6 Reg't Mich Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 9 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Parapet, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from  
the City of New  
Orleans to Camp  
Parapet a distance  
of nine miles  
Feb. 4, 1863.

Hanning

Co F 6 Regt 6 Regt Mich H. Artillery  
F Co., 6 Reg't Mich Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Mich V. Appl, 1863,

shows station of company,

Heannerville, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hamm

Co F 6th Regt Mich & Arty  
F Co, 6 Reg't Mich Inftry

### Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Port Hudson, La

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Kansas  
by rail for Ponchatoula  
May 13 assisting in  
the capture of that  
place returned to Kansas  
May 19 took steamer  
for Baton Rouge and Spring-  
field landing marched  
thence to rear of Port  
Hudson May 23 was  
placed with the Regt  
in advance supporting  
Batteries sharpshooting  
sapping and mining  
&c and did excellent service  
during the whole of the  
Siege of Port Hudson

Manning

*F* Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Mich H. Artz*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Post Hudson La Aug 31/13*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. H. H.*

*F* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. P. Art.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Post Hudson La Oct 31/63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Abams*

*A* Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Mich H.A.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Port Hudson La Dec 31/63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Albany*



*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Nichols*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Port Hudson La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*Abrams*

*m*  
*H* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Art'y*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *En Route from*  
*Kalamazoo Mich to Port Hudson*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Abrams*

*In*  
Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Art*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Vicksburg Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Mich H Arty*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Fort Guins*

*Dauphin Island Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Adm*

*A*<sup>n</sup> Co., *6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Mich H Arty*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*64*,

shows station of company, *Fort Garner*

*Dauphin Island Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Abrams*

*F* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. H. Artz*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*West Pascagoula*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Abrams*

*F* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich N. Arty*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*Port Gaines Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J Underwood*

*F* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich H Arty*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Gaines Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J Underwood*



*H* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich H Arty*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Gaines Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J Underwood*

F Co., 6 Reg't Mich H. Art'y

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Aug 20, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was originally an infantry organization and changed to Heavy Artillery under Authority from War Dept. dated July 12/63. This Company was reorganized as 7th Cavalier Co. D. 191 War Dept. A. G. O. 1863 Feb 1/63 Mustered out to take effect August - 1865 - Pursuant to Special Orders No 19 [Ex 7] Headquarters Dept of La & Texas dated New Orleans La Aug 5/65. Service no longer required by the Govt. Transportation in kind to be furnished to Jackson Mich.

J. Henderson

F Co., 6 Reg't Mich H. Art  
Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Alouze Shumway  
Company (F), in the Sixth Regiment  
of Mich Heavy Art <sup>Veteran</sup> Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Charles E. Clark

called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at  
Kalamazoo

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of  
Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28 day of Feb, 1865;  
(when last paid), to the 20 day of  
Aug, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain John  
Gordon, at  
Saline

in the month of August, 1861, and marched  
thence to Kalamazoo,  
where it arrived the 17 of Aug,  
a distance of 130 miles.

MAY 13.

17715343

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *New Orleans La*, on this *20* day of *August*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*W. Richardson*  
1st Lt. 24 2nd Lt. 6 of *Mustering Officer.*  
*A. C. M., Depr. La.*

Muster: { Station *New Orleans La*  
Date of *Aug. 20 1865*

General Notation:

(479)

*J. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G., 6<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN H. ARTY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 17715344 | 26 | 17715369 |
| 2  | 17715345 | 27 | 17715370 |
| 3  | 17715346 | 28 |          |
| 4  | 17715347 | 29 |          |
| 5  | 17715348 | 30 |          |
| 6  | 17715349 | 31 |          |
| 7  | 17715350 | 32 |          |
| 8  | 17715351 | 33 |          |
| 9  | 17715352 | 34 |          |
| 10 | 17715353 | 35 |          |
| 11 | 17715354 | 36 |          |
| 12 | 17715355 | 37 |          |
| 13 | 17715356 | 38 |          |
| 14 | 17715357 | 39 |          |
| 15 | 17715358 | 40 |          |
| 16 | 17715359 | 41 |          |
| 17 | 17715360 | 42 |          |
| 18 | 17715361 | 43 |          |
| 19 | 17715362 | 44 |          |
| 20 | 17715363 | 45 |          |
| 21 | 17715364 | 46 |          |
| 22 | 17715365 | 47 |          |
| 23 | 17715366 | 48 |          |
| 24 | 17715367 | 49 |          |
| 25 | 17715368 | 50 |          |

See also

*G. H. Carter,*  
*G* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Chas. J. Bassett*  
Company ( *5* ), in the *6* Regiment  
( *1st* Brigade ), of *Mich. Inf.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Frederick A. Lenthien*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *20* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*  
*during the war unless sooner*  
*discharged*  
from this *21* day of *August*, 1861.

*E. Buckner*  
Lt. Col. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.  
Date *August twenty first*  
Place *Kalamazoo Michigan*

General Notation :

*No appearance on roll.*  
*See*

6th Arty.  
G Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 20 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Saltzman & Kaudland.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sabin

A. Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp for McKim Battalion

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*G.* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp McKim Baltimore Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

## Reg't

## for

1862

~~shows~~ station of company,

G. Butler, Newport News, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2545)

Copyright.



*G. Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. 4 6 Reg't Mich. Near. Arty  
4 Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Williams La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company took  
part in the action at  
Baton Rouge Aug. 5/62

Washington

E Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1862

shows station of company,

Carrollton, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

C. & C. Regts. Mich. Heavy Arty.

4 Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1862

**shows station of company,**

New Orleans, La.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

Washington

*Co. G. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mich. Heavy Arty.*  
*G Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Carrollton, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Washington*



C, 3 6 Reg't. Mich. Heavy Arty.  
4 Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863,

shows station of company,

at Reg't Head Qrs. Kerner La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company participated in the Expedition sent against Ponchatoula La. March 24/63.

Distance marched (40) forty miles. Present Station Pap Manchac La. On out post duty.

Washington

C. 46 Reg't. Mich. Heavy Arty.

4 Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Before Port Hudson La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company participated  
in the siege of Port Hudson  
and took an active part  
in the charges of May 27  
and June 14, 1863.

Washington

G Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H. Arty.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Port Hudson, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

R. E. Wilson

G Co., 1 Reg't Mich. H. Arty.

**Company Muster Roll**

for September and October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Port Hudson La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Regiment was transferred  
by Special Order from Maj. Genl.  
A. P. Banks from an Infantry to  
a Heavy Artillery Regiment July 10,  
1863. Said transfer to be subject to  
the approval of the War Department.

R. E. Wilson

**Reg't**

for November & December, 1863.

Port Hudson La.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

Co.,

6 Reg't

Mich H Arty

Company Muster Roll

for January 28 February 1864,

shows station of company,

Port Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

G Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H. Arty

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Port Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

Co.,

## Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

186 4.

shows station of company,

Tickburg, Miss

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Nelson



*G* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. H. Arty.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Gaines, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. E. Wilson*

G Co., 6 Reg't Mich H. Arty

Company Muster Roll

for September and October, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Morgan Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson



*B* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. H. S.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Morgan, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Ala.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. 7 Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Morgan, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Andrew.*

Is Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H. L.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Morgan, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Is Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H. &

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**dated** New Orleans, La. Aug. 20, 1865,

**shows station of company,**

New Orleans, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Regt. was originally an Infantry organization and changed to Heavy Artillery under authority from War Dept. dated July 12/63. This company was reorganized as Veteran under Spl. Order 191 War Dept. A. G. O. 1863 Feb. 1/64. Muster-out to take effect Aug. 20/65 pursuant to Spl. order No 19 (Ex 7) H. S. Dept. of La. and Tex. dated New Orleans, La. Aug. 5/65 service no longer required by the Govt. Transportation in kind to be furnished to Jackson, Michigan.

Andrews

Is Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H. A.

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Henry Stark  
Company (Is), in the 6 Regiment  
Mich. H. A. Vet. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Charles E. Clark

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Kalamazoo, Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of

Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of

3 years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of Feb., 1865,

(when Last Paid.) to the 20 day of

Aug., 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Chauncy J. Bassett, at

Alleghen, Mich.

in the month of Aug., 1861, and marched

thence to Kalamazoo, Mich.,

where it arrived the 16 of August,

a distance of 28 miles.



MAY 13.

17715370

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
New Orleans, La., on this 20 day of  
August, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

G. W. Richardson

1st. 24 Ind. Vols

Mustering Officer.

A. C. M. Sept. La.

Muster: { Station New Orleans, La.  
Date of August 20, 1865

General Notation:

Andrew

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 76, 6<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN H. ARTY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 25 |
| 2  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 26 |
| 3  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 27 |
| 4  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 28 |
| 5  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 29 |
| 6  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 30 |
| 7  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 31 |
| 8  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 32 |
| 9  | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 34 |
| 11 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 35 |
| 12 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 36 |
| 13 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 37 |
| 14 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 38 |
| 15 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 39 |
| 16 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 40 |
| 17 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 7 | 41 |
| 18 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 42 |
| 19 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 9 | 43 |
| 20 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 44 |
| 21 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 45 |
| 22 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 46 |
| 23 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 47 |
| 24 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 48 |
| 25 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 49 |

See also

*H. Co. 6 Reg't Mich. Inf. subsequently*  
*H. Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H. Arty.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Smith W. Fowler's*  
Company ( *H.* ), in the *6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(  Brigade ), of *Mich. Inf.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Frederic*  
*W. Burtonius*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug.*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs or during the*  
*This Co. was organized by Smith W. Fowler as the*  
*24<sup>th</sup> April. A.D., 1861, at Charlotte, Boston Co., Mich.*  
*and was mustered from that place to Kalamazoo, a distance of 96 miles, Aug 14, 1861.*  
*unless sooner discharged.*

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years, or during the war,*  
*unless sooner discharged!*  
from this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1861.

*E. Buchus, Lt Col USA*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 20, 1861*  
Station *Kalamazoo, Mich.*

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_

*C. M. Clark*

H. Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mich. H. Arty.  
H. Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 20 to 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Baltimore, Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H. Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. H. Arty.  
H. Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Baltimore, Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G. M. Clark

H Co 6 " Regt Mich Arty  
H. Co., 6" Reg't Mich Arty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Baltimore

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. W. Clark



H. Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. H. Arty.  
H. Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



H. Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt Mich H. Arty.  
H. Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

16 Co., 6 Regt. Mich. Inf.  
Co., 6 Reg't. Mich. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

shows station of company,

Cp. Williams - New Orleans La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. J. H. H.

76 c. 6 Regt Mich 76 arty  
Co., C Reg't Mich. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

New Orleans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*W. J. ...*

76 Co., 6 Reg't attach. 76 Co., 6 Reg't attach. Insp.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 2, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Orleans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

W. J. Ferman

70 Co. C Regt 11th 70 Inf  
70 Co., C Reg't 11th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Co. Parapet - Cassville La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

76 Co., 6 Reg't 1st Ark. Cav.  
76 Co., 6 Reg't 1st Ark. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1863,

shows station of company,

Pays March 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

up from

Copyied.

76 Co. 6 Reg't 11th Ark  
76 Co., 6 Reg't 11th Ark

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Post-Woodson

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich Art'y*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Hudson*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Saxton*



*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Harty*

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Hudson, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Saxton*

H Co., 6 Reg't Allich. Harty.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Port Hudson, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sixton

*H Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Arty.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Port Hudson, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Saxton*

*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Arty.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*En route*  
*from Kalamazoo, Mich.*  
*to Port Hudson, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Aug. 1864.

*Sutton*

*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Harty*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company, *Fort Gaines,*  
*Dauphine Is'd., Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sutton*

A Co., 6 Reg' Mich. Heavy

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company, Fort Gaines

Dauphin Isd., Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed at Fort  
Gaines, Ala. at  
Farrison since  
Aug. 31, 1864.

Saxton

*L* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Harty.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*1st Pascaqua, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*Saxton*

*H* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich V Hly*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. - Feb.*, 186*6* -

shows station of company,

*Fort Gaines, Dauphin Island Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Washington*



*H* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. V. 124*

## Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gaines Ala

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

H Co., 6 Reg't Mich. V. H.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Geneva, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., 6 Reg't Mich. N. Arty

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William S. Trask*  
Company (*A*), in the *6* Regiment  
*Mich. H. & Vt* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Charles E. Clarke*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President of the U. S.*, at  
*Kalamazoo Mich*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of

*August*, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *July*, 1860,

(when *Last Paid*), to the *20* day of

*August*, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Smith*

*H. Fowler*, at

*Charlotte Michigan*

in the month of *August*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Kalamazoo Mich*,

where it arrived the *19* of *August*,

a distance of *Sixty* miles.

E. AY. 13.

17715395

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New Orleans La., on this 20<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1868, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

G. H. Richardson

Chief 24 Ind. Vol. Pol. C. M. Orph. La. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station New Orleans La.  
Date of August 20, 1868.

General Notation:

Washington

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *I*, *6<sup>th</sup>* MICHIGAN H. ARTY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 17715396 | 26 | 17715421 |
| 2  | 17715397 | 27 | 17715422 |
| 3  | 17715398 | 28 | 17715423 |
| 4  | 17715399 | 29 |          |
| 5  | 17715400 | 30 |          |
| 6  | 17715401 | 31 |          |
| 7  | 17715402 | 32 |          |
| 8  | 17715403 | 33 |          |
| 9  | 17715404 | 34 |          |
| 10 | 17715405 | 35 |          |
| 11 | 17715406 | 36 |          |
| 12 | 17715407 | 37 |          |
| 13 | 17715408 | 38 |          |
| 14 | 17715409 | 39 |          |
| 15 | 17715410 | 40 |          |
| 16 | 17715411 | 41 |          |
| 17 | 17715412 | 42 |          |
| 18 | 17715413 | 43 |          |
| 19 | 17715414 | 44 |          |
| 20 | 17715415 | 45 |          |
| 21 | 17715416 | 46 |          |
| 22 | 17715417 | 47 |          |
| 23 | 17715418 | 48 |          |
| 24 | 17715419 | 49 |          |
| 25 | 17715420 | 50 |          |

See also

*I* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. H. Art.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Harrison Soule* (C)

Company ( ), in the *6* Regiment

( ) Brigade), of *Mich. Inf.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Fredrick*

*H. Cartmire*

into service of the United States by *The President of*

from the *20* day of *Aug.*, 186*1*,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs. or during*

*This Co. was organized by*

*unless sooner discharged. Capt. Harrison Soule at*

*him in the Mar. of Aug. 61, and incorporated them to*

*Michigan (Kalamazoo) since it was the 17th of Aug. 61, a*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-

ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their

names and equipments, and have accepted them into the

service of the United States for the term of *Three years*

*during the war (unless sooner disch-*

*ed.)*

from this *20* day of *Aug.*, 186*1*.

*E. Beecher*

*Lt. Col. U.S.A.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 20 - 1861.*

Station *Kalamazoo, Mich.*

General Notation :

*Ramsey*

(678) Copied.

*I* Co. *D*, 6 Regt. Mich. H. Arty.  
Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 20 to 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Baltimore, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ramsey*

Co. I, 6 Regt. Mich. H. Arty.  
I Co., 6 Regt Mich. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Baltimore, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey  
Copied



*I* Co. *I*, 6 Regt. Mich. H. Arty.  
Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp M. Kim, Baltimore Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I* Co. I, 6<sup>th</sup> Mich. H. Art'y.  
Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Newport News, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ramsey*  
Copyright

Co. I, 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mich. H. Artys  
I Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. I, 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mich. H. Art'y.  
I Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. I. 6 Regt. Mich. Hvy. Arty.  
I. Co., 6 Regt Mich Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Williams, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. D. 6 Regt. Mich. H. Arty.

I Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Moore, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harris

Capt.

Co. J. 6. Reg't. Mich. Hy. Arty.  
Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Dudley, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harris

Co., I. 6 Regt. Mich. H'y. Art'y.

I Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Infy.

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan. & Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Parapet-  
Defences of New Orleans.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Capt Soule having been  
wounded in action at  
Baton Rouge, La. Aug. 5/62  
has been Absent from  
the Company from Sept.  
until Jan'y inclusive.

Harris



Co. D. / 6 Reg't Mich. Inf. Arty.

*I* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Saturday Mch. 21<sup>st</sup> the Company marched with the Regiment in light marching order toward Ponchatoula La. which place they reached on the 24<sup>th</sup>. On the 25<sup>th</sup> we returned toward Manchac Pass where we arrived Apl. 1<sup>st</sup> where the company has remained guarding the Pass. On Sunday April 12<sup>th</sup> Three men detailed from our Company Privates Gordon, Ferguson and McMann - to go on scout since which time they have been missing supposed to have fell into the hands of the Enemy.

*Haris*

*I* Co. D. 6 Reg't Hy. arty. Mich.  
Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Before Port Hudson, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harris*

*I* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich H.A.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Hudson La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M Jones*

I Co., 6 Reg't Mich V. Arty

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Port Hudson La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster  
this company has been  
stationed in the rebel  
bitch doing guard duty  
When it is this day mustered,

Henry Floyd

*I* Co., *6* Reg't Mich Vol'ts.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Port Hudson La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Lloyd*

*F* Co., *6* Reg't Mich H.A.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Port Hudson La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been  
doing garrison duty at  
this Port since last Muster.*

*Floyd*

*S* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. H. Art*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*On transit from Kalamazoo  
Mich to Port Hudson La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. Jones*

*I* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich H.A.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Vicksburg Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Thayer*



I Co., 6 Regt Mich H. Art

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

St James Duphine Island  
Ala.

REVIEW OF EVENTS.

This Co. remained in  
camp near Vicksburg Miss  
from last month until July  
23 then were ordered to Ft.  
Charles Ark. embarked on  
Hambroft Clara Belle and  
started up Miss River about 11  
A.M. on the 25 was fired into  
by a rebel battery & musketry  
at Ashton near the State line  
of La. & Ark. proceeded five  
miles further up the river &  
stopped at Carline Landing  
Miss to repair the boat &  
this Co. was ordered ashore for  
picket while the boat was  
undergoing repairs the  
rebel brought up their (over)

J. H. Jones

MAY 13.

17715415

1892.

Battery opened on the boat again & succeeded in setting it on fire. it burnt down to the water's edge lost all clothing camp & garrison equipment surplus ordnance ordnance stores & all books papers pertaining to this Co. then marched across to Shipwith Landing Miss a distance of 8 miles - On the 26 embarked on steam boat Louisiana & proceeded up the river arrived at White River Landing July 27<sup>th</sup> disembarked & embarked on steam boat St. Patrick & moved up White River 90 miles to St Charles Ark & went into camp remained in camp until Aug 8<sup>th</sup> then embarked on steam boat Pelican & moved down the river arrived at White River Landing Aug 4<sup>th</sup> & disembarked - Aug 5<sup>th</sup> embarked on steam boat Polar Star & moved down Mississippi arrived at Morganza La Bay (m)

(Continued)  
I Co., 6 Regt Mich W. Art

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Fort Gaines Dauphin Island  
Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8 went into camp Aug  
12 embarked on Steamboat  
Nebraska moved down the  
river arrived at New Orleans  
went into camp Aug 13  
Aug 19 embarked on the ship  
Deanne moved via Miss  
Carr the Gulf of Mexico  
to Mobile Bay went into camp  
on Dauphin Island Aug 22  
moved in Ft Gaines on  
Dauphin Island to da garnier  
July Aug 27, 64.

M Jones

*D* Co., *6* Regt *Mich. H. Art*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Fort Gaines Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster this*  
*Co has been doing garrison*  
*duty at Fort Gaines Ala*

*M Jones*

*D* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich. A. Arty.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Fort Gaines, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster  
this Co has been doing  
Garrison duty at Fort  
Gaines, Ala.*

*Since*

I Co., 6 Reg't Mich H Arty

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Gaines, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster  
the co. has been doing  
Garrison duty at Fort  
Gaines, Ala.

B. M. Clark

I Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. H. Arty.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & April 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Gaines, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last muster  
the co has been doing  
garrison duty at Fort  
Gaines, Ala.

C. M. Clark

I Co., 6 Reg't Mich. H. Arty.

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Gaines, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster  
the Co. has been doing  
garrison duty at Fort  
Gaines, Ala.

C. M. Clark



I Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich H Arty.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Aug. 20, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. was originally an Infantry organization and changed to Heavy Artillery, under authority from War Dept, dated July 12, 1863. This Co. was re-organized as Veterans under G. O. No 151, War Dept, A. G. O., 1863, Feb. 1, 1864. Mustered out to take effect Aug. 1865, pursuant to S. O. No 15 (par. 7) Adjutant Dept. La. & Terr., dated at New Orleans, La, Aug. 5, 1865. Service no longer required by the Government. Transportation in kind furnished to Jackson, Mich.

C. M. Clark

I Co., 6 Reg't Mich H Art'y.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles S. Fassett  
Company (I.), in the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Mich H Art'y. Vet. Volunteers, commanded by <sup>Lt</sup> Colonel  
Charles E. Clarke

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Kalamazoo, Mich

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of

Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Feb., 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 20 day of

Aug., 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain Harrison

Soule, at

Albion, Mich

in the month of Aug., 1861, and marched

thence to Kalamazoo,

where it arrived the 17 of Aug.;

a distance of 48 miles.

1  
MAY 13.

17715423

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *New Orleans, La.*, on this *20* day of *Aug.*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*G. W. Richardson*, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 24<sup>th</sup> Ind. Vols.  
*A. C. M. Dept. La.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *New Orleans, La.*  
Date of *Aug 20, 1865.*

General Notation:

*C. M. Clark*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

No. 11, 6<sup>th</sup> MICHIGAN H. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 17715424 | 26 | 17715449 |
| 2  | 17715425 | 27 | 17715450 |
| 3  | 17715426 | 28 |          |
| 4  | 17715427 | 29 |          |
| 5  | 17715428 | 30 |          |
| 6  | 17715429 | 31 |          |
| 7  | 17715430 | 32 |          |
| 8  | 17715431 | 33 |          |
| 9  | 17715432 | 34 |          |
| 10 | 17715433 | 35 |          |
| 11 | 17715434 | 36 |          |
| 12 | 17715435 | 37 |          |
| 13 | 17715436 | 38 |          |
| 14 | 17715437 | 39 |          |
| 15 | 17715438 | 40 |          |
| 16 | 17715439 | 41 |          |
| 17 | 17715440 | 42 |          |
| 18 | 17715441 | 43 |          |
| 19 | 17715442 | 44 |          |
| 20 | 17715443 | 45 |          |
| 21 | 17715444 | 46 |          |
| 22 | 17715445 | 47 |          |
| 23 | 17715446 | 48 |          |
| 24 | 17715447 | 49 |          |
| 25 | 17715448 | 50 |          |

See also

Sub Co K. 6 Mich H. arty.  
K. Co., 6 Reg't Mich Infy

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain David Bacon  
Company ( K. ), in the 6 Regiment  
(        Brigade ), of Mich Infy  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel         
Frederick W. Curlemis, called  
into service of the United States by President  
from the 20 day of Aug., 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three  
Years or during the war unless  
sooner discharged.

From this 20 day of Aug., 1861.

E. Buckley  
2d Col 4th A Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 20 / 61

Station Kalamazoo Mich

General Notation :       

Laurel

Sub became 6 March 1861  
1st Co., 6 Reg't March 1861

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 20 to Sept 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sub became to much - 18 City  
K. Co., 6 Reg't *McKen* Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - 1 Oct -*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp McKim Baltimore Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lamm*

Job became to Much H arty  
K. Co., 6 Reg't Much arty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp McRae Baltimore Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lauren



*2nd became 6 Mich. Inf. Co., 6 Reg't Mich. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*, 1862

shows station of company,

*New Port News Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Laminar*

*Sub became 6 month 11 arty  
H. Co., 6 Reg't March 1862*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr.*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Newport Great Republic*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for record of events)*

*Laurel*

Sub became 6 March 18 Army  
Co., 6 Reg't March 1862

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lauren

6" Mich H. Arty.  
No Co., 6 Reg't Mich Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... to Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Williams

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Laird

6 Mich H. Arts  
K Co., 6 Reg't Mich Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867,

shows station of company,

Camp Moser

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leavitt

6<sup>th</sup> Mich H. Arty  
No Co., 6 Reg't Mich Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Dudley near New Orleans* <sup>La</sup>

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Laurel*

6<sup>th</sup> Mich H. Arts  
K Co., 6 Reg't Mich Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Parapet Carrollton La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leach





6<sup>th</sup> Mich H. Arts  
Co., 6 Reg't Mich Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Before Fort Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co with the Reg't  
on the 12<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> May  
moved By Rail to  
Ponchatoula from Free-  
mier a distance of 24  
miles - assisting in the  
successful raid on Camp  
Moosee from that place  
On the 19<sup>th</sup> by marching  
& Rail returned to Hen-  
ner Camp Sherman which  
we left on March 20<sup>th</sup>  
thence on the 20<sup>th</sup> by Stea-  
mer to Baton Rouge & Spring  
field Landing whence they  
marched to the rear of  
Fort Hudson on the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
24 May. Was engaged (over)

P  
Craw

MAY 13.

17715436

1881

in the charge on that place May 27<sup>th</sup> losing three killed & twelve wounded - among the latter Capt. Chapman who was struck by a grape shot while gallantly doing his duty. Ten of the Co volunteered with the storming party who led the assault of the 2<sup>d</sup> Division.

Was also engaged on the 14<sup>th</sup> June but with no loss since then have been with the Regt. constantly in the front doing efficient service as sharpshooters, throwing hand grenades as sappers & miners &c. &c. &c.

K Co., 6. Reg't Mich H.A.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Port Hudson Louisiana.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Lucas.

*K* Co., *6* Reg't *Mich 42*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Port-Hudson La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*P. Lucier.*

K Co., 6 Reg't Mich H.A.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Hudson La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

P. Lucas

K Co., 6 Reg't Mich H. Artz

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feby, 186 <sup>4</sup>,

shows station of company,

Fort Hudson La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

N Co., 6 Reg't Mich H. Arty

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & Apr, 186 4,

shows station of company, En route from

Kalamazoo Mich to Port Hudson La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Lucas

K Co., 6 Reg't Mich H.A.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company, Camp near

Vicksburg Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Lucas



K Co., 6 Reg't Mich H.A.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Dauphin Island Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Vicksburg Miss.  
July 22/64 Arrived at White  
River Landing Ark per steamer  
"Kate Dale" July 25/64 Left  
White River Landing July 27/64  
on steamer White Cloud Arrived  
St Charles Ark July 30/1864  
Left St Charles per steamer  
Silver Wave Aug 3/64 Arrived  
at White River Landing Aug 4,  
Left White River Landing Aug  
5 on steamer Polar Star  
Arrived at Morganza La Aug  
8 Left Morganza Aug 12/64  
Arriving in City of New Orleans La  
Aug 13 Went into quarters here in  
Larce Steam Cotton press whence  
we embarked Aug 19 on steamer  
Lawrence and arrived Aug 20 at

P Lucas

NAY. 13.

17715443

1892.

*Landed on Dauphin Island  
Ala. Aug 22. 1864.*

K Co., 6 Reg't Mich H.A.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company, Fort-Morgan  
Mobile Point Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Dauphin Island  
Ala. Aug 31. 1864

and encamped near Fort-  
Morgan on Mobile Point  
Ala.

P. Lucas.

K Co., 6 Reg Mich H Arty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Morgan, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R A Edmonds

K Co., 6 Reg't 44 Arty

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Foot Morgan, Ala

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. C. Edmundson

K Co., 6 Reg' Mich Heavy

Company Muster Roll

for Moh & Wife, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Morgan, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 21<sup>st</sup> of March this Co. with  
Co A of this Regt were ordered to  
take charge of (4) Four  
mortars each & take the first  
boat for the front to take  
part in the siege then in prog-  
ress of Spanish Fort Ala.  
Arrived at Stars Landing Ala  
five miles from Spanish Fort  
and marched at once to the front  
on the first of April 65.  
Placed our mortars in posi-  
tion on the night of 2<sup>d</sup> of  
April & commenced firing  
the next evening & kept it  
up until (12) Twelve o'clock  
the night of the (8) Eighth of  
April when the (cavalry)

R. A. Edmondson

MAY 13

17715447

1892

rebels evacuated the Fort.  
On the 10<sup>th</sup> of April, the Co.  
by the order of the Gen. Comd.  
took charge of guns in  
Spanish Fort, bearing on  
Forts Huger & Tracy & kept  
up a steady fire on the latter  
named fort until the rebels  
evacuated the night of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
of April 1865. The Co.  
then went into camp in Span-  
ish Fort until ordered to re-  
turn to Fort Morgan on  
the 13<sup>th</sup> of April 1865, leav-  
ing Spanish Fort & arriving  
at Fort Morgan on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
of April.

K. Co., C Reg't Mich. H. Arty.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Fort Morgan, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



K Co., 6 Reg't Mich H. Arty

Company Muster-out Roll

dated August 20, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was originally an infantry organization and changed to Heavy under authority from War Dept dated July 12, 1863.

This Company was reorganized as Veterans under G.O. 191 War Dept Aug 1863.

February 1, 1864. Mustered out to take effect August 1865 Pursuant to

G.O. 19 (Per. 7) H. Qrs. Dept. La & Texas dated at New Orleans La August 8, 1865. Services

no longer required by the Government. Transportation in kind furnished to Jackson, Mich.

R. A. Edmondson

K Co., 6 Reg' Mich 14 Arty

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Wm. J. Edwards  
Company (K), in the 6th Regiment  
of Mich Heavy City Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Charles C. Clark

called into the service of the United States by the  
President

at  
Kalamazoo, Michigan

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 14 day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of July, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 20 day of

August, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

David Bacon, at

Niles Michigan

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

thence to Kalamazoo, Mich.

where it arrived the 15 of August 1861

a distance of 50 miles.

MAY 13.

17715450

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New Orleans La, on this 20 day of August, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

G. M. Richardson  
1st Lieut 24th Ind Vols  
a com Wgt. La Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station New Orleans La  
Date of Aug 20 1865.

General Notation:

R. Edmondson

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 36555065 | 1  |
| 2  | 36555066 | 2  |
| 3  | 36555067 | 3  |
| 4  | 36555068 | 4  |
| 5  | 36555069 | 5  |
| 6  | 36555070 | 6  |
| 7  | 36555071 | 7  |
| 8  | 36555072 | 8  |
| 9  | 36555073 | 9  |
| 10 | 36555074 | 10 |
| 11 | 36555075 | 11 |
| 12 | 36555076 | 12 |
| 13 | 36555077 | 13 |
| 14 | 36555078 | 14 |
| 15 | 36555079 | 15 |
| 16 | 36555080 | 16 |
| 17 | 36555081 | 17 |
| 18 | 36555082 | 18 |
| 19 | 36555083 | 19 |
| 20 |          | 20 |
| 21 |          | 21 |
| 22 |          | 22 |
| 23 |          | 23 |
| 24 |          | 24 |
| 25 |          | 25 |

See also

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mich L. Art'y.

Detachment Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station,

Decatur, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered last at  
Prospect, Tenn., and  
came to Decatur, Ala.,  
May 2/64 by order  
Brig. Gen. J. D. Stevenson.

1 Reg't Mich. Lt. Art.

## Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville, Tenn.

except as follows: A. K. K. Chattanooga

Tenn. B. Atkins, Jr. D. Weaver, Ala.

W. Murpherson, Tenn. D. Callahan,

Tenn. G. Matagorda Island Texas

H. Cairns, D. W. D. Lockport Valley,

Tenn. Lt. W. J. Jambalana Gap, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Thos

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mich. L. Lts.

## Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville, Tenn.  
except as follows: Det. A. V. (Hathorn)  
Tenn. B. Rome, Ga. C. H. Dallas  
Co. D. Murfreesboro, Tenn. E.  
Det. F. H. E. Mattamoras, Ill.  
Tenn. G. M. Cumberland Gap,  
Tenn. (H. not stated)

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Return dated Nashville  
Tenn. Oct. 1/64

Ford

1 Reg't Mich L. Arty.

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville Tenn

except as follows: A. R. K. Chattanooga, Tenn.  
B. Rome, Ga. C. New Big Shanty, Ga.  
D. Marietta, Ga. E. New Marietta,  
Ga. F. Carrollton, La. G. New Orleans  
H. Marietta, Ga. I. Kulp House, Ga. L.  
Nashville, Tenn. M. 1st Regt, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battalion A to E, inclusive, No record  
of events transmitted.

Batt. F. The Battalion has been actively  
engaged in a campaign with the 2d Div.  
13th Army Corps under command  
of Maj. Gen. Schofield against the  
Confederate Forces under command of  
Gen. J. Johnson during the entire  
month. Wounded 2d Lieut. W. M.  
Miller, New Marietta, Ga. June 24/64.  
Private, P. L. O. Carner, New  
Marietta, Ga. June 24/64. Franklin H.  
Smith, New Marietta, Ga. June 24/64.  
Died June 24/64. Batt. G. No  
record of events transmitted. (over)



11. B. 11.

36555067

1896.

Battery A. The Battery from June 1 to June 10/64 was marching in route from Gist, Tenn. to the front. From the 10<sup>th</sup> to date (June 30<sup>th</sup>) the Battery has taken an active part in every engagement or reconnaissance that has been made against the enemy's fortified position on the left.

Battery D. The Battery has continued with the 20<sup>th</sup> Army Corps since the beginning of the present Campaign of Genl. Sherman's, and has participated in all the various engagements of the Corps. It has marched since last return from Allona Mountain to Gulf House. Wounded, Private W. H. Clark & Dennis Wilson at Allona Woods June 14/64.

Henry E. Rockafellow, near Marietta, Ga. June 22/64.

Batteries K & M. No record of route transmitted.

Battery L. Marched from Columbus, Ga., June 29<sup>th</sup> to Knoxville, Tenn. Arrived July 1/64, Distance 80 miles.

Reg't Mich. L. Artillery

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville, Tenn.

except as follows: A. & K. Chattanooga, Tenn.  
B, Rome, Ga. C. Marietta, Ga.  
D. Buford, Ga. E. Greenville, S.C.  
H. & I. Near Atlanta, Ga. L. Knoxville,  
Tenn. M. Cumberland Gap, Tenn.  
(B & C stations not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. & C. included record trans-  
mitting. A doing Garrison duty at  
"Fort Guyton", Chattanooga, Tenn.  
B. doing Garrison duty at Rome, Ga.  
C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. with Sherman's Army  
D. doing Garrison duty at Porters  
Rock, Marietta, Ga.  
E. Post Artillery at Nashville, Tenn.  
F. The Battery has been with  
Gen. Sherman's Army in the front  
campaign in Ga. and during the last  
month has been in a number of engage-  
ments. It was in action on the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
the month near Marietta, Ga. again on  
the 8<sup>th</sup> at Chattahoochee River. (over)

Garrett

On the 21<sup>st</sup> arrived in front of Atlanta  
and since then has been actively en-  
gaged in the effort being made  
to capture that City. Wounded  
Private John Higley July 24<sup>th</sup> near  
Atlanta, Ga. - Ephraim Johnson,  
July 24<sup>th</sup> near Atlanta.

Killed - Private Norman P.  
Austin, July 21<sup>st</sup> near Atlanta, Ga.

M. - No record transmitted - In  
Camp at Greenville, La.

N. - The Battery was in front of  
Kennesaw Mts on the 1<sup>st</sup>. Moved  
forward Marietta on the 3<sup>rd</sup>, took  
possession of his Jack Creek  
on the 5<sup>th</sup> and had a severe artillery  
fight. Private Joseph McQuinn  
killed. Capt. John Hogg wounded  
in left arm and knee. Arm  
amputated, two horses killed and  
wheel on limber disabled  
Left his Jack Creek on the  
10<sup>th</sup> and took position on the  
extreme left of line in front  
of

1 Reg't Mich Lt. Arty.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

*Continued*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

of Atlanta. 22<sup>nd</sup> attacked in  
rear on flank. - Some fight. Private  
Phar. Bailey wounded in left hand  
by musket ball. - Two horses  
killed. - 24<sup>th</sup> moved to right of line  
which position we now occupy.

The Battery moved with the 20<sup>th</sup>  
A.C. from Jack House to its present  
position in the line before Atlanta.  
Was in a severe skirmish near  
Mantua the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst. & participated in  
the battle of the 20<sup>th</sup> inst. at Peach Grove  
Chick. - Fred S. Skelton mortally  
wounded the 3<sup>rd</sup>. Died the 24<sup>th</sup> inst.  
John W. Brown & Mortally wounded

*Flack*

F.B. 11.

36555069

1896.

the 3<sup>rd</sup> ind. Dig the 2<sup>nd</sup> ind.

Timothy Linday severely  
wounded the 3<sup>rd</sup> ind. Route  
Slightly wounded the 3<sup>rd</sup>

K. L + M, no record trans-  
mitted. K doing Garrison  
duty at Chattanooga, Tenn.

L doing Garrison duty  
at Knoxville, Tenn.

M doing Garrison duty  
at Cumberland Gap  
Tenn.

Reg't Mich. H. Arty.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville, Tenn.

except as follows:

A. H. Chattanooga, Tenn.

B. Rome, Ga. C. D. South Field, Ga.

D. Murphree, Tenn. E. Greenville, La.

H. South Field, La. I. New Atlanta, Ga.

L. Knoxville, Tenn. M. Cumberland

Gap, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt'y A. on duty at Fort Kingston,

Chattanooga, Tenn. No record transmitted.

Batt'y C. & G. inactive. No record

transmitted. B. In Garrison at Rome, Ga.

C. In the field with Gen. Sherman's Army.

D. In Garrison at Porters River, near

Franklin, Tenn. E. Took Art'y. at Nash-

ville, Tenn. H. Stationed at Greenville, La.

I. - This Batt'y was disembarked Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>

near Atlanta, Ga. where it remained until

Aug. 25<sup>th</sup>, when it took up the line of march.

It reached Columbus Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> & actively

participated in the heavy fighting of the day.

Batt'y D. & L. & M. No record transmitted

over

1896.

36555070

1896.

Bally. I. In the Field of New Atlanta,  
with Genl. Sherman's Army.

K. - In Garrison at Chattanooga,  
Tenn. L. - In Garrison at  
Knoxville, Tenn. M. -  
In Garrison at Fumbulung  
Hill, Tenn.

1 Reg't Mich. L. Art.

# Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville, Tenn.  
except as follows: Co. F Chattanooga, Tenn.  
B. Rome, Ga. Co. G, Fort Smith, Ark.  
Manufacturers, Tenn. Co. H, Fort Smith, Ark.  
Greenville, La. Co. I, Fort Smith, Ark.  
L. Knoxville, Tenn. Co. J, Fort Smith, Ark.  
Gap, Tenn. Co. K, Fort Smith, Ark.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt. A, in Garrison at Ft. Craig, Tenn.  
Batt. B, in Garrison at Ft. Craig, Tenn.  
Batt. C, in Garrison at Ft. Craig, Tenn.  
Batt. D, in Garrison at Ft. Craig, Tenn.  
Batt. E, in Garrison at Ft. Craig, Tenn.  
Batt. F, in Garrison at Ft. Craig, Tenn.  
Batt. G, in Garrison at Ft. Craig, Tenn.  
Batt. H, in Garrison at Ft. Craig, Tenn.  
Batt. I, in Garrison at Ft. Craig, Tenn.  
Batt. J, in Garrison at Ft. Craig, Tenn.  
Batt. K, in Garrison at Ft. Craig, Tenn.  
Batt. L, in Garrison at Ft. Craig, Tenn.  
Batt. M, in Garrison at Ft. Craig, Tenn.  
Batt. N, in Garrison at Ft. Craig, Tenn.



Reg't Mich. St. Arty.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville, Tenn.  
except as follows: Battery A. T. H. & K.,  
Shattanooga, Tenn. Co. Care Springs,  
Ga. Co. Near Care Springs, Ala.  
H. Murfreesboro, Tenn. G. Mobile  
Bay, Ala. J. Atlanta, Ga. L  
Lawson, Tenn. M. Cumberland Gap, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt. A. in Garrison at Chattanooga,  
Tenn. Co. Started from Rome, Ga. on  
Reconnaissance. Had an engagement.  
Lost 9 men. Returned to Rome 14<sup>th</sup> (Started  
13<sup>th</sup>). Marched from Rome and reached  
Tusculum Ridge, Ala. 31<sup>st</sup>. Had an engage-  
ment with the enemy. Marched during  
month 250 miles. Co. in Garrison  
at Big Shanty, Ga. Co. in Garrison  
at Murfreesboro, Tenn. Co. in Garrison  
at Nashville, Tenn. Left Hunter,  
Ga. Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> with 23<sup>rd</sup> U. S., Arrived  
at Rome, Ga. Left Rome, Ga. & arrived  
at Hoover, Ga. 17<sup>th</sup>. Marched from  
Hoover, Ga. & reached Cedar (over

FEB. 11.

36555072

1896.

Bluff, 24". Marched from Cedar  
Bluffs and reached Chattanooga  
30". Marched during month  
300 miles and are now re-  
fitting for Field Service.

E. W. Garrison at Mobile

Dayle H. W. Garrison at  
Chattanooga, Tenn.

J. W. Garrison at Atlanta, Ga.

H. W. Garrison at Chattanooga, Tenn.

L. W. Garrison at Knoxville, Tenn.

M. W. Garrison at Cumberland  
Gap, Tenn.

Reg't Mich. Lt. Clatter

## Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864

**shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at**

Nashville Tenn

except as follows: Patricia A. & R. K.

*Platanus, Inn. - B. Somerville, Va.*

Or 2 in the Field, Gal. 12 - 1900

born June 9. Navy Cove, Ala.

L. Knoxville, Tenn. W. Lumbard

Cap. Penn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dear Mr. Garrison, Chattanooga,

David B. - Left Care, January 2nd on the

1<sup>st</sup> end on the 22' fork part in the long angle.

made at Grinnell, Iowa, March 2nd, 1894

Dealing with the following conditions:-

Wounded, Capt. A. J. P. and Capt. H. S.

Panel Print Jacob Wilt, Slightly

Wm. Ford. Birmingham, Oct 11, 1881.

Leg. Post. Pres. Bangman, Lot 101

right leg and wounded in his left leg. Bird.

R. Sherman, lost his right arm,

Link J. A. Benjamin, wounded in left

from Rich John Exelby, wounded

in the foot. Had I known what had

Marched 250 miles during the month

( 3524 )

Charles

**Copyright.**

11. B. 11.

36555073

1896.

Batt. C. No history reported and it is  
Stationed in the Field.

D. In Garrison at Memphis, Tenn.

E. Nashville, Tenn. F. This Batt.

was transported to Nashville from

Chattanooga thence to Johnsonville

by Rail. Joined 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 23<sup>rd</sup>

A. C. and marched to where now

Stationed, about 25 miles N. W.

from Columbia, Tenn. - H. Left

Chattanooga Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> and arrived

at Nashville by Rail Nov. 18/64.

I. - Is Stationed at Navy Cove doing

Picket duty near Fort Morgan. -

J. - Is Camp at Chattanooga, Tenn.

K. - In Garrison at Chattanooga,

Tenn. L. - In Garrison at Nashville

Tenn. - M. - In Garrison at

Sumner Island, Ark. Tenn.

Reg't Mich. H. Art.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville, Tenn.

except as follows: A. D. & T. Chattanooga

Tenn. D. & C. Savannah, Ga. A. D.

Memphis, Tenn. E. - Pulaski,

Tenn. G. - Mary Cove, Ala. H. -

Knoxville, Tenn. M. - Cumberland

Island, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. A. D. Garrison at Chattanooga, Tenn.

D. - Was engaged in the Siege of Sumter.  
Merrill's Meeting No Casualties

E. - Stationed in the Field near Gen. Sax-  
ton's A. D. - in Garrison at Memphis,

Tenn. E. - Stationed at Pulaski, Tenn.

Engaged in fight at Nashville, Tenn.

On Mon. Dec. 4/64, left on retreat.

from Duck River to Nashville, Tenn. It

was at that time a part of the 23rd A. - 8"

The Bat. was Camp & relieved from Camp

& ordered to Nashville, Tenn. for the

purpose of being again equipped. We

had 200 M. this month. E. - in Camp

at Mary Cove, Ala. No lost acc. - over

F.B. 11.

36555074

1896.

A. in ~~Frank~~ Nashville Tenn.  
J. - in <sup>recd</sup> Re. Arty, Chattanooga,  
H. - in Garrison "  
L. - " Knoxville,  
W. - in Camp of Cumberland  
Gap. Tenn

1 Reg't Mich. St. Arty.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville, Tenn.  
except as follows: A. J. K. Chattanooga, Tenn.  
D. O. New McPhersonville, Ga.  
C. In the Field S. C. D. Manufacturing,  
Tenn. E. Deaton, Ala. F. Washington,  
D. C. G. Navy Cove, Ala. H. Knoxville, Tenn.  
I. Cumberland Gap, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt. L, in Garrison at Chattanooga, Tenn.  
B. Left Savannah, Ga. Jan. 19/65 arrived  
at McPhersonville, Ga. Jan. 30. C.  
In the Field S. C. No history recd.  
D. In Garrison at Manufacturing,  
Tenn. E. In Camp at Deaton, Ala.  
F. Left Nashville Jan. 18/65 arrived  
at Blair, Ohio, on the 21<sup>st</sup>. From  
there by rail it proceeded to Wash-  
ington, D. C. G. in Camp at Navy  
Cove, Ala. No history recd.  
H. Stationed at Nashville, Tenn.  
I. in Reserve Batt. S. C. at Chattanooga  
J. in Garrison at Chattanooga,  
Tenn. K. in Garrison at Knoxville, Tenn.

LIB. 11.

36555075

1896.

W. W. Garrison at Fumbuland  
Feb. 1896.



1 Reg't Mich Lt. Arty.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville Tenn.  
except as follows: R. H. L. H. (Chatter)  
George, Tenn. E. Near Kildare  
Bridge, S. C. J. New Church, S. C.  
K. Manufacturers, Tenn. E. Decatur, Ala.  
H. Newbern, N. C. G. New York, Ala.  
L. Knoxville, Tenn. M. Smith, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt. A. in Garrison at Chattanooga, Tenn.  
B. Left N. Knoxville, S. C. Feb. 1/65  
at Great Rock New River Bridge  
S. C. on 24th. C. in the field near  
Chattanooga, S. C. No history recd. D.  
in Garrison at Manufacturers, Tenn.  
E. in Garrison at Decatur, Ala. F. Left  
Alexandria, Va. on Feb. 19th for Newbern.  
H. Arrived on the 26th where they  
are now encamped. G. in Camp  
at New York, Ala. H. Left Rich-  
ville, Va. Feb. 15th & arrived by rail at  
Chattanooga, Tenn. on the 19th Feb. 1865.  
I. in Camp at Chattanooga, Tenn. K.  
in Garrison at Chattanooga, Tenn. (over)

Clark

11. 11. B. 11.

36555076

1896.

L. is Garrison at New York,  
Dum. W. Luf and at  
Humboldt Gap, Dum.

Reg't Mich. St. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville, Tenn.

except as follows: A, H, & J. Chattanooga, Tenn.

E & F. Goldsboro, N. C. K. Memphis,

Tenn. G. Decatur, Ala. P. Near

Goldsboro, N. C. S. - Near Lee, Ala.

X. Fayetteville, Tenn. L. Knoxville, Tenn.

M. Cumberland, Tenn. Return dated

Sept. 1, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Settled in Camp at Chattanooga, O.,

March 1. Remained in Camp Near

Kelly's Cross, S. C. March 2. Marched

10 Miles, 3<sup>rd</sup> 2.5 Miles, 4<sup>th</sup> 12, 5<sup>th</sup> 5

Miles. 6<sup>th</sup> in Camp. 7<sup>th</sup> 12 Miles. 8<sup>th</sup> 12 Miles.

9<sup>th</sup> 12 Miles. 10<sup>th</sup> 12 Miles. 11<sup>th</sup> 4 Miles. 12<sup>th</sup>

12 Miles. 13<sup>th</sup> in Camp. 14<sup>th</sup> Crossed Cape

Fear River, 3 Miles. 15<sup>th</sup> 12 Miles. 16<sup>th</sup> 4

Miles. 17<sup>th</sup> 12 Miles. 18<sup>th</sup> 12 Miles. 19<sup>th</sup> 12 Miles.

20<sup>th</sup> 12 Miles. 21<sup>st</sup> in Camp. 22<sup>nd</sup> in Camp

23<sup>rd</sup> 10 Miles. 24<sup>th</sup> 18 Miles. Crossed

Neuse River. 25<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> remained

in Camp. C. in Camp at Goldsboro

T. & J. in Camp at Memphis, Tenn.

E. in Camp at Decatur, Ala. (over

x torn)

Clark

11.11.11

36555077

१९६५

The Battery left Newbern,  
N.C. on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of March with  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. 23<sup>rd</sup> A.C. Was in action  
at Wino's Forks, N.C. on the  
14<sup>th</sup>; Entered Kingston, N.C. on the  
18<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Goldsboro  
on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of March, marching  
during the month, 93 miles.  
G. - in Camp at Navy Cove, Ala.  
H. - a Camp at Chattahoochee, Ga.  
I. " " " "  
K. " " Riccville, Tenn.  
L. " " Knoxville, Tenn.  
M. " " Cumberland  
Capt. Dand.

1 Reg't Mich. L. Arty.

## Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville, Tenn.

except as follows: A. H. D. Chattanooga, Tenn.

B. Rogers Cross Roads, Va. C. G. H.

from, N. C. D. Murfreesboro, Tenn. E. Decatur,

Ala. F. Newbern, N. C. G. Dalton, Ga. Haden,

Ala. I. Riceland, Tenn. L. Knoxville, Tenn.

M. Camp. N. C. Tenn. K. Camp. N. C. Tenn. N. C. Tenn.

Apr. 14/65

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt. A. in Camp at Chattanooga, Tenn.

B. Apr. 10. Left Holderness, N. C. Marching

14 miles. 11. N. C. Marching. 16 miles. 13.

22 miles. To Raleigh. Apr. 24. Left

Raleigh for Petersburg. Marching 12 miles

to Rogers Cross Roads. C. in Camp at

Holderness, N. C. E. in Camp at Decatur,

Ala. (D. in Camp at Murfreesboro, Tenn.)

F. in Camp at Newbern, N. C. G.

in Camp at Dalton, Ga. Haden, Ala. I. T.

J. in Camp at Chattanooga, Tenn.

K. in Camp at Riceland, Tenn.

L. in Camp at Knoxville, Tenn.

M. in Camp at Cumberland Gap,

Tenn.

1 Reg'l Mich. H. Driley

## Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville, Tenn.

except as follows: Co. A & J, Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Co. B, Washington, D. C.  
Co. C, Crystal Springs, Va.  
Co. D, Murfreesboro, Tenn.  
Co. E, Decatur, Ala.  
Co. F, Nashville, Tenn.  
Co. G, H. Dutton, Shadwell, Ala.  
Co. H, K. Richmond, Tenn.  
Co. I, L & M, Knoxville, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt. A, in Camp at Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Batt. B, May 1<sup>st</sup> Crossed New River, N. C.  
Marched 12 miles. May 2<sup>nd</sup> 25 miles,  
May 3<sup>rd</sup> 10 miles. May 4<sup>th</sup> Crossed Roanoke  
River, Marched 10 miles. May 5<sup>th</sup> 25 miles.  
May 6<sup>th</sup> 10 miles. May 7<sup>th</sup> 8 miles. Arrived  
at Petersburg, Va. May 8<sup>th</sup> in Camp.  
May 9<sup>th</sup> Passed through to Petersburg,  
Marched 9 miles. May 10<sup>th</sup> Marched 9 miles.  
11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> in Camp. May 12<sup>th</sup> Passed through to  
Richmond, Va. 14<sup>th</sup> Marched 10 miles.  
15<sup>th</sup> 12 miles. 16<sup>th</sup> 20 miles. 17<sup>th</sup> 20 miles. 18<sup>th</sup>  
20 miles. 19<sup>th</sup> 18 miles. 20<sup>th</sup> to 23<sup>rd</sup> in Camp.  
May 24<sup>th</sup> Passed in review at Washington,  
D. C. Marched 5 miles. 25<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> (over)



1 Reg't Med. St. Arty.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville, Tenn.  
except as follows: A. K. & D. Chattanooga,

Tenn. E. & C. Detroit, Mich. D.  
Manufacture, Tenn. E. Decatur, Ala.

H. Jackson, Mich. G. Mobile, Ala.

K. Riceland, Tenn. L. Knoxville, Tenn.

M. Strawberry Plains, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



1 Reg't Mich. Lk. Arty.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Detroit, Mich.  
except as follows: A. H. E. D. H. & M.  
Jackson, Mich.  
G. enroute to Mich.  
L. Ansonia, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Return to Detroit,  
Mich. Aug. 14/65

Reg't *Mich. St. Arty.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Detroit, Mich.*  
except as follows: *N. Y. & M.*

*Jackson, Mich.*

*Return dated Detroit,*  
*Mich. Aug. 14/65*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

Batt'y A, 1<sup>st</sup> MICH. L. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 19163216 | 26 | 36554860 |
| 2  | 19163217 | 27 | 36554861 |
| 3  | 19163218 | 28 | 36554862 |
| 4  | 19163219 | 29 | 36554863 |
| 5  | 19163220 | 30 | 36554864 |
| 6  | 19163221 | 31 | 36554865 |
| 7  | 19163222 | 32 | 36554866 |
| 8  | 19163223 | 33 | 36554867 |
| 9  | 19163224 | 34 | 36554868 |
| 10 | 19163225 | 35 | 36554869 |
| 11 | 19163226 | 36 | 36554870 |
| 12 | 19163227 | 37 | 36554871 |
| 13 | 19163228 | 38 |          |
| 14 | 19163229 | 39 |          |
| 15 | 19163230 | 40 |          |
| 16 | 19163231 | 41 |          |
| 17 | 19163232 | 42 |          |
| 18 | 19163233 | 43 |          |
| 19 | 19163234 | 44 |          |
| 20 | 19163235 | 45 |          |
| 21 | 43109685 | 46 |          |
| 22 | 36554856 | 47 |          |
| 23 | 36554857 | 48 |          |
| 24 | 36554858 | 49 |          |
| 25 | 36554859 | 50 |          |

See also

A Co., 1 Reg't Mich. L. Arty

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Cyrus O. Loomis  
Batt'y Company (A), in the Regiment

(Brigade), of Mich. Lt. Arty

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Next Roll On File Oct. 1861.

called  
into service of the United States by the President

from the 28 day of May, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs -

unless sooner discharged.

This Co. was organized at Coldwater, Mich. on the 24 April - 61

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their names and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of 3 yrs -

from this 28 day of May, 1861.

E Backus -

Lt Col. 3 Infy - Mustering Officer.

Date May 28, '61

Station Detroit, Mich

General Notation :

Roe

*A* Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *to Aug. 31* 186*1*,

shows station of battery,

*Cheat Mountain Pass. Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department.

*Leon M. Estabrook*

*"A" Battery*  
*Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mich L. Arty*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Buttonville, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

~~Next Roll On File May 31, 1862.~~

*Roe*

*A Batty*  
*Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Ala*

**Company Muster Roll**

*for Feb 28 to May 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Taylor, Huntsville, Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

*Ror*

*A* Batt'y, *1<sup>st</sup> Mich* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 31 to Aug 31* 186*2*,

shows station of battery,

*Louisville, Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

**Next Roll On File Dec. 1862.**

*Ror*



*Reg-1000*

**Battery Return**

Month of *Nov*, 196*2*.

Station of battery,

*Station Return station  
Field Service Dec 5, 1962*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Marched from  
station to the  
field service station*

*Marched from  
station to the  
field service station*

*Marched from  
station to the  
field service station*

*Marched from  
station to the  
field service station*

*Marched from  
station to the  
field service station*

*Marched from  
station to the  
field service station*

*Marched from  
station to the  
field service station*

*Marched from  
station to the  
field service station*

*Marched from  
station to the  
field service station*

*Marched from  
station to the  
field service station*

*E. D. Ingles*  
Capt.

A Batt'y, 1st Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station of battery, Jan 6, '63

Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Addition to 8 Nov.

Roe

Batty A. 1 Regt Mich L A

**Battery Return**

for the month of Jan, 186 3,

shows station of battery,

Murfreesboro,  
Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This battery was  
in the five days en-  
gagement of Stones  
River commanded by  
a 2nd Lieut and for  
its actions upon the  
field reference is made  
to the Comd' General's  
official report

It " Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863,  
shows station of battery, Mar 2/63

Murfreesboro Tenn -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Batt'y was in the  
Engagement of Stone River,  
Jan 1, 2 & 3 when it  
came to the present  
camp, where it has  
remained with excep-  
tion of accompanying  
foraging expeditions  
to the country & as  
reconnoissances to  
Versalles Tenn -

Roe

Batty A. Rees Mich La

**Battery Return**

for the month of Feb, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Murfreesboro  
Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Copy 59

*A* Batt'y, *1 Regt Mich L. Art'y.*

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April* 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery A. Rea, 5th Regt. A.

### Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Wurfessboro, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The battery moved out upon a scout towards Manchester Tenn upon the 21<sup>st</sup> inst fired a few shots at rebel troops who fled as we advanced and returned to camp even of the 22<sup>nd</sup>.

L. B. Douglas



*A* Batt'y, *1<sup>st</sup> Reg Mich L. Art'y.*

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186*3.*

shows station of battery,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Y. D. Smith*

Batty A / Regt Mich L.A.

**Battery Return**

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. E. Douglas

(542c)

Copied 23

*A* Ball'y, *1<sup>st</sup> Reg Mich L. Art'y.*

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

*Anderson Team*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Cathie D. Reat Mich La

**Battery Return**

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

\* In the field in Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

June 1<sup>st</sup> to 24<sup>th</sup> passed  
in camp at Murfreesboro Tenn  
drilled with Big Div and Co's  
almost daily. June 24<sup>th</sup>  
marched 11 miles toward  
Manchester Tenn. June 25<sup>th</sup>  
met the enemy at Hoover's Gap  
15 miles from Murfreesboro  
Tenn. Skirmishing and can-  
nonading at intervals during  
the day became quite general  
at 5 P.M. the enemy holding  
splendid positions for artillery  
upon a range of hills com-  
manding the pass and  
about 1500 to 2000 yards distant  
but were compelled to retire.  
June 26<sup>th</sup> held the positions  
occupied by the enemy (over)

E D Douglas  
(342) Copyd.  
23

1. CB. 11.

36554862

1896.

the day before and contin-  
ued to advance the rebel  
force retiring toward Man-  
chester Tenn. June 27<sup>th</sup> marched  
5 miles toward Pella homah<sup>ts</sup>  
where we remained until  
July 1, 63

Batt'y A 1 Regt Mich LA

**Battery Return**

for the month of July, 186 3,  
shows station of battery,

Camp Scribner Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(542c)

Approved

22



*A* Batt'y, *1<sup>st</sup> Reg Mich L. Art'y.*

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In action of Chickamauga*  
*Sep 19/63 since Sept 29/63*  
*in Camp at Chattanooga*



Battery A, Regt Mich LA

### Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,  
shows station of battery, not stated.

Return dated Chattanooga  
Tenn. October 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The battery took up  
the line of march with  
the army of the Cumberland.  
Crossing the  
Tennessee river at Bridge-  
port, Ala. Also crossing  
the Racoon and Lookout  
Mountains and partici-  
pating in the battle of  
Chickamauga, losing  
our commanding officer  
(E. W. Van Pelt) and five  
men killed, seven wound-  
ed and thirteen missing  
also losing two guns and  
forty six horses.

E. Douglas

Copyright  
50

*A* Ball'y, *1 Reg Mich L. Art'y.*

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec* 186 *3*,

shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. G. H. L. H. L.*  
Capt.

Battery A 1 Regt Mich LA

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga,  
Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of Events section with multiple horizontal lines for text entry.

J. E. Douglas  
(412c) Copyright 41

Batt 1 Regt Mich LA

**Battery Return**

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. E. Douglas  
(542c) Copy 31

*Batt. A 1 Regt Mich LA*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*,  
shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. E. Douglas*  
(642c) *Capt* 21

*A* Ball'y, / *Mich* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y* 186 *7*,

shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Batt. 1 Regt Mich LA

**Battery Return**

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows station of battery,  
Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

(6426) J. B. Douglas  
Copied 1884



*A* Batt'y, *Mich 1<sup>st</sup>* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Lewis*

Battery A 1 Regt 11th La

**Battery Return**

for the month of Mar, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Greysville Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for text entry.

*E. Douglas*

*A* Batt'y, *Mich 1<sup>st</sup>* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for

*May & June* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Batt'y, *Mich 1<sup>st</sup>* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Batt'y, *1<sup>st</sup> Mich* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct* 186 *4*,

shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Lewis*

*A* Batt'y, 1 Mich L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for November & December 1864,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Villars*

*A* Batt'y, *Mech.* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for January & February 1865,  
shows station of battery,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Hillman

(2586)

1 year.

*A* Batt'y, 1 Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1865,

shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*no more from 30/65.*

*Hilton*



*A* Co., *1* Reg't *Mich. S. Art'y*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Almerick W. Wilbur*

Company (*A*), in the *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment

*Mich. S. Art'y* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*E. O. Loomis*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at

*Detroit Mich*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of

*May*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of

....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the ..... day of ....., 186*1*,

*Mustered in*,) to the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of

*July*, 186*1*, *when discharged*

the company was organized by Captain .....

....., at

.....

in the month of ....., 186*1*, and marched

thence to .....

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of ..... miles.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

MAY. 16.

19163235

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Jackson Mich*, on this *28* day of

*July*, 1865, carefully examined this

roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

pay, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *by reason of Special Order*

*No 70 Department of the*

*War Department June 23/65 -*

*E. H. Bliff*

*Capt US Inf* Mustering Officer.

Station *Jackson Mich*

Date of *July 28 1865*

General Notation:

*Hilton*

# REPORT OF SERVICE

(Battery)

Batt'y B, 1st MICH. L. ARTY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |          |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1  | 19163236 | 36554874 |
| 2  | 19163237 | 36554875 |
| 3  | 19163238 | 36554876 |
| 4  | 19163239 | 36554877 |
| 5  | 19163240 | 36554878 |
| 6  | 19163241 | 36554879 |
| 7  | 19163242 | 36554880 |
| 8  | 19163243 | 36554881 |
| 9  | 19163244 | 36554882 |
| 10 | 19163245 | 36554883 |
| 11 | 19163246 | 36554884 |
| 12 | 19163247 | 36554885 |
| 13 | 19163248 | 36554886 |
| 14 | 19163249 | 36554887 |
| 15 | 19163250 | 36554888 |
| 16 | 19163251 | 36554889 |
| 17 | 19163252 | 36554890 |
| 18 | 19163253 | 36554891 |
| 19 | 19163254 | 36554892 |
| 20 | 19163255 |          |
| 21 | 19163256 |          |
| 22 | 19163257 |          |
| 23 | 19163258 |          |
| 24 | 36554872 |          |
| 25 | 36554873 |          |

See also

Batt'y B. 1 Reg't Mich Cav'ty  
Arty Co., 2 Reg't Mich Cav'ty

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Artillery Co.  
Company (.....), in the Second Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Michigan Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel William G Davis, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the date of muster herein given, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined  
the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three years from the  
dates above given

all arms performed on by command 1862  
Louise R. Migner  
Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Arty. Mustering Officer.

Date Feb. 4 1862  
Station Detroit Mich.

General Notation : .....

Louise R. Migner

Battery B. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.  
Capt. Oliver Co. of Art'y. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.  
Batt'y, L. Art'y.  
Michigan Cavalry

### Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 26 to Dec. 31 1861,

shows station of battery,

Benton Barracks, Mo.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left Grand Rapids,  
Mich. Dec. 17 "61  
and arrived at St.  
Louis, Mo. Dec. 19 "61

James West

*2<sup>d</sup> Battery Mich. I. Artillery*  
*subsequently Battery B. I. Mich. I. Artillery*  
**Battery Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*7*

shows station of battery,

*Camp Butler St. Louis Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. C.*

Batt'y B. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ark. L. Art'y.  
2 Batt'y, High L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb. 1862,

shows station of battery,

Gairo, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left St. Louis Mo.  
Feb. 17 1862 by order  
Maj. Genl. Halleck &  
arrived at Gairo, Feb.  
20 1862.

Name of Battery  
changed from 1<sup>st</sup> High  
Horse Artillery to 2<sup>nd</sup>  
High Battery of  
Light Artillery by  
order recd. in Jan.  
1862 from Maj. Genl.  
Halleck, detaching company  
from 2<sup>nd</sup> High Cavalry  
to which it had been  
attached from its  
original organization

Henry West

2<sup>d</sup> Battery Mich. L. Artillery  
Subsequently Battery B. 1 Mich. L. Artillery

### Battery Return

for the month of

July

, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Cairo Ills

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left St. Louis  
July 17<sup>th</sup> by order Maj  
Genl Halleck to proceed  
up Tennessee River to re-  
port to Maj Genl Grant was  
disembarked at Cairo  
Ills on the 24<sup>th</sup> July by  
order Brig Genl Sigel

Cairo



*2d Battery Mich. L. Artillery*  
*Subsequently Battery B. 1 Mich. L. Artillery*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *Mar.*, 186*2*

shows station of battery,

*Ottoburn Landing*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Battery left Cairo, Ill. Mar.*  
*22<sup>d</sup> by order Maj. Gen. Halleck*  
*& proceeded up Tennessee*  
*River to Savannah &*  
*reported to Maj. Gen. Grant*  
*& by him ordered to report*  
*to Brig. Gen. Smith at*  
*Ottoburn Landing where*  
*the Battery was disembar-*  
*ked & went into camp*

*Wase*

2 Batty Mich. L. Art'y

W Batty, 1 Bgt. Mich. L. Art'y.

### Battery Muster Roll

for *March and April* 1862,

shows station of battery,

*not stated.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Cairo, March 22<sup>nd</sup>  
62 and arrived at  
Pittsburgh landing  
March 25<sup>th</sup> 62.*

*Participated in action  
of April 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> at  
Shilo April 30<sup>th</sup>.*

*Advanced four miles  
in direction of Corinth.*

*Henry Webb*

2 Battery Mich Artillery  
Sub Battery B. 1 Mich L.A.

### Battery Return

for the month of April 6, 1862  
Return dated April 8, 1862  
shows station of battery,

Bethel Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery was engaged at the  
battle of Shiloh April 6 under  
command Brig Gen Hurlburt  
until 5.20 P.M. at which  
time it was surrounded by  
the enemy's cavalry & 3 com-  
missioned Officers Capt  
J. H. Ross 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Wm S Bliss  
& 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Albert F. Arnold  
and 55 enlisted men were  
taken prisoners together  
with 48 horses 20-10 Pdr  
Carrott Guns & 2-12 Pdr  
Howitzers & various  
equipments & pertaining  
to the same. Capt Ross & Lt  
Arnold were held as prisoners  
till Oct 12/62 then paroled  
Exchanged & ordered to duty  
Dec 6/62 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Wm S Bliss

Wise

1 FEB. 11.

36554875

1896.

was killed by  
rebel guard while  
prisoner at Montgom-  
ery. Ala. May 1/62

2 Batt'y Mich. L. Art'y  
B Batt'y, 1 Regt Mich L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May and June 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Corinth

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Participated in action  
at Corinth May 28<sup>th</sup> 62

Advanced in direction

of Brownville May 30<sup>th</sup> 62.

Returned to Corinth  
June 23<sup>rd</sup> 62. Total

distance traveled since

last muster (45)

forty five miles.

Next Roll On File OCT 1<sup>st</sup> 62.

Dwight Webb

2 Battery Mich. I Artillery  
Subsequently Battery B Mich. I Artillery

### Battery Return

for the month of Apr May June July 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Corinth Miss

Not in file N. O. N. file Dec. 1862

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery was engaged  
at the Battle of Shiloh  
during the days of  
April 6 & 7th marched  
on to Corinth May 1 1862  
Arrived there May 30 1862  
Thence to Brookville Miss  
then returned to Corinth  
for summer quarters

W. H. L.



2 Ball'y, Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. v. Dec. 1862,

shows station of battery,

Columbus Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After having been engaged all day at the battle of Shiloh Tenn on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of April '62, 3 commisd officers, 55 enlisted men were surrounded and captured by the enemys cavalry at 5.20pm, together with 48 horses, 2 ten pd. Parrott Guns and Caissons and 2-12 pd Howitzers, together with, together with a part of ammunition equipments &c. The Com. Officers were held prisoners till Oct. 12<sup>th</sup> '62 then paroled Exchanged and ordered to duty Dec 6<sup>th</sup> last. The remainder of the battery by order of Genl Grant has been with the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Lt Artillery (over)

J M Kennedy



MAY. 16.

19163242

1892.

Co. D. since the battle of  
Shiloh a few men on detached  
service. A full record of  
discharged deaths & desertions  
since the muster of Feb'y  
28/64 given above.

2<sup>d</sup> Batty Mich L Artillery  
Sub Batty 1<sup>st</sup> Mich L Artillery

### Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Columbus Ky except  
Returns dated 1<sup>st</sup> month  
Miss, January 11 (83)

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery was engaged at  
the Battle of Shiloh Tenn  
on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862  
and was at 5.30 P.M.  
Three Commissioned Officers  
and fifty seven enlisted  
men together with four  
guns Carsons and fifty  
six horses and other  
equipments appertaining  
thereto was captured  
by the enemy. One Com  
missioned Officer sent  
out W. S. Bliss was killed  
by one of the Enemies guns  
and a prisoner of War  
at Fortgomery Ala May  
4 1862. Two Commissioned  
Officers, Capt Wm H. Ross  
(over)

Wise

B. 11.

36554877

896.

and 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
 & A. F. B. Arndt were  
 held as Prisoners  
 until Oct. 12 1862. The  
 balance of the Battery  
 after the capture was  
 under command of  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut C. H. Loring  
 who was attached with  
 part of the men to the  
 first Michigan Artillery  
 Co until August 1862  
 when Lt Loring was sent  
 by order of Maj Gen U. S.  
 Grant to Michigan to  
 recruit for the Battery.  
 The men belonging to the  
 Company were scattered  
 many of them were put  
 on duty in various places.  
 The following report is as  
 near correct as it is  
 possible to get it as the  
 Company has been in  
 a disorganized state  
 since the Battle. I was  
 ordered to assume Command  
 of the Battery on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
 December 1862, this is the  
 first regular monthly return  
 of the Company since Feb'y  
 1862 the return for Mar 1862  
 had not been made up at the  
 time of the capture of the Battery.

2<sup>nd</sup> Batt. Mich. I. Artillery  
Regt. Battery B. 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. Lgt.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Jan, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Cornith Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wise

2 Batt'y, Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. M. Kennedy



2 Batty Mich L Artillery  
Sub Batty B. 1 Mich L Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *Mar*, 186*3*,  
shows station of battery,

*Bethel Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By order Brig Genl  
Dodge Battery left  
Corydon Miss La  
8 AM Mar 9/63  
& marched to Bethel  
Tenn (30 miles)  
Arriving there Mar  
11/63 AM having  
been delayed by a  
very heavy storm

*Wise*

Batt B 1 Mich Lt arty.

2 Batt'y, Reg't Mich L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 14<sup>\*</sup> 1863,

shows station of battery,

Bethel Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By order Brig Genl Dodge  
Battery left Corinth Miss.  
March 9<sup>th</sup> 5 p.m. marched  
to Bethel Tenn 25 miles  
arriving there March 11<sup>th</sup>  
10 a.m. being detained by  
a heavy storm.

The Battery was originally a  
Six Gun Battery but from  
lack of sufficient numbers of  
men has now only four  
guns. It is desirable that  
it should receive a sufficient  
number of recruits to bring  
it up to its original  
organization.

\* Suppressed to be for Special  
muster Apr 10/63

J. M. Kennedy



2 Batt'y, Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich & etpl 1863,

shows station of battery,

Bethel Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Battery Mich. Light Artillery  
Sub. Battery B. 1 Regt Mich. L.A.S.

**Battery Return**

for the month of

April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Bethel Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wise

2<sup>d</sup> Batty Mich. L. Artillery.  
Batty B. 1 Mich. L. Artillery.

**Battery Return**

for the month of *May*, 186 *3*,  
shows station of battery,

*Bethel Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Batt'y, Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Bethel Tenn  
by Special orders No. 54  
Post of Bethel June 6/63  
Col E. W. Rice com d. g  
depart on June 7<sup>th</sup> 1863  
and arrived at Corinth  
Miss June 8<sup>th</sup> 63 42 1/2  
miles

A. M. Kennedy

71. 11th Mich. I. Artillery  
Sub B. Co. 13. 1 Mich. Artillery

### Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Corinth Miss

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Bethel  
Penn (by Special Order  
No. 57 Post of Bethel  
June 6/63 Col E. H. Rice  
Comdg Post) on June 7<sup>th</sup>  
1863 & marched 25  
miles to Corinth Miss  
Arriving there June 8 1863

*3 Batt. Mich. L. Artillery*  
*Batt. Mich. L. Artillery*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*3*,  
shows station of battery,

*Corinth Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Batt'y, *Mich.* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31* 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

*Corinth Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L M Kennedy*





2 Batty Mich. L. Artiz.  
Out Batty B. 1 Mich L. Artiz.

**Battery Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

*Corinth Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*2<sup>d</sup>* Batt'y, *1<sup>st</sup>* Mich. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1863* 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

*Corinth, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The independent Mich. Batteries  
formed into a Regt. of L. Art'y by G.O.  
No. 21st, War Dept. App. O. Aug 8/63.  
Name of this Comp'y changed  
from *2<sup>d</sup> Mich. Batt'y* to *Batt'y C<sup>th</sup>*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Mich. Art'y* by G.O. No. 1 App. Jan.  
*1<sup>st</sup> Mich. Art'y* Feb. 3/63. G.O. G.O.  
*Loomis*.*

*38 enlisted men attached by  
Order 19th, Gen. & M. & Co. & Co.  
Comd'g Left Wing 15<sup>th</sup> A. C.*

*E. J. Fiske*

Battery B 1 Mich Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Cornuch, Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The independent  
Michigan Batteries  
formed into a Reg-  
iment by Special Order  
344 War Department  
Adj. O Aug 3, 1863 Name  
changed from 2<sup>nd</sup> Mich  
Battery to Battery B  
1 Mich Artillery by  
G.O No 1 Hdqrs 1<sup>st</sup> Mich  
Arty Oct 3 1863 Col. G.A  
Loomis.

Wise

Battery B. I. M. & Artz

**Battery Return**

for the month of Nov, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Pulaski Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Battery left Corinth  
Miss Nov 2<sup>d</sup> & came  
by R.R. to Iuka Miss  
25 miles Marched from  
thence Nov 6<sup>th</sup> to Pulas-  
ki Tenn, a distance  
of 4 miles Arriving  
there Nov 12 1863

B Batt'y, 1 Mich. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1863,

shows station of battery,

Pulaski, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1<sup>st</sup> must on the above Roll  
where names are underscored  
with red ink, recruited Dec. 24, 1863  
in "Det. V Co." under G. O. 191, 4<sup>th</sup> Inf. Regt.  
U. S. June 25, 1863, and were consequently  
discharged from their present enlistment Dec.  
29, 1863. They were all paid by Maj.  
Almon to Oct. 31, 1863, (except 1 sent  
through to Aug. 31, 1863 by Maj. Osburn),  
and their accounts of pay & clothing  
have been made out on this M. R.  
roll.

A. J. Cook

Batt. B 1 Mich. L. Artg.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Chiluski Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Dec 24 1863 Three  
Fourths (41 Men in all)  
of the enlisted men  
of the Battery (whose  
time was within one  
year of our reenlisted  
as Michigan Volunteers  
under No 491 War  
Dept. Also June 25/  
63

Battery B 1 Mich I Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Jan, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Returns dated Feb 26/64  
Culaski Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Three Fourths of old  
Organization having  
been listed By S. of  
No 6, Hdqrs R. M.  
at Jan 6/64  
Procured by M. Dodge  
Battery left Culaski  
Tenn Jan 7 for  
Michigan on fur  
length of 30 days

Wise

Batt'y, 1 Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. to Feb., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Indianapolis, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By S. O. W. & Co. of L. H.  
No. 2. C. Jan. 6/64, Brig. Gen.  
Gen Dodge; Capt. August & Lieut.  
Wright with 400 Vol. Tola, 10 Enlisted  
men who filed recruitment papers,  
sent to Mich for a fulling B.  
of 30 days. Returned to Indian Co.,  
Ind. Feb. 26/64, Orders No. 18  
Officer Capt. Tol. Recruiting  
Service District, Mich. Feb.  
19/64 St. Louis. N. H. id.

R. J. Farkes



Battery B 1 Mich L Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Pulaski Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Battery returned  
from furlough of  
30 days in Michigan  
(as Veteran Volunteers)  
July 26/64

Chase

Batty B 1 Mich L Co

**Battery Return**

for the month of Mar, 186 4,

shows station of battery,

Dulaski Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

U. S.

*78* Batt'y, *1<sup>st</sup> Mich.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Athens, Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. J. Gault*

Batt'y, *Mich* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May to June* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Rome, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Athens, Ga. Apr. 30, 1864, for the first March to the  
Monticello, Vicksburg, Bridgeport, Lockport, Monticello,  
Shattuck, and then to the Mill at Franklin (and 14 Apr.  
New River, Ga. was used in a stream as that of May  
also on the 14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup>, & 16<sup>th</sup> at Long Ferry, Calhoun,  
Derry & Calhoun and Rome (Cross Roads), during  
which engagements 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. E. D. Wright was  
wounded in the right shoulder on the 10<sup>th</sup>,  
11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. First Major B. L. May &  
Lieut. L. L. Linnery were wounded on the 15<sup>th</sup>.  
Several horses were shot by balls during  
the long engagements, though only one was killed.  
I only wounded. Also one wheel of the Train  
was disabled by a shot from the enemy's  
battery on the 15<sup>th</sup> of May. We arrived at Kingston  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> of May. Left Kingston May 23<sup>rd</sup> & it  
arrived at Rome, Ga. Sunday. Killed 16<sup>th</sup> of  
June 16<sup>th</sup> when foraging detail Capt. Wm. B. B. B. B.  
was wounded (shot through the legs) and Private (on

*E. J. B. B.*

MAY. 16.

19163252

1892.

*Jacob S. Leet taken prisoner.*

79 Co., 1 Reg't Mich. L. Art.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July - Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Rome, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S* Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.* 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Cave Springs, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

on the 13<sup>th</sup> Oct. the battery  
went from Rome to Cave Springs  
Ga. on a reconnaissance. Had  
an engagement with the  
enemy. Lost one horse in the  
engagement. Returned to Rome  
on the 14<sup>th</sup>. Took up a march  
marched through Dalton - Resaca,  
Snake Creek Gap, Lafayette,  
Summersville, Gallatin, Little River  
Cedar Bluff & arrived at Cave  
Springs. Oct 31 - 1864 - near Turkey  
Ridge Ala. on the 26<sup>th</sup> Oct. Had  
an engagement with the enemy,  
while on a reconnaissance - in a  
soulistering direction from  
Little River Ala. Traveled about  
250 miles during the month.

*Holbrook*

*S*

Batt'y, 1 Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. Dec.* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Savannah Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st Battery went to Cedar  
town Ga. thence through  
Ponder Springs, Georgia  
Atlanta, Mo. Donough Jackson  
& Griswold at Griswold took part  
in an engagement in which  
one Brig. of about 1,500 men  
defeated the enemy. Killing, wounding  
& taking prisoners from 1500 to 2000  
of the enemy. our loss was  
about 80 killed wounded missing.  
during this engagement Capt. & F. H. H. H.  
corpl. Wm. Chrouch & private  
Jacob Wolf were slightly wounded  
Corpl. Frederick Benninghoff lost  
his right leg. Wt. Chas. Bayh-  
man lost his right leg, wounded  
in his left leg. Richard  
Grimman lost his right

*James K.*



MAY 16.

19163255

1892.

arm. Jesse to Benjamin  
wounded in left arm. John  
Endliche wounded in the  
foot. Had 6 horses shot  
dead. on the 23<sup>rd</sup> came to  
Gordon thence to Swanton  
& Somerville. On the  
7<sup>th</sup> inst crossed the Ogouche  
River on the 9<sup>th</sup> crossed  
the Ogouche Canal, &  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> arrived in  
this city.

B Batt'y, 1 Regt L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y* 1865,

shows station of battery,

*Kelley's Bridge S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Battery left Savannah Ga  
Jan. 19-65. arrived at Point  
aliga S. C. Jan. 23/65- left  
Pointaliga Jan 30-65- arrived at  
Columbia S. C. Feb. 11- 1865-  
Left Columbia Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Kelley's Bridge Feb. 26- 1865-  
Engaged the enemy Feb. 6<sup>th</sup>  
at Salkehatchie River S. C.  
also Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> at Congaree River  
Traveled during the months of  
January, & February about  
300 miles - For  
particulars see monthly  
Returns*

*Hobbs*

B Batt'y, 1 Regt Min L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st* 186 *2*,

shows station of battery,

*Rodgers Creek Road N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Hillsboro Bridge & Co  
march 2<sup>d</sup> arrived at Cheraw S.C.  
march 4<sup>th</sup> left Cheraw - march 5<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Fayetteville - march 12<sup>th</sup> left Fayetteville  
mch. 14<sup>th</sup> march 20<sup>th</sup> expd. 26

Rds. amm. firing at the enemy  
at Cox's Bridge march 27  
Expd. 63 Rds. amm. firing  
at the enemy at millcreek  
arrived at Goldsboro S.C.

march 24 - Marched during  
the month 199 miles - left  
Goldsboro april 10<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Raleigh N.C. april 4<sup>th</sup>  
left Raleigh for Peters  
burgh Va. april 29<sup>th</sup> marched  
12 miles to Rodgers ~~Camp~~ Road.  
Marched during the month 82  
miles

*Holbrook*

B Co., 1 Reg't Mich. Cavalry

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain 1st Lieut Ed B Wrights  
Company (B), in the 1st Mich. Regiment  
of L. art. nt Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
C. C. Morris

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Grand Rapids Mich.  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of  
Nov., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 26 day of Nov., 1861,  
(when mustering in,) to the day of  
June, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain 1st Lieut  
William S. Bliss, at  
Gr. Rapids Mich.

In the month of Nov., 1861, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY 16.

19163258

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Detroit Mich*, on this *14* day of  
*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
passages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*Edward P. Cressey*  
*Capt 3rd S. Cavalry*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Detroit Mich*  
Date of *June 14-1865*

General Notation: .....

*Heolbrook*

# RECORD OF TIRETS.

(Battery)

Batt'y 6. 1<sup>st</sup> MICH. L. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 19163259 | 26 | 36554894 |
| 2  | 19163260 | 27 | 36554895 |
| 3  | 19163261 | 28 | 36554896 |
| 4  | 19163262 | 29 | 36554897 |
| 5  | 19163263 | 30 | 36554898 |
| 6  | 19163264 | 31 | 36554899 |
| 7  | 19163265 | 32 | 36554900 |
| 8  | 19163266 | 33 | 36554901 |
| 9  | 19163267 | 34 | 36554902 |
| 10 | 19163268 | 35 | 36554903 |
| 11 | 19163269 | 36 | 36554904 |
| 12 | 19163270 | 37 | 36554905 |
| 13 | 19163271 | 38 | 36554906 |
| 14 | 19163272 | 39 | 36554907 |
| 15 | 19163273 | 40 | 36554908 |
| 16 | 19163274 | 41 | 36554909 |
| 17 | 19163275 | 42 | 36554910 |
| 18 | 19163276 | 43 | 36554911 |
| 19 | 19163277 | 44 | 36554912 |
| 20 | 19163278 | 45 | 36554913 |
| 21 | 19163279 | 46 | 36554914 |
| 22 | 19163280 | 47 | 36554915 |
| 23 | 19163281 | 48 | 36554916 |
| 24 | 19163282 | 49 | 36554917 |
| 25 | 36554823 | 50 | 36554918 |

See also

SI- 36554917

L.P. Miller Jr

1. Co. 1 Mich Lt. Art'y  
2. Co. 1 Mich Lt. Art'y  
Batt'y, L. Art'y.

### Battery Muster Roll

for from Nov 28 to Dec 31 1861,

shows station of battery,

Benton Barracks, Mo

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of Station Left Grand  
Rapids, Mich on 17 Dec and  
arrived at Benton Bks St Louis  
Mo on 20 Dec 1861

No muster in roll on file



3 Battery Mich. L. Artz.

\* Battery Mich. L. Artz.

### Battery Return

for the month of January, 186 2,

shows station of battery,

Benton Barracks

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Foster

C. Batty C 1 Mick L. Arty  
Diss. Arty Co. 3 Michigan Cav  
Batty, J. Michigan L. Arty.

## Battery Muster Roll

for June to July 1862,

shows station of battery,

Not stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

In compliance with an order issued by  
Gen Strong from Va. Div. Benton Barracks St  
Louis Mo. July 15 1862 for me to proceed  
to the seat of War on the South with my  
Battery at 8 A.M. on the morning of the  
16<sup>th</sup> July 1862. I took up my line of march  
for the Ferry at the foot of Market St  
St Louis Mo. where I embarked on  
Board the Steamer of John Warner and  
proceeded down the Mississippi to  
Cairo at which place I arrived on  
the 16<sup>th</sup> July 1862 and there received  
orders from Gen. F. Smith to disembark  
at Birds Point, Mo.

Copyright.

3 Patt'y Mich. L. Art'y

## Battery Return

for the month of March, 1862,  
shows station of battery, Camp near  
New Madrid Mo.

Dade County, Miss. April 11. 863

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Edm. Turner

Febr 21

*Batt'y "C" 1 Regt. Mich L. Art'y*  
*Capt J. S. Ball'y, 1 Michigan L. Art'y.*

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich & upl* 1862,

shows station of battery,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

3 Batty Wick. L. Art'y

## Battery Return

for the month of April, 1862,  
shows station of battery, ~~Camp near~~

~~Little Joseph Landing, Tenn.~~

Dated County, Miss. April 11, 1868

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint handwriting at the bottom left corner]*

Fester

1st Btry Mich L Arty  
2d Btry Mich L Arty

### Battery Return

for the month of May, 1862,  
shows station of battery, not stated.

Return dated Corinth, Miss.  
April 11, 1863

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record for the month.

2nd Btry, marched May 7, 1862,  
from camp near Farmington with rec-  
overing party in force to Farmington  
and returned the same day a distance of  
5 miles. Marched May 17 to and on-  
camped in Farmington. May 24 went  
out with 10 companies of Infantry to force  
a strong picket guard of the enemy com-  
posed of Inf. & Cav. had a brisk  
skirmish of half an hour - fired 110  
rounds of shell, accomplished the ob-  
ject and returned to camp. May 28  
marched with the main army upon  
Corinth, came into a mortified Battery  
or fort with which we had a brisk  
engagement, in which Capt. F. W. Dyer  
and Corporal J. C. Estabrook were dis-  
abled by sunstroke. - In the

Feaster

(over)

11  
B. 11

36554897

1896

after part of the day the enemy appeared on our right and front in force and opened a heavy fire of musketry. After a hot contest of half an hour the Battery & Infantry having retired, the Battery with much difficulty and loss. The order was given to retire, which ~~was done~~ we did in good order, leaving one caisson disabled on the field. After retiring a short distance, Lieut. Carl A. Lamberg was arrested by Gen. Pope charged with leaving the field in the face of the enemy; when the command devolved on Robt. O. Sinclair, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, being the only officer then with the Battery.

Courthouse being evacuated on the morning of the 30<sup>th</sup>; on the afternoon of the same day the Battery was ordered in pursuit of the enemy on the Boneville road. May 31<sup>st</sup> continued in pursuit of the enemy.

Joseph Watson wounded, and two horses, slightly on 28<sup>th</sup> May. John H. Howard (Private) deserted the Battery in the action 28<sup>th</sup> May.

to be on duty



6 Batt'y, 1 Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Vicksburg Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 7 ordered on a reconnaissance  
towards Farmington, returned the  
same day a distance of four miles.  
May 17 Marched to and encamped in  
Farmington, May 24 ordered with  
Ten companies of Infantry to force a  
strong picket of the enemy after a  
brief skirmish of half an hour  
the enemy retired and we were ordered  
back to camp. May 28 Marched  
with the main army upon Corinth  
came on to a wrecked battery with  
which we had a brief engagement.  
In the afternoon of the day the enemy  
appeared on our right and front in  
force with whom we had a hot contest.  
Casualties 1 man mortally wounded 2  
horses slightly after the destruction of  
Corinth we marched in pursuit of  
(over)

A. H. H. H.  
Happel.

MAY. 16.

19163262

1892.

the money and returned to the  
Camp June 11. 1882.

Battery 3 Mich. L. Art'y.  
3 Battery Mich. L. Art'y.

### Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862,  
shows station of battery, Not stated.

Return dated Camp Clear  
Creek, Miss., July 3, 1862.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks for the month of June:  
June 1<sup>st</sup> encamped on  
the road to Boonville June 3  
marched to Boonville in pur-  
suit of the enemy June 11-  
countermarched to and encamped  
in Camp Clear Creek Miss.

Feester

Battery Return  
for the month of July, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Camp Clear Creek  
Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fenster

2 Batt'y, 1 Reg't *Mich* L. Art'y.

## Special Muster Roll

for dated Aug 18. 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Allen Creek, Wis.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark mark near the top left corner.

Kindly

3 Ball'y, 1 Mch L. Art'y.

### Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862 ,  
shows station of battery,

Camp near Tusculum, Tenn.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 8 1862 Left Camp at Camp  
Clear Creek at six A M marched at  
ten A M reached Tusculum at seven  
P M on the same day. Aug 19 descended  
our march at five A M reached Turkey  
Buzard resort five P M. Aug 20  
marched at five A M reached Lusk at  
six P M encamped for the night.  
Aug 21 marched at six A M reached  
Long Creek four P M Camped for  
the night. Aug 22 marched at six  
A M and reached Tusculum  
Tenn at seven A M.

Batt'y 3 Mich. L. Art'y  
3 Batt'y Mich. L. Art'y.

### Battery Return

for the month of August, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Camp near Tuscumbia,  
Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 18. Left Camp Clear Creek at 10 A.M. Arrived at Burnsville late in the evening. Roads rough and hilly. Aug. 19. Left Burnsville at 9 A.M. Arrived at Duke at 2 P.M. Roads still hilly. Five disabled horses left on the road. Teams failing fast. Aug. 20. Left Corporal Parker and Private Thompson in Hospital at Duke. This day roads good. country rich. water good. Encamped at Buzzard Roost. Aug 21. Left Buzzard Roost early in morning - country still rich - roads very fine - Encamped at Bear Creek. Aug. 22. Left Bear

Fester

(over)

1896.

36554900

1896.

break early in the morning -  
arrived at Tusculumbia, Ala.,  
at 2 P. M.



Batt'ry C. 1 Reg't Mich. L. Art'y.  
3 Batt'y Mich. L. Art'y.

### Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,  
shows station of battery, Not stated.

Return dated Corinth,  
Miss., April 11, 1863.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record for September  
Sept 2<sup>d</sup> the right section  
left Tusculum, Ala. under com'd  
of Lieut. Lamberg, in company with  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. Col. Mower. after  
marching in the mountains 2 + 3.  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> we encamped near the  
M. & C. R. R. en route for Duke. Ar-  
rived at Duke on the 5<sup>th</sup> at 3 P.M.  
Left Duke on the 7<sup>th</sup> for Camp  
Mower, arrived on same day at  
camp. Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> started for  
Camp Clear Creek, Miss. Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>  
were joined by left section. the  
Battery was ordered to Burnsville,  
that place being in possession of  
the enemy. The enemy fled as our  
forces entered the town. 16<sup>th</sup>  
went on reconnoissance to Duke

(over)

Feaster

11. B. 11.

36554901

1896.

found the enemy in great force. Held them for some time and fell back to Burnsville in the night.

17<sup>th</sup> Commenced march for Dake. On the 19<sup>th</sup> near dark our forces attack the enemy. After 2 hours fighting our forces gain a complete victory; the Battery in position but not permitted to fire. Sept. 20 follow the retreating Rebel Army. 21<sup>st</sup> commence to march on return.

25<sup>th</sup> encamp near Jacinto. One section of the 8<sup>th</sup> Wisconsin Battery ordered to join this Battery. 1 Lieut. 2 Sergeants, 3 Corp., 28 Privates.

Sept. 29 Left camp near Jacinto. arrived at Pionga at 12 M. The left section covered the retreat from Dake on the 13<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup> of September and arrived at Farmington on the 14, at which place they were joined by the right section.

3 Batt'y, 1 Michigan L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862,

shows station of battery,

Corinth, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 2 1862 The right section left Tuscom  
bia under command of Lt. C. H. Lan-  
berg in company with the 11<sup>th</sup> Ma Infy  
under Col. Mower on an expedition  
towards Russellville, arrived at Loka  
on the 5 of Sept. Arrived at Camp  
Mower Sept 7, 1862. Sept. 13 started  
for Lebanon Creek. Sept 12 the left  
section under Capt. Dees was attacked  
by the Enemy at Loka Sept 16, 1862  
The right section arriving from  
Camp Mower and the left from Loka  
formed a junction at Farmington  
The Battery under command of Capt  
A. H. Dees was ordered on a reconnaissance  
to Loka Sept 16 1862. The recon-  
naissance being successful returned as far as  
Brananville. After marching in a  
circuitous route arrived at Loka on  
(over)

A. H. Dees

MAY. 16.

19163265

1892.

the evening of the 19<sup>th</sup> was present  
at the Battle of Antietam, Sept 25.  
1862 In camp at Gaithersburg

Sept 30. 1862 In camp at Ringgold

Oct 3. 1862 arrived near  
Corinth in position, but not in  
action on that day. Oct 4<sup>th</sup> Took  
part in the Battle of Corinth, on  
the 5<sup>th</sup> in pursuit of the enemy

Batt'y Co. 1 Reg't Mich. L. Art'y.  
31 Batt'y Mich. L. Art'y.

### Battery Return

for the month of October, 1862,  
shows station of battery, Camp near  
Corinth, Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record for the month.  
October 1. Left Rienzi.  
Passed through Kosuth en route  
for Corinth. October 3. Arrived  
at Corinth, took position, but  
was not called into action.  
Entered town at sundown. Went  
into park for the night. Oc-  
tober 4. Was awakened before  
dawn by the bursting of the  
enemy's shell in the midst of  
the Battery. Was ordered by  
Lt. Col. Lathrop, Chief of Ar-  
tillery, into position near Gen.  
Ponderas' 1st. Bn. Took an act-  
ive part in the engagement - lost  
6 men wounded. 6 horses killed  
and 8 wounded. October 5.  
Joined the Division in pursuit.

(over)

Flasher

REB. 11.

36554902

1896.

of the enemy. October 12.  
Re-entered Corinth and  
went into camp.

Battery 3 2nd Mich. L. Art'y  
2 Battery Mich. L. Art'y.

### Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1862,  
shows station of battery, Camp near  
Lumpkins Mills, Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 2<sup>d</sup> Left Corinth.  
" 4<sup>th</sup> arrived at camp  
near Grand Junction Tenn.  
Nov. 17 Left camp near  
Grand Junction, Tenn. Nov. 17  
Arrived at camp near Davis  
Mills. Nov. 28 Left camp  
near Davis Mills. Nov. 29  
Lieut Robinson and thirty  
three men detached on recon-  
noissance. Nov. 30 Passed  
through Holly Springs and  
encamped near Lumpkins  
Mills, Miss.

Feaster

Batt. C 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. L. Art'y.  
3 Batt'y, Mich. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station of battery,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 2 - Left Corinth, Miss.

" 4 - Arrived at Camp near  
Grand Junction, Tenn.

" 17 - Left Camp near Grand Junction, Tenn.

" 17 - Arrived at Louis Mills.

" 28 - Left " "

" 29 - St. Robinson with 33 men  
two men detailed on a  
reconnaissance.

" 30 - Passed through Holly Springs  
and encamped at Lurkin  
Mills.

Dec 10 - Marched from Lurkin  
Mills, to Tallahatchie River.

" " - Arrived at Oxford, Miss.  
were gained by left in  
action.

" 21 - Left Oxford, Miss.

" 22 - Arrived at Hartsford,  
(over)



MAY. 16.

19163266

1892.

Dec 25. - Left Waterford and  
made Coldwater.

Dec 26 - Marched from  
Coldwater to Davis  
Mills.

" 30 - Marched from  
Davis Mills to La  
Grange, Tenn.

Batt 5 1 Batt Mich. L. Art'y.  
3 Batt Mich. L. Art'y.

### Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,  
shows station of battery, La Grange,  
Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record for the month.  
Dec 10. Marched from  
Lumkins Mills to the Falla-  
hatchie River. Dec 11 Marched  
to Oxford, Miss. Were joined  
by the left section Dec 21  
Left Oxford. Dec 22 Ar-  
rived at Waterford. Dec 25  
Left Waterford and made  
Caldwater. Dec 26 Marched  
from Caldwell to Davis Mills  
Dec 30 Marched from Davis  
Mills to La Grange Tenn.

Foster

Batt<sup>y</sup> Co 1 Regt Mich. L. Art<sup>y</sup>.  
3 Batt<sup>y</sup> Mich. L. Art<sup>y</sup>.

### Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,  
shows station of battery, Corinth  
Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record for the month  
Jan<sup>y</sup>. 1<sup>st</sup> Battery at La  
Grange Tenn. Jan. 8<sup>th</sup> Left  
La Grange Tenn. Jan. 13  
Arrived Corinth Miss.

Feaster

Batt'y C 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. St. Art'y.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 1863,

shows station of battery,

Corinth Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Jan. 8<sup>th</sup>. Took camp at  
La Grange, Tenn. and marched  
to Corinth, Miss. Arrived  
at Corinth on the 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of January and have been  
encamped there since that  
day.

Battery 3 Mich. L. Art'y.  
3 Battery Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Return**

for the month of *Feby*, 186*3*,  
shows station of battery,

*Corinth Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Record for the month  
During the month the  
Battery has been stationed  
at *Corinth, Miss.*

*Feby 1863*

Battery 6: Regt Mich. L. Art'y.  
3 Battery Mich. L. Art'y.

### Battery Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Corinth, Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record for the month.  
During the month the  
Battery has been stationed  
at Corinth, Miss.

Feaster

Bally C 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. Lt. Art'y.

3<sup>rd</sup> Batt'y, Reg't Mich. Lt. Art'y.

**Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 14<sup>th</sup> 1863,

shows station of battery,

Corinth, Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Suppressed by for Special  
muster April 10/63

Batt' C 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.

3 Batt'y, Mich. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1863,

shows station of battery,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of March  
& April the Battery has  
been encamped near  
Corinth, Miss.



Batt. 3 3rd Mich. L. Art.  
3 Batt. Mich. L. Art.

### Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Corinth, Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record for the month  
Up to the 20th of the month  
the Battery was in camp  
near Corinth. At that date  
one section was ordered to  
accompany the Brig. on an  
excursion towards Tusculum,  
and one section was left in  
position in Fort Richardson,  
Corinth.

Foster

Battery Return  
3 Battery Mich. L. Art'y

**Battery Return**  
for the month of May, 1863,  
shows station of battery,  
Memphis, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Battery left Corinth, Miss. on the 15th inst. and arrived at Memphis on the evening of the same day. The trip being made by rail road.

Frederick

Batt'y. C 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. Art'y.

3 Batt'y, Mich. L. Art'y.

---

---

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station of battery,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2<sup>d</sup> of May Capt. Robinson re-  
turned to Corinth from which  
place he had marched on the  
20<sup>th</sup> of April with one Section  
of the Battery with the ex-  
pedition under Gen. Dodge.  
The Section participated in  
the action of Town Creek  
& performed some good ser-  
vice in shelling the enemy.  
Casualties none.

May 13. The Battery was trans-  
ported by Railroad from  
Corinth to Memphis.

On the 19<sup>th</sup> June one Section of the  
Battery was ordered out to rein-  
force the Cavalry Pickets and  
returned on the 20<sup>th</sup>.

Battery 31st Mich. L. Art'y.  
31st Mich. L. Art'y.

### Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Memphis Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month the  
Battery has been in camp  
at Memphis Tenn.

On the 19th one section  
under command of Capt. Rob-  
inson accompanied the Brig  
on a scouting expedition re-  
turning on the 20.

Foster

Battery 6 1st Mich. L. Art'y  
3 Batty Mich. L. Art'y

**Battery Return**

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Memphis, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

During the month the  
Battery has been in camp  
at Memphis

Foster

Copyist.

1 Batty C 1 Mich L. Art'y )  
3 Batt'y, Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station of battery,

Memphis Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

During the months  
of July & August the  
Battery has been stationed  
at Memphis Tenn.

Hartbrook

Batt. 3 1st Mich. L. Art'y.  
31st Batt. Mich. L. Art'y.

### Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Memphis, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Foster

Copied

Battery 3. Battery Mick. L. Art'y.

Battery Return  
for the month of Sept, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Foster



Batt. 1st Mich. Light Art'y.  
3 Batt'y, Mich. Light Art'y.

### Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of battery,

Iuka Miss.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

From date of last muster  
until the 18 day of Oct  
the Battery was stationed at  
Memphis Tenn. On the 18<sup>th</sup> Oct  
marched from Memphis to Ger-  
mantown. On the 19<sup>th</sup> Oct.  
marched from Germantown to  
Lafayette. On the 20<sup>th</sup> Oct. marched  
from Lafayette to Moscow. On the  
21<sup>st</sup> Oct. marched from Moscow  
to Salisbury. On the 22<sup>nd</sup> Oct  
marched from Salisbury to Pocahontas  
On the 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct. marched from  
Pocahontas to Camp in Woods  
On the 24<sup>th</sup> Oct. marched from  
Camp in Woods to Cornith. On  
the 25<sup>th</sup> Oct. marched from Cornith  
to Clark Creek. On the 26<sup>th</sup> Oct  
marched from Clark Creek to (over)

O M Kennedy

MAY. 16.

19163272

1892.

*Ft Mower . On the 24 Oct.  
marched from Ft Mower to  
Juka. Roads generally  
bad plenty of water but  
scarcity of hay or forage.*

Batt. 3 1st Mich. L. Art'y  
3 Batt'y Mich. L. Art'y

**Battery Return**

for the month of October, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Iuka, Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Fleaser



Ballyb. 1 Regt Irish Lt. Arty.

3 Batty Co., \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Mich Lt Arty

*Batty*  
~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for John & Alice, 1863,

shows station of company,

Prospect Penn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 2 Batty Left Luka Miso  
and marched to Eastport

No 4. Crossed the Tinn River  
at Earthport.

Nov 6 Marched to Grand  
Springs

Marched to Landerdale

Nov 8 .. to Camped in the field

" 9 " " " " "

.. 10 ..

11 " " + passed through  
Pulaski.

Nov 12 Marched to. Camped in  
the field.

Apr 13 Marched arrived at  
Eastport Tenn. and  
encamped

2 Clark  
Copyist.

Battery 6 3rd Mich L. Inf.  
3 Battery Mich L. Inf.

### Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Prospect Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Flower

Copied.

A Detachment of Battery  
Co. 1st Mich. L. Art'y.

### Battery Return

for the month of January, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Prospect Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks

Capt. Geo. Robinson, 2 Lieut.  
Wm. W. Pyper & 50 Re-organized  
men have gone to  
Mich. to recruit & re-organ-  
ize

Exeter

C Ball'y, 1 Regt Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby 1864,

shows station of battery,

Prospect Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months  
of January & February  
the Battery has been  
encamped at Prospect  
Farm.

C. J. Clark



Battery 1 Sgt. Mich. S. Gentry

**Battery Return**

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Respect Team

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Feb 1864

*Batt'ry Co. 1 Regt Mich. L. Art'y*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Decatur, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Foster*

*Captain*

Co Batt'y, 1 Regt Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1864,

shows station of battery,

Decatur Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Batty marched from  
Prospect Tenn Mar 6. 64,  
and arrived at Decatur  
Junction Mar 8. 1864.  
On the 9<sup>th</sup> March the  
Batty assisted in the  
occupation of Decatur  
River which time the  
Batty has been station-  
ed at Decatur and  
by a regular system  
of drill has made  
it more perfect  
in compliance with  
order 100 rounds of  
ammunition has been  
expended during April  
in target practice with  
good success

Z. Clark

C Batt'y, 1 Regt Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of battery,

Big Shanty Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Batty marched from Decatur  
ala. May 1. 1864 arrived  
at Huntsville ala. May 3. 64  
Arrived at Bridgeport Tenn May 6. 64  
" " Lockout Valley " " 7 "  
" " Chattanooga " " 8 "  
" " Snake Gap. " " 10 "  
" Near Resacca and attacked  
the enemy May 13 Succeeded in  
silencing the enemiers Batty.  
after a sharp engagement  
May 14 + 15 in line of  
Battle at Resacca occas-  
ionally throwing shot  
+ shell in the enemiers  
lines May 23 Camped near  
Kington, Ga. May 26 Camped  
at Allas, Ga. May 27.  
28. 29. 30-31 in line of Battle  
(over)

W. Clark

MAY. 16.

19163276

1892.

+ Took part in several sharp actions

June 1 moved back from Dallas about six miles

June 2 One Sec. of Batty engaged Sec of Rebel Batty + silenced Rebels in a short time.

June 6. arrived at Acworth Ga  
June 10 Camped at Big Shanty. Ga.

June 15. moved up to line of battle commenced firing one man slightly wounded

June 19 ordered to report  
Comdg. + 2" Div 16"  
a. b.

+ Roll over

C Ball'y / Regt Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Jonesborough Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 in field near  
Kennesaw Mountain

July 2 In field near Kennesaw  
Mountain. Capt Robinson  
Appointed Chief of Art.

July 7 Sandtown ferry  
engaged enemy's Batteries -  
one man killed.

July 9. Passed through Marietta Ga

- 10 Arrived at Roswell Ga.

- 12 Camped at Decatur Ga.

- 22 Engaged enemy at Decatur  
casualties none lost 7 horses

July 26 near Atlanta Ga.

Aug 4. Near Atlanta Ga en-  
gaged enemy

Aug 13. Near Atlanta Ga.

engaged enemy one man  
wounded. Aug 24 near

(over)

2 H Clark

MAY. 16.

19163277

1892.

Atlanta Ga. engaged  
enemy one man wounded  
During the month of  
July & Aug the Battery  
followed the Corps 18<sup>th</sup>  
in many long and  
tiresome marches on  
short rations of forage  
consequently many  
of the horses were  
worn out completely  
so as to be abandoned  
Many died of fatigue  
& privation

6 Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shown station of battery,

Cave Springs Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1 64. Batt'y near  
Jonesboro Ga 2<sup>nd</sup> marched  
to La Grange Ga.

Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 64 Batt'y Camped at  
East Point Ga. 8<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> Batt'y  
rested at East Point Ga.

Oct 5. 64 Left East Point Ga in  
pursuit of the enemy  
had a very hard march  
lost a great many horses  
for want of forage and  
on the 31<sup>st</sup> of Oct was at  
Cave Springs Ga. still  
on the march.



6 Batt'y, 1 Regt-Mch L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864,

shows station of battery,

Savannah - Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 the Battery in camp at  
off-Care Springs Ala Marched  
for Talladega where it arrived  
on the 3<sup>rd</sup> from Dallis  
Marched to Marietta Ga where  
it arrived the 7<sup>th</sup> and remained in  
camp until the 13<sup>th</sup> when it  
marched to Atlanta. Nov 15<sup>th</sup>  
left Atlanta on the march  
towards Savannah. Dec 1<sup>st</sup>  
the Battery was camped at Ruston  
Station Ga from the 1<sup>st</sup> until the  
9<sup>th</sup> we marched toward Savannah  
the 9<sup>th</sup> engaged the enemy on the  
road to Savannah 10<sup>th</sup> engaged  
the enemy 11<sup>th</sup> engaged the enemy  
one man wounded by shell  
Dec 12<sup>th</sup> Moved to the right and  
was not again engaged during

J. P. Clark

Copyist.

MAY. 16.

19163279

1892.

the Campaign - from the 12<sup>th</sup>  
to the 31<sup>st</sup> Remained in Camp at  
Laramie

C Batt'y / Regt Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby 1865,  
shows station of battery,

In the Field near Curran's C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> The Battery was encamped  
at Savannah Ga

Jan'y 3<sup>rd</sup> Moved by transport to  
Beaufort S. C.

Jan'y 13<sup>th</sup> Marched from Beaufort  
to 15<sup>th</sup> arrived at Pocotaligo  
S. C. where it remained in  
camp until the 3<sup>rd</sup>

Jan'y 3<sup>rd</sup> In camp in the Field S. C.  
Feb'y 1<sup>st</sup> Started on the South &  
North Carolina rail

Feb'y 9<sup>th</sup> Came up with & attacked  
the enemy at South & disto River

Jeremiah Gardner Birch killed  
James Lambie Bright wounded  
Feb'y 16<sup>th</sup> Arrived at Legumina S. C.

28<sup>th</sup> Camped in the Field near  
Cheraw S. C. John Huntington  
Private died of disease

J. E. York

*C* Batt'y, 1 Regt Mehl. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1865,

shows station of battery,

*Nense River N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 1<sup>st</sup> In camp near Cheraw S.C.*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Engaged the enemy at-*  
*Cheraw Caswell's work.*

*March 11<sup>th</sup> Arrived at Fayetteville N.C.*

*March 12<sup>th</sup> Crossed Cape Fear River*

*Mecl 13<sup>th</sup> attacked and drove the enemy*  
*from their position Caswell's work*

*15<sup>th</sup> Engaged the enemy at Camp*

*River 21<sup>st</sup> Took position on the*  
*extreme right - near Bentonville*

*Took no part in the engagement*

*23<sup>rd</sup> Arrived at Goldsboro N.C. Re-*

*mained in camp there until April*

*7<sup>th</sup> then Marched for Raleigh*

*where we arrived by the 14<sup>th</sup> Remained*

*in camp until April 28 / 65*

*28<sup>th</sup> Left Raleigh Arrived at*

*Petersburg Va May 7<sup>th</sup> May 9<sup>th</sup>*

*Arrived at Manassas Va 11<sup>th</sup>*

*C. P. York*

MAY. 16.

19163281

1892.

passed through Richmond 20<sup>th</sup>  
arrived at Alexandria Va in  
camp until 23<sup>rd</sup>. 23<sup>rd</sup> moved to  
Washington and have been in  
camp here since that time

*C 1 Batty* / *Reg't Mch. Larky.*

*Battery Company* Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William M. Hyzer*  
*Battery C*), in the *First* Regiment  
*Mch. Larky* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*C. C. Loomis*

called into the service of the United States by Order  
of the President of the U.S., at  
*Grand Rapids*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28* day of  
*Nov*, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Nov*, 1861,

(when *Mustered in*.) to the *21* day of  
*June*, 1865,

the company was organized by Captain

*A. W. Dees*, at  
*Grand Rapids*

In the month of *Nov*, 1861, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAY 16.

19163282

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Detroit-Mich*, on this *22* day of

*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this

*Regt*, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

*pay*, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

thereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*Robert Lemmon*  
*Lt. & Adjt. 2<sup>d</sup> N. D. Cal.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Detroit-Mich*  
Date of *June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865*

General Notation:

*S. P. York*  
Copyright.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

Batt'y 2, 1<sup>st</sup> MICH. L. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |          |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1  | 19163283 | 36554921 |
| 2  | 19163284 | 36554922 |
| 3  | 19163285 | 36554923 |
| 4  | 19163286 | 36554924 |
| 5  | 19163287 | 36554925 |
| 6  | 19163288 | 36554926 |
| 7  | 19163289 | 36554927 |
| 8  | 19163290 | 36554928 |
| 9  | 19163291 | 36554929 |
| 10 | 19163292 |          |
| 11 | 19163293 |          |
| 12 | 19163294 |          |
| 13 | 19163295 |          |
| 14 | 19163296 |          |
| 15 | 19163297 |          |
| 16 | 19163298 |          |
| 17 | 19163299 |          |
| 18 | 19163300 |          |
| 19 | 19163301 |          |
| 20 | 19163302 |          |
| 21 | 19163303 |          |
| 22 | 19163304 |          |
| 23 | 19163305 |          |
| 24 | 19163306 |          |
| 25 | 36554920 |          |

See also



Billy D. - 1 mich L. Artys +  
Q. Andrew Co., Light Reg'ty (attached to 11<sup>th</sup> Med. Bn.)

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1881,  
Nov 30 / 61

shows station of company,

White Pigeon

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Adjutant's Roll

No muster in roll on file

Roe

Batt. D. I Mich. Lt. Art'y.  
Capt.  
Anderson Batt'y, Mich L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

shows station of battery,

Camp Gilbert, Ky.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

J. B. White

Batt'y. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. Lt. Art'y.  
Capt.  
Bridges Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. L. Art'y.

---

---

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb. 28. 1862,

shows station of battery,

On board the Anglo Saxon on the  
Ohio River.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. F. White.

Batt. D. 1. Mich. St. Art'y.  
Caval. Mich. L. Art'y.  
Batt'y,

# Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30. 1862,

shows station of battery,

Field of Shiloh Pittsburgh Penn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. F. White

Batt'y. 9. 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. St. Art'y.  
Capt. ~~Biddle~~ Batt'y, Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June 1862

shows station of battery,

Insurrection, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Batt. S. 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. Lt. Art'y.  
Lt. ~~Amos~~ Ball'y, Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug. 1862,

shows station of battery,

Delham, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. H. White.

Batt'y. S. 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. Lt. Art'y.  
Capt. Church Batt'y, Mich L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

shows station of battery,

Cave City, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. G. White.

Batt'y D, 1 Regt. Mich Art'y.  
Capt. Church's  
a Batt'y, Mich- L. Art'y.

### Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec. 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battery was engaged  
in the battle near  
Murfreesboro of the 31 of Dec.  
1862 of Jan. 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup>  
1863 and without exception  
of officers or men behaved  
with great gallantry  
Rendering very important  
service and repeatedly  
checking and repulsing the  
enemy from our right-  
center.

(Signed) M. B. Walker Col. Comdr.  
1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 3<sup>d</sup> Div.

Dickerson.



4<sup>th</sup> Mich Battery 2<sup>d</sup> Art  
Became 3<sup>rd</sup> D, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mich 2<sup>d</sup> Art

Battery Return

for the month of Jan - , 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Murfreesboro, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pagan

Battery D. Regt. Mich. L. A. Art'y  
Capt Church's  
A. Batt'y, Mich. - L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb. 1863,

shows station of battery,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Army's Report

Dickerson.

4 Batty Mich L. Arty  
Became Batty D. 1 Regt Mich L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Feb — , 1863,

shows station of battery,

Return dated: Murfreesboro  
Tenn. Mar 4, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ragan

4 Batty Mich Larty  
Became Batty for 1 Regt Mich & aft

Battery Return

for the month of Mar., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Crivens, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Ragan

Battery D 1 Reg't, Mich. L. Art-y.  
Capt Church's Batt'y Mich. L. Art-y.  
Co., Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.

4 Regt Mich Larty  
Batty D / Regt Mich Larty

Battery Return

for the month of Apr —, 1863,  
showing station of battery,

Truine, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Pagan

4 Batty Mich L. Artz  
Became Batty of 1 Regt Mich L. Artz

**Battery Return**

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Fourne, Tenn.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE Oct 1863.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

16

Ragan

Batt'y D. 1 Regt. Mich. Lt. Art'y  
Capt. Church's  
Batt'y, Mich. L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp in the Field.

From Second Auditor's Roll.  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 23 - 1863. Marched from  
Pineville Tenn at 12 O'clock, M.  
marched eight miles and  
bivouached for the night.  
June 24 - Renewed the march at  
6 O'clock A.M. Marched to a camp  
about one mile south of Christiansburg  
Station on the Nashville and  
Chattanooga R.R. which place  
we reached about 10 O'clock  
P.M. and bivouached for the  
night.

June 25 - Started again at 7 A.M.  
and reached the entrance to  
Hoover's Gap at 12 M. and  
encamped for the night.

June 26 - Started again at 7 A.M.  
marched to within one mile of  
Beck Grove, were ordered to  
over

Dickerson.



MAY. 16.

19163293

1892.

a position on the right of the Pike where we engaged the enemy driving them from four different positions and holding all the ground we had driven them from during the day.

Lost one man mortally wounded who died in about 5 hours and two horses killed. Fired 230 rounds of ammunition during the day June 27<sup>th</sup>. Marched towards Bullahoma Tenn which place we reached July 1<sup>st</sup>. Weather very rainy each day and the roads very muddy and bad.

Batt'y D 1 Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.  
Cape Church's  
Batt'y, Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July and Aug. 1863,

shows station of battery,

In the field Battle Creek. Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

Dickerson

D. Batt'y, / Mich. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31 1863,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~From~~ ~~Chattanooga~~ ~~Tenn.~~ ~~to~~ ~~Memphis~~ ~~Tenn.~~

Dickerson.

Batty D. / Rightmick. Larty

Battery Return

for the month of Oct., 1863

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

Not returned on file Dec 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

14

Pagan

D Batt'y, 1 Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dickerson.

Batt. S. Ryk Mich. L. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec., 1863,

show station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

26

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ragan

Batt'y D. Reg't Mich Larty

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1864

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* Batt'y, / *Mich.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. W. Chase*



Catty L. / Pest Mich. Larty

Battery Return

for the month of Feb., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ryan

Batt'y 2. Regt. Mich. L. Art'y

Co. B Battery Return

for the month of Mar —, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Murfreesboro, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* Batt'y, *1 Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.*

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Not given.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. W. Chase*

*D* Batt'y, *1 Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.*

---

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186*1/4*,

shows station of battery,

*Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Ball'y, 1 Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fortress Rosecrans, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

*D* Batt'y, 1 Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fortress Rosecrans, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

G. W. Chase

*D* Ball'y, 1 Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Fortress Rosecrans, Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. W. Chase*

*D* Batt'y, *1 Mich* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan* *and Feb* 186*5*,

shows station of battery, *Fortress*

*Acuerans, Murfreeston, Sum*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O'Leary*



D Batt'y, / Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich and Apl 1865,

shows station of battery, Fortress

Coscorans, Murfreesboro. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary

D Batt'y, 1 Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June 1865,

shows station of battery,

Fortress  
Ancestrans. Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary

Copyright

D. Batley  
Co. 1 Reg't Mich. L. Art'y  
~~Battery~~  
~~Company~~ Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain J. B. Fuller's  
Company (D), in the 1st Regiment  
Mich. L. A. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
C. A. Loomis

called into the service of the United States by the  
President A. Lincoln, at  
White Pigeon, Mich -  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17 day of  
Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 17 day of Sept, 1861,  
(when mustered in,) to the third day of  
August, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain  
H. N. Andrew  
White Pigeon, Mich -

in the month of September, 1861, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 16.

19163306

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*on, Mich*

, on this

*Jackson*  
*3<sup>rd</sup>*

day of

*Aug*

, 1865,

carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
messages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
thereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*E. N. Clift*

*Capt 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster:

{ Station

{ Date of

*Jackson. Mich*  
*August 3. 1865*

General Notation:

*O'Leary*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

Batt'y E, 1st MICH. L. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |          |
|----|----------|---|----------|
| 1  | 19163308 | = | 19163329 |
| 2  | 19163309 | = | 19163330 |
| 3  | 19163312 | = | 19163331 |
| 4  | 19163307 | = | 36554930 |
| 5  | 19163310 | = | 36554931 |
| 6  | 19163313 | = | 36554932 |
| 7  | 19163311 | = | 36554933 |
| 8  | 19163314 | = | 36554934 |
| 9  | 19163312 | = | 36554935 |
| 10 | 19163313 | = | 36554936 |
| 11 | 19163314 | = | 36554937 |
| 12 | 19163315 | = | 36554938 |
| 13 | 19163316 | = | 36554939 |
| 14 | 19163317 | = | 36554940 |
| 15 | 19163318 | = | 36554941 |
| 16 | 19163319 | = | 36554942 |
| 17 | 19163320 | = | 36554943 |
| 18 | 19163321 | = | 36554944 |
| 19 | 19163322 | = | 36554945 |
| 20 | 19163323 | = | 36554946 |
| 21 | 19163324 | = | 36554947 |
| 22 | 19163325 | = | 36554948 |
| 23 | 19163326 | = | 36554949 |
| 24 | 19163327 | = | 36554950 |
| 25 | 19163328 | = | 36554951 |

See also

51 36554952  
52 36554953  
53 36554954  
54 36554955

Let. Miller 4/2

*Batt'y E*  
*Capt. Dennis* Co., *1* Reg't *Mich L Arty*  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John J Dennis*  
Company (.....), in the ..... Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Michigan Artillery*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Dennis*

....., called  
into service of the United States by *President U.S.*  
from the *Twenty fourth* of *March*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*<sup>war</sup>  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years or war*

from this *Twenty fourth* of *Mich*, 1862

*H. C. Bankhead*  
*Capt 6<sup>th</sup> Inf* Mustering Officer.

Date *Mich 24. 1862*

Station *Nashville Tenn*

General Notation : .....

*Hearst*

Batty E. 1 Regt Mich. L. Art'y.  
Capt Dennis Batty 1 Regt Mich.  
Batt'y, L. Art'y.  
Engineers and Mechanics

**Battery Muster Roll**

for 16 Dec 21 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Gilbert near Louisville Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

No muster on roll on file.

Kearns



Capt Dennis Whitley Mich. Ia.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Dec, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Louisville.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ordered to report with  
detachment to Capt  
Mich. Company I  
4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Light Artillery  
by command of Brig.  
Gen. Buell. Dec 26, 1861.

Graves

Copyist.

Capt. Dennis Artillery Mich. Vols

### Battery Return

for the month of January, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Louisville Ky  
Corneret

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered to report with  
detachment to Capt. Muck  
Comp. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery  
by command of Brig.  
Gen. Buell. Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1861

X (W. A. T. all

Batt'y E. 1 Regt Mich L. Art'y.  
Capt Lennier Co. Light Artillery Michigan  
Batt'y, L. Art'y,  
Engineer attached to 4 Regt Mich L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1862.

shows station of battery, On board of  
steamer B. J. Adams on the Ohio River.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Learn

Copyright



*Battery*  
*Capt. Dennis Battery Mich Vols*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *February*, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

*On board Steamer J. B. Adams*  
*Ohio River*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ordered to report with*  
*detachment to Capt.*  
*Wash. Compy (9th A.I.*  
*Artillery by command*  
*of Brig. Gen. Buell, Dec.*  
*26, 1861.*

*Grande*

*Capt.*

1  
Capt. Dennis - Military Mich. 1862

**Battery Return**

for the month of March, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Spring Hill, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ordered to report with de-  
tachment to Capt Mack  
Company D 4 U.S. Artillery  
by Command of Brig  
Gen Buell. Dec 26, 1861.

Bally E. 1 Regt Mich. L. Art.

*Art's Instrument / Best Mech. Engineers*

**Batt'y.**

L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

shows station of battery,

Pittsburgh Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

Became Batt, E. 1 Regt Mich S Arty.  
Capt Co. D. mis. Batt, 1 Regt Mich S Arty.

Detachment  
**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 2 1862, 186 2,

shows station of company, camp Floyd

in Pittsburg Landing Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This detachment rendezvoused  
at Grand Rapids, Mich. T.  
left by order of Lt. Col. Baskins  
of Detroit. Under the command  
of Peter De Vries. 2d Lt. senior  
on the 1st day of June 1862.  
and arrived at Council Bluffs  
on 11th of same month. and  
was attached to 1st Tennesse  
Batt. Capt John Mendelsohn  
Batt on 13th of same month  
and left Camp Culbertson  
on Feb 26 62 and arrived  
at Smithland Ky on 28 inst.  
arrived at Nashville Tenn  
on March 8 from whence  
continued on march until  
arrived at Pittsburg.

James



MAY. 16.

19163213

1892.

Landings Zimm. (April 6) was  
brought up into action  
on the seventh day of  
same month in the  
morning continued till  
the close of the battle

*Capt. Lewis Lewis*

## Battery Return

for the month of *March*, 186 *2*,  
shows station of battery,

*Co. 1 4th Regt. Ill. Inf.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Peperomia verticillata* Mich. & S.

## Battery Return

for the month of July, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Near Pennington, Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry

Copyright

Batt'y E. 1 Regt Mich. L. Arty.  
Arty Detachment 1 Regt Mich.  
Ball'y, L. Art'y.  
Engineers and Musicians

## Battery Muster Roll

for May & June 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Incumbia, Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. The edges of the paper are visible, showing it's a full sheet.

Harst

Copyright

Brown's Batty Co. 1200th Mich. L. Art'y  
Capt Dennis Batty Regt 1200th Mich. L. Art'y  
Co.,

Detachment  
Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862.  
shows station of company,

Not Given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sent Peter Van Vries  
now in command of  
this artillery detachment  
was attached to Lieut  
Jennett's Battery now  
Capt John Wendenhall's  
Battery 4th U.S. Art'y  
with 28 men on the  
11 day of June 1862 by  
order of Major Gen Buell  
of Camp Gilbert Louis-  
ville Ky. remained  
with said Batty till  
the 30 day of May.  
Was detached by order  
of Major Gen Buell  
& returned to his Com-  
pany. Sixty men are  
now serving under  
Capt Sodi of the 8th U.S.  
Artillery.

James

Batt, 2nd Regt. Ill. Inf.,  
Capt. Dennis, Battery, Mich. Vol.

### Battery Return

for the month of January, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Near Tuscarora Sta.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ball's Battery*  
*Capt. George S. Ball's Mich. Iles.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*2*,  
shows station of battery,

*At Fort Sill, Okla.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Frank*

Copyist.

E Battery, 1 Mich Lt Arty  
5<sup>th</sup> Ball'y, Mich L. Art'y.

### Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862,

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This is a consolidated  
muster roll of 3 detachments  
of Mich Arty Vols. which were  
raised in connection with  
the Mich Engs & Mechan Regt &  
came into the field, the 1<sup>st</sup> de-  
tachment with Lt. John J. Ely, the  
2<sup>d</sup> with Lt. Peter De Vries, the 3<sup>d</sup>  
with Capt John J. Dennis &  
were under the command of Gen-  
eral's Battery. Lt Ely's detachment was  
assigned to Co D & US Arty.  
Lt De Vries' detachment with Co's  
Horn & US Arty. Lt De Vries'  
detachment was joined with that  
of Capt Dennis on June 2/62  
& Lt Ely's with those of Lt De-  
Vries & Capt Dennis on Aug 5/62  
by order of Gen Bull for organiza-  
(over)

Roe



MAY. 16.

19163312

1892.

tion & equipment. Capt  
Dennis having resigned  
his commission on  
June 9/62. Ans. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
If Ely was assigned to  
the command of Co by  
order of Gen. Buell, his  
Commission as Capt  
to date from June 9/62

---

Battery E. 1st Michigan Light Artillery  
5 Battery Mich. Light Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of August, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Special Orders No. 4. Hq. 1st  
Division Army of the Ohio  
Richmond, Tenn. Aug. 19, 1862.  
Enter at 2. The Detachment  
of Michigan Mechanics and  
Engineers attached to 4th U.S.  
Artillery is hereby relieved from  
duty in service, proceed by rail  
road to Dawson, Ala. and  
report to the County Officer of  
the Michigan Battery stationed  
at that place.

By Command of Major Genl  
G. B. Thomas, Brig. Genl.  
Major Genl. Smith's 3rd Artillery  
Batt. E. 1st Mich. Light Artillery  
Black Eng. & Tech. At-  
tached. This is a can-  
solidated sheet of all my

G. B. Thomas

Copyist.

I B. 11.

36554938

1896.

the men of Capt. Dennis  
Butter as near as I can  
get it, he not having left  
any records of his Com-  
mand.

**Battery Return**  
for the month of Sept., 186 2,  
shows station of battery,

shows station of battery,  
Nashville Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c)

Copyright.

[E Batty, 1 Mich Lt Arty]  
Capt Elys  
5 Mich Arty Batty, 1 Regt Mich Engrs & Mechanic's L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct 1862,

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn -

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This is a consolidated muster roll of 3 detachments of Mich Arty Vols. which was raised in connection with Mich Engrs & Mechanic's Regt & came onto the field. The 1st Detachment with Lt John J Elys, the 2nd with Lt Peter DeVries, the third with Capt John Dennis & was under the head of Dennis' Batty. Co Elys's detachment was assigned to Co I 4th Arty, Capt O A. Mack only. Lt DeVries detachment with Co H & M 4 Arty. Capt Mendenhall, only. Lt DeVries detachment was joined with that of Capt Dennis on June 2/62 & Co Elys with those of Co DeVries & Capt Dennis on Aug 1/62 by order of Gen Bull for organization & equipment.

Recd

Copied

MAY. 16.

19163313

1892.

Capt Dennis having re-  
signed his commission  
on June 9/62, Ins. 14  
Co. John J. Ely was as-  
signed to the command  
of the Co, his commission  
as Capt to date from  
June 9/62 by order of  
Gen Buell -

---

Batt. 5 First Mass. Light,

5 Batt. Mich. Light.

### Battery Return

for the month of Oct., 1862,

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ex. 5. 1st Regt. 1st Div.  
5 Batt. 1st Mich. Art.

### Battery Return

for the month of *November*, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lines for recording events.



Battery Muster Roll  
for Nov and Dec 1862.

Station of battery,  
Nashville Tenn

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2586)

Page 1 of 1

5 Batt'y Mich. L. Art'y

### Battery Return

for the month of December, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

ARTY RETURN ON FILE Dec 1863

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

8<sup>th</sup> Battery 1. Mich Lt. Col. ~~John~~  
Ely's ~~Co.~~ <sup>and Surg's and Mich's</sup>  
Batt'y, <sup>ing Co. 1.0 Regt</sup> ~~1000~~

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb* 1863,  
shows station of battery,

*Nashville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nothing of interest  
has occurred since last  
muster*

Reel 13 6 ch. 2

5 Daily Mich. Daily

**Battery Return**

for the month of *February*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Nothing of interest has  
occurred since last  
report.*

*5th Regt. Min. I. Art.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*James*

Copyist.

Battery E<sup>1</sup> Mich. L. Art'y.  
Capt. Batt'y, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of battery,

Oakville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Rogers

Battery E<sup>th</sup>. Mich L. Art'y.  
5 Batt'y, Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *March and April* 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nothing of interest  
was received since last  
muster*

*J. Brown*  
Capt.

*5 Battery Mich. L. Ind.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *April*, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ernest*

*Capt.*



5 Batt: 1st Regt. Art.

# Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Winnipeg, Minn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Done

Battery E. 1st L. Art'y  
5 Ball'y, 1st L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June 1863,

shows station of battery,

Surfacing gun

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5-Batt. Mich. L. Arty

### Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Laverque, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of interest  
since last report.

5 Battery Mich. L. Art'y

### Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Laverne, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Received by Special Orders  
from Hd. Qrs. 2<sup>d</sup> Brig 3<sup>d</sup>  
Div. R. Corps.

14 men from 70<sup>th</sup> Ind.  
Vol. Inftry

12 men from 105<sup>th</sup> Ill. Vol. Inftry

14 men from 102<sup>nd</sup> Ill. Vol. Inftry.

Battery E. I. Mich. L. Art'y.  
5 Batt'y, Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug* 186*8*,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Battery Return  
5 Battery Wash. L. M. Y.

### Battery Return

for the month of August, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

*James*

Batt. 5 Mich. L. Art. 1863  
5-Batt. Mich. L. Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of *September*, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

*2nd Mich. L. Art.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E' Batt'y, *High* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 2nd Oct* 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Starkville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On 20th Sept 1863  
been known & which  
battery hereafter will  
be known as Battery E  
1. High Artillery*







*E<sup>o</sup>* Batt'y, 11<sup>th</sup> Mich. L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863,

shows station of battery,

Rashville, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Money.

Copyright

Battery E. 1st Cavalry

**Battery Return**

for the month of Dec., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Paducah, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

None - no events to report

E<sup>o</sup> Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb 1864

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mowry  
Proprietor

Capt. E. R. M. M. L. L. L.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Feb, 1867,  
shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*E* Batt'y, *1st Mich. L. Art'y.*

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dec 7* *1864*,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Murray*



*E* Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. Ball'y, Rgt Mich. L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864.

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a full page of a handwriting practice worksheet. It features approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly down the page, designed to guide letter height and placement. The background is plain white, and there are no other markings or text present.

*Snowy*

Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct 1864,

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moving

Batt'y, *Regt. Mch* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for

shows station of battery,

Pulaski, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. E. Parks

E Batt'y, Mich 1 L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *June & July* 186*5*,  
shows station of battery,

*Decatur Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Signature]*  
copied

*B*  
Batt'y, 1 Regt Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April* 186*5*,

shows station of battery,

*Decatur, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt'y, 1 Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for May & June 1865,

shows station of battery,

shows station 6. 100 ft.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Parks

(over)

*E* Co., *1* Reg't *Mich. L. & H.*  
Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Peter M. Vries*  
Company (*E*), in the *1* Regiment

of *Mich. L. & H.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*W. O. Goonier*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

*Marshall, Mich*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

(when *Mustered in*) to the *30* day of  
*July*, 1865, *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.



MAY 16.

19163331

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Jackson, Mich*, on this *30* day of  
*July*, 186 *5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *by reason of Gen order*  
*no 105, U. S. War Dept.*

*E. M. Clift*

*Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Jackson, Mich.*  
Date of *July 30, 1865*

General Notation:

*J. H. Parks*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

Batt'y *Gf. 1st* MICH. L. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |          |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1  | 19163332 | 36554957 |
| 2  | 19163333 | 36554958 |
| 3  | 19163334 | 36554959 |
| 4  | 19163335 | 36554960 |
| 5  | 19163336 | 36554961 |
| 6  | 19163337 | 36554962 |
| 7  | 19163338 | 36554963 |
| 8  | 19163340 | 36554964 |
| 9  | 19163339 | 36554965 |
| 10 | 19163341 | 36554966 |
| 11 | 19163342 | 36554967 |
| 12 | 19163343 | 36554968 |
| 13 | 19163344 | 36554969 |
| 14 | 19163345 | 36554970 |
| 15 | 19163346 | 36554971 |
| 16 | 19163347 |          |
| 17 | 19163348 |          |
| 18 | 19163349 |          |
| 19 | 19163350 |          |
| 20 | 19163351 |          |
| 21 | 19163352 |          |
| 22 | 19163353 |          |
| 23 | 19163354 |          |
| 24 | 19163355 |          |
| 25 | 36554956 |          |

See also

Battery F. 1 Regt Mich. L. Art'y -  
Capt Andrews' Battery Mich. L. Art'y  
~~Co.~~, ~~Reg't~~

*Batty* Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John S. Andrews*

Company (*Coldwater Light Artillery*) ~~in the~~ *13* Regiment  
(*Mich* Brigade), of *Mich*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*the Pres*, called  
into service of the United States by  
from the *9* day of *January*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *2 years*,  
unless sooner discharged. (*over*) \*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years*

from this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan*, 186*2*

*Henry R. Wagner*  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> Regt Mich. Mustering Officer.

Date *Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
Station *Detroit Mich* } officer

General Notation :

*Rever*

MAY. 16.

19163332

1892.

This Company was organized at Coldwater Michigan by Capt John S. Andrews during the month of October 1861.

Battery F. 1. Regt Mich L. Artg  
Capt Andrews Battery Mich L. Artg  
Co., Regt

**Battery Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain John S. Andrews  
Company (B), in the Regiment  
Coldwater Light Artg  
(Brigade), of Mich  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called  
into service of the United States by the Pres  
from the 14 day of February, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

(over)

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 3 years

from this 14 day of February, 1862.

J R Smith Lt  
Col U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date Feb 14 1862

Station Coldwater Mich

General Notation :

Reeves

MAY. 16.

19163333

1892.

This Company was organized at Coldwater, Michigan by Capt John S. Addams during the month of October 1861.

Batt'y F. 1. Regt Mich. Lt Art'y  
Capt Andrews Batt'y Mich

Batt'y,

L. Art'y.

### Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 31 to Feb 28* 1862,

shows station of battery,

*not stated*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Reever*

Batt<sup>y</sup> F<sup>1</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Mich<sup>e</sup> L<sup>y</sup> arty<sup>y</sup>  
Col<sup>t</sup> Andrus Batt<sup>y</sup> Mich<sup>e</sup> L<sup>y</sup> arty<sup>y</sup>  
Co., Reg<sup>t</sup>

Batt<sup>y</sup> Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862

shows station of company,

+

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\*Roll torn

Reveries

Copyright.



Batt<sup>y</sup> F. I. Regt Mich L Arty  
Capt Andrew Batt<sup>y</sup> Mich L Arty  
Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,

shows station of company,

West Point Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reever

Batt'y F. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. L. A.  
Capt. Andrews Batt'y. Mich. L. A.

### Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862

shows station of battery,

Fort Blair, West Point, Key.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

No. 1. Report on the Inc. 15th.

Ward

Batt'y 51. Regt. Mich. Lt. Art'y.  
Capt. Andrews Batt'y Mich. Lt. Art'y.  
Batt'y, L. Art'y.

*Special* Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug 18* 1862,

shows station of battery,

*Camp Swords Louisville Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt'y F. I. Regt Mich Light Arty.  
Capt Andrews Batt'y Mich  
Batt'y, L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug* 1862,  
shows station of battery,

*Not Stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll On File Dec. 1862.

*Receives*

Batty Fr 1 Regt Mich L Art'y  
Capt Hales Batty Mich  
Batt'y, L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for dated Dec 31 1862,

shows station of battery,

Munfordsville Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Batt'y. "7." 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.  
6 Batt'y. Mich. L. Art'y.

### Battery Return

for the month of Dec., 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Mumfordsville, Ky

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

One section of the battery  
comd'd by Lt. B. H. Paddock  
is on detached service at  
Bowling Green, Ky.

The other section comd'd  
by Lt. L. F. Heule moved from  
Louisville, Ky. via L. & N. R.R.  
to Mumfordsville, Ky. on  
Saturday the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Dec.  
at which place they remain

Ward

Batt'y 7<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.  
6 Batt'y Mich. L. Art'y.

### Battery Return

for the month of Jan., 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Munfordsville, Ky.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

No report has been recd of the  
date of the enlistment of recruits.  
Can not give names of Paroled  
Prisoners absent for want of room.  
In report for adv. June Co.  
Kavanaugh reported with the  
absent paroled should have been  
reported dishd. Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 62 by Lt. Col.  
J. R. Smith at Detroit, Mich.

The Battery is stationed as  
at last report with one section  
commanded by B. L. Paddock at  
Bowling Green, Ky. The balance  
at this Post.

The men of the Battery  
are mostly sound and healthy,  
a few are diseased and are of  
little benefit to the service, if  
they are dishd. and replaced.  
(over)

Ward

1 FEB. 11.

36554958

1896.

by good recruits the  
condition of the battery  
would be improved.



Batt'y. F. 1 Regt. Mich. Light. Art'y.  
6 Batt'y, Michigan L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y + Feb. 1863,

shows station of battery,

Mumfordsville Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Batty "F." 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. L. Arty.  
6 Batty. Mich. L. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Feb., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Munfordsville, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Batty. 7. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. L. A.

6 Batty. Mich. L. A.

**Battery Return**

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Munfordsville, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Batt'y, 7. i. Regt. Mich. Light. Art'y  
to Batt'y, Michigan L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for March & April 1863,

shows station of battery,

Newmarketville Ky.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

666arnell

7.  
Batty "F". 1" Regt. Mich. L. A.  
6 Batty. Mich. L. A.

**Battery Return**

for the month of *April*, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

*Mumfordsville Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Murd*

Batty. 7. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. L. A.  
6 Batty. Mich. L. A.

**Battery Return**

for the month of *May*, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

*Mumfordsville Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hard*

Batt'y, F. 1 Regt. Michigan. St. Art'y  
6 Batt'y, Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May 7 June 1863,

shows station of battery,

Newmarketville Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Batty. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mich. L. A.  
6 Batty. Mich. L. A.

### Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Mumfordsville, Ky.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Mess



Battery 7.1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. L. A.  
6<sup>th</sup> Battery Mich. L. A.

**Battery Return**

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Munfordsville, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hard

Batt'y. F. S. Regt. Mich Lt. Art'y.  
6 Batt'y, Michigan L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug. 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Newfaneville N.Y.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Battery Return  
for the month of Aug., 1863,  
shows station of battery, 100 1

shows station of battery,  
Munfordsville, Ky

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Paul

Batty. 7. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. L. A.  
6 Batty. Mich. L. A.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Sept., 1863,  
shows station of battery

Manfredsville, Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ward

*F. Batt'y, 1 Michigan L. Art'y.*

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Glasgow Kentucky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Battery formerly designated  
as 6. Michigan in accordance  
with Special Orders no 344 War  
Dept. dated Aug. 3. 1863 is  
now designated as at the  
Heading of this Roll*

*E. C. Barnall*

Batt'y. 7.1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. L.A.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Oct., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Glasgow, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Ward

Batt'y. T. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. L. A.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov., 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Glasgow, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Nov.  
One section of this Battery  
comd. by Capt. L. F. Hall  
was ordered out with a  
scouting party commanded  
by Lieut. S. A. Strickland.  
Returned on the 23<sup>rd</sup> Nov.  
after having marched about  
seventy miles.

NEXT RETURN DUE JAN 1864

Ward

*F* Batt'y, / Reg't *Mich* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec* 1863,

shows station of battery, *Near Sanford Ky*

*En Route for Knoxville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On my return to the Battery*  
*March 14. 64. from detached*  
*Service I found that the Muster*  
*Rolls for the months of November*  
*& December 1863 had not been*  
*forwarded at the proper time at the*  
*date of Muster. the Battery was*  
*under the Command of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*H. H. Brown and Enroute for*  
*Knoxville Tenn. from Kentucky,*  
*on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of Jan'y. Lieut Brown*  
*turned over the Command to 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Lieut. Geo. Holbrook, and left*  
*without signing the Rolls and*  
*has since Resigned. Lt Holbrook*  
*would not sign & forward the Rolls*  
*because he was not in Command*  
*of the Battery at the date of Muster.*  
*Therefore in order that the records*  
*of the Battery should be (over).*

*E. C. Carroll*



MAY. 16.

19163345

1892.

Complete I have carefully  
Examined the Rolls and  
believing them to be correct  
have taken the responsibility  
of signing them

Signed: B D. Paddock  
Capt. Comdg. Batty.

Batt'y. "F." 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. L. A.

## Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

shows station of battery,  
*Knowville, Tenn.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left camp near Waverlyburg, Ky., on the morning of Jan'y. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864, en route for King's Island, Ky. - Having at Somerset another sighting of the 2<sup>d</sup> inst.: Cox and Lt. Brown was relieved of duty closed up the Battery and Lt. Hno. Holbrook assigned to the same duty as of Craig. Left 1<sup>st</sup> Co. Gapped Marched to Swift Springs & encamped the night of the 3<sup>d</sup> inst.: Remained till the 6<sup>th</sup> inst. and marched to New Hill started the morning of the 8<sup>th</sup> inst. for Knoxville in Brigades with the 50<sup>th</sup> U.S.I. & 91<sup>st</sup> and 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry command by Maj. Genl. Gardner. - We march to Jacksboro, Tenn. on a heavy trail, and no spring could be seen rendering the hills just places almost impassable. Encamped at Jacksboro, the night of the 12<sup>th</sup> inst. The morning of the 13<sup>th</sup> marched three miles south of Jacksboro again. May the battery was separated from the Brigade being ordered by Maj. Genl. Steadman report to corps officer of Knoxville some part of the morning of the 14<sup>th</sup> arriving at Knoxville on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst.: at which place it now remains.

Ward

*F* Ball'y, *1<sup>st</sup> Mich* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan<sup>y</sup> Feb* 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Knoxville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sperry*

*Batt'y. 7.1 Regt. Mich. L.A.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Ward*

*Batt'y 7.1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. L.A.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *Mar.*, 186 *4.*

shows station of battery,

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Mar 2*

*F.* Batt'y, *1 Mich* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *March and Apr* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Calhoun Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lopez*

F. Batt'y, Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May<sup>th</sup> & June 1864,

shows station of battery,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Co. was in action  
at Resaca Ga. May  
14 & 15/64. See  
returns.

This battery has  
been actively en-  
gaged in the cam-  
paign under Gen.  
Sherman in Georgia  
with the 2<sup>d</sup> Division 2<sup>d</sup>  
A. A. since May 7,  
1864. Is now near  
Maistta Ga. Camathan  
Lt. M. M. Miller wounded  
Private P. O. Carner  
" W. Smutley "

June 27, 1864 near Maistta Ga.  
Smith died of wounds June 29, 1864.

\* In lead pencil on roll

Lopez

Captain.

Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for

shows station of battery,

shows station of battery,  
In The field Ga

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington



F<sup>th</sup> Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Meh L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Decatur Ga on the  
4<sup>th</sup> of Oct with the 28<sup>th</sup> A. G. and follow-  
ing Genl Woods Confederate Army crossed  
the Chickasaw River striking the Rail  
Road near Marietta following it up to  
Kingsport crossed to Rome. Left  
Rome the 14<sup>th</sup> and passing through  
Reassee and Snake Creek gaps Camped  
at Kennesaw. Left the 19<sup>th</sup> marching with  
artillery and crossing the Alabama line  
reached Cedar Bluffs on the Tennessee  
R. on the 21<sup>st</sup> Left Cedar Bluffs on the  
22<sup>nd</sup> arriving at Chattanooga on the mor-  
ning of the 30<sup>th</sup> having marched upwards  
of three hundred miles during the month  
and were getting our equipments prior  
to taking the Field.

Boeger

*3d* Batt'y, *1 Mich*. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. M. Kennedy*  
Copyist.

*4<sup>th</sup>* Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1865,

shows station of battery,

*Newbern N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This battery arrived at Washington D. C. *Feb 2<sup>nd</sup>* 1865 and getting equipped anew left for Alexandria Va. on the 19<sup>th</sup> on the 20<sup>th</sup> embarked on board of Transport and got under way the next morning reaching Fort Fisher on the 24<sup>th</sup> From there was ordered to Beaufort N. C. arriving there on the 25<sup>th</sup> Came to Newbern N. C. on the 26<sup>th</sup> where we are now encamped awaiting orders.

*D. M. Kennedy*  
Capt.

*J* Batt'y, / *Mch.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch. v. Apl.* 186 *5*,

shows station of battery,

*New Berne N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. M. Kennedy*

F. Co., 1 Reg't Mich. L. Art'y

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

~~ad detachment of~~  
Of Captain Byron D. Paddock  
Company ( F. ), in the first Regiment  
Mich. L. Art'y Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
C. O. Loonis  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Goldwater Mich.  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
October, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 9 day of Jan., 1862  
(when mustered in,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

The company was organized by Captain Cahn  
S. Andrews, at  
Goldwater Michigan  
in the month of October, 1861, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY. 16.

19163354

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Nash-*  
*ville Tenn.*, on this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*January*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the ~~company~~ *and named twenty (20) men (all)* for discharge, and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *to date as*  
*above stated*

*J. B. Haize*  
Mustering Officer.

*A. C. M. Dist of Tennessee*

Master: { Station *Nashville Tenn*  
Date of *Jan. 13, 1865*

General Notation:

*Lopez*

*34* Co., *1* Reg't *Mich L arty*

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Lieut George Hawley*  
Company (*34*), in the *1* Regiment  
of *Mich L arty* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*C. O. Boomer*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

*Coldwater Mich*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *15* day of  
*October*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *9* day of *Jan'y*, 186*2*;

(when *mustered out*), to the *1st* day of

*July*, 186*5*, when *discharged*

The company was organized by Captain *John*

*S. Andrews*, at

*Coldwater Mich*

in the month of *Oct.*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAY. 16.

19163355

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Jackson Mich*, on this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of

*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

thereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*E. W. Cleft*

*Capt 13 US Inf*

*Mustering Officer.*

Master:

{ Station

{ Date of

*Jackson Mich*

*July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

General Notation:

*D. M. Kennedy*

(479)

*Copyist.*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

Batt'y *G 1st*, MICH. L. ARTY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |          |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1  | 19163356 | 36554973 |
| 2  | 19163357 | 36554974 |
| 3  | 19163358 | 36554975 |
| 4  | 19163359 | 36554976 |
| 5  | 19163360 | 36554977 |
| 6  | 19163361 | 36554978 |
| 7  | 19163362 | 36554979 |
| 8  | 19163363 | 36554980 |
| 9  | 19163364 | 36554981 |
| 10 | 19163365 | 36554982 |
| 11 | 19163366 | 36554983 |
| 12 | 19163367 | 36554984 |
| 13 | 19163368 | 36554985 |
| 14 | 19163369 | 36554986 |
| 15 | 19163370 | 36554987 |
| 16 | 19163371 | 36554988 |
| 17 | 19163372 | 36554989 |
| 18 | 19163373 | 36554990 |
| 19 | 19163374 | 36554991 |
| 20 | 19163375 | 36554992 |
| 21 | 19163376 | 36554993 |
| 22 | 19163377 | 36554994 |
| 23 | 19163378 | 36554995 |
| 24 | 19163379 | 36554996 |
| 25 | 36554972 | 36554977 |

See also

Batt'y 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mich. Infantry  
Capt. Lanphier's Batt'y  
Co., in the 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Infantry

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles W. Lanphier's  
Company (.....), in the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Michigan Infantry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Charles  
E. Stuart, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 17<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
ages and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years or during the war

from this 17 day of January, 1862

A. R. Smith  
A. C. W. S. Army Mustering Officer.

Date January 17, 1862

Station Kalamazoo, Mich.

General Notation : .....

Bat'y G 1 met L.A.  
7 Mich Bat'y. L. Art'y

**Battery Return**

for the month of January, 1892,

shows station of battery,

Kalamazoo Mich.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Row

Battery 2<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Heavy Art'y  
Capt. Campbell's  
Batt'y, March L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 31 to July 28 1862,  
shows station of battery,

*Not given*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

*J. L. Norris*

Batt'y G 1 mek LCO

"7" Batt'y Mich L. Arty

### Battery Return

for the month of *February*, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

*Camp Smith Ky.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Kalamazoo Mich  
July 12, 1862. Marched to  
Camp Smith near Louisville  
Ky 350 miles. Arrived at  
Camp Smith July 14, 1862.*

*Row*

Batt 1 and 2  
7<sup>th</sup> Batt Mich L. Art

**Battery Return**

for the month of March, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

West Point Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Camp Smith  
March 4<sup>th</sup> 1862. Marched  
to West Point Kentucky  
25 miles. Arrived at  
West Point Ky March 5<sup>th</sup>  
1862.

J. R. R.

Battery No. 1st Regt. Mich L. Art'y.  
Capt. Lapham  
Batt'y, Reg't Mich L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April 1862,

shows station of battery,

Louisville, Kentucky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. L. Norris*

Baty & 1" Mch. L.A.  
7" Batt'y Brick & Art'y

**Battery Return**

for the month of *April*, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

*Camp Morgan,*

*Louisville Ky,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left West Point Ky*

*April 1" 1862. Marched*  
*to Louisville 25 miles*

*Arrived at Louisville Ky*  
*April 1" 1862,*

*Rover*



Bly G 1 Mch LCA  
7 Batty Mich L. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of May, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Cumberland Ford Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Louisville Ky May 3<sup>d</sup>  
1862. Marched to Lexington  
100 miles. Arrived at Lex-  
ington May 8<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Left Lexington May 10<sup>th</sup> 1862,  
Marched to Cumberland Ford  
Ky where we arrived on the  
15<sup>th</sup> of May 1862, Distance  
135 miles.

Roux

Battery 1st Regt. Art'y.

7 Batt'y, Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May 9 June 1862,

shows station of battery,

Cumberland Gap

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was transported by Rail Road  
from Knoxville to Lexington  
Ky, May 3<sup>d</sup>. Marched from  
Lexington, Ky, en route  
for Cumberland Ford May  
10<sup>th</sup>. Arrived at Cumberland  
Ford May 18<sup>th</sup>. Marched  
from Cumberland Ford  
June 11<sup>th</sup> - via Big Creek,  
Gap. Arrived at Cumberland  
Gap June 18<sup>th</sup>.

Bat'y G 1 mel Lee  
7" Batt'y Mich. L. Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of June, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Cumberland Gap Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Cumberland Ford  
June 11<sup>th</sup> 1862 Marched to  
Cumberland Gap Tenn  
150 miles Arrived June  
17<sup>th</sup> 1862.

J. R. Lee

7<sup>th</sup> Batty Mich<sup>d</sup> L<sup>y</sup> Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*2*,  
shows station of battery,

*Camp in the Woods*  
*Cumb Gap*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*During the month of*  
*July the Battery remained*  
*in Camp at Cumberland Gap,*

Batt'y, Mich L. Art'y.

Batt'y, Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Cumberland Gap

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the present month  
the Battery remained in Camp  
at and near Cumberland Gap

J. L. Harris

Bat'y. G 1 inch L.A.  
7" Bat'y Brick Lt. Art'y.

### Battery Return

for the month of August, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Camp near Cumberland Gap.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of  
Aug. the Battery remained  
in Camp at Cumberland  
Gap.

Rosen

Bat'y G, 1<sup>st</sup> Mel L.A.  
"7<sup>th</sup> Bat'y Mich L. Art'y

### Battery Return

for the month of September, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Portland Ohio,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of  
Sept the Battery moved  
from Cumberland Gap,  
Tenn. to Portland Ohio.  
was in a skirmish at Camp  
Bottom Ky, Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1862,

Battery 1st Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.

7 Batt'y, Mich. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862,

shows station of battery,

Gallipolis, Ohio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the present month  
the Battery marched from  
Cumberland Gap to Green-  
sburg, Ky. - thence to  
Portland, Ohio & thence to  
Gallipolis, Ohio.



Bat'y G 1 Mch 50  
7<sup>th</sup> Bat'y Mich & Acty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of October, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Gallipolis Ohio.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

During the month of  
Oct the Battery removed  
from Portland Ohio to  
Gallipolis Ohio

Rea

Bat'y, 3, 1 Mch R A.  
7" Battery Mich L Bty

### Battery Return

for the month of November, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Sts Lady Pike

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of Nov,  
the Battery moved from Gallipolis  
up to Gouley Bridge Va.  
Returned to Point Pleasant Va  
& embarked on board Transport  
for Cincinnati, disembarked  
at Cinn 21<sup>st</sup> Nov. 1862,  
Reembarked the 27<sup>th</sup> for Memphis  
Tenn.

Roun

Batt'ry 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. L. Art'y

7 Batt'y, Mich. L. Art'y.

### Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31 1862,

shows station of battery,

Gazoo River, Mississippi

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the four months last  
past the Battery has marched  
from Cumberland Gap, Tenn.,  
to Portland, Ohio, thence to  
Gallipolis, Ohio, thence up  
the Kanawha Valley, to Gauley  
Bridge, West Virginia,  
thence to Point Pleasant, Va.,  
where we embarked on trans-  
port for Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Thence Memphis, Tennessee.  
Thence to Vicksburg, Mississippi,  
during the same time the  
Battery was in a skirmish  
at camp Patton, Kentucky;  
also the battle of Chickasaw  
Bayou, Vicksburg, Miss.  
In this engagement of one &  
one half days we had two (over)

J. L. Morris

MAY. 16.

19163362

1892.

men wounded & eight horses  
Killed and disabled.

Batt'y G & 1 Mch L Co  
"Batt'y Mich L Arty

### Battery Return

for the month of December, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Str Du Vernon

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Memphis Tenn  
Dec 3, remained in Camp  
until the 30, at which  
time the Batt'y was  
embarked in transports  
& moved to Yazoo River.  
The Batt'y took an active  
part in the battle of  
Chickasaw Bayou in  
which battle we had  
ten men wounded two  
mortally & eight horses  
killed or disabled,

Ross

Batt 9 1 mch L A  
"4" Batt 1 mch L. Artz

### Battery Return

for the month of January, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Young's Point La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of  
January, the Battery was  
moved by transport to  
Arkansas Post, where the  
Battery was used as  
Reserve during the Battle.  
After the Battle, was  
reembarked & was moved  
by transport to Young's  
Point La. opposite Nicks-  
burg Miss.

Rowe

Battery G, 1 Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.

7 Ball'y, Mich. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y* 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Youngs Point, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched to the Battle  
field from Yazoo River  
on the 1st of Jan'y, 1863.  
From there, embarked on  
transports & sailed to  
Arkansas Post. Was with  
the reserve Corps in the  
attack & capture of that  
post. From there, we sailed  
for Youngs Point, La. and  
landed opposite the mouth  
of Yazoo River, Jan'y 23,  
1863, where we have  
since been encamped.*

Bty G 1 mt L Co  
7th Bally Mich H Lty

**Battery Return**

for the month of February, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Youngs Point La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Remained in camp during  
The month of Feb'y 1863  
at Youngs Point La.

1 Page



Bty, G 1 Mich LA  
7<sup>th</sup> Ballyrick L. Harley

**Battery Return**

for the month of March, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Milliken's Bend La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

During the month of March  
the Battery was moved by  
transport to Milliken's  
Bend La.

11 am

Battery G. 1 Reg't Mich L. Arty  
7 Batt'y, Reg't Mich. L. Art'y.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10 1863,

shows station of battery,

Whites Plantation, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Moved by transportation  
from Young's  
Point, La. to Milliken's  
Bend, La. Mch. 8/63.

Apr. 2<sup>d</sup> marched from  
Milliken's Bend to  
Richmond; distance  
12 miles. Apr. 7 marched  
from Richmond & arrived  
at our present camp  
ment, Apr. 8/63. Distance  
13 miles.

Hastie

Battle of G / Regt Mich. L. Art'y.  
Batt'y, Mich. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich. <sup>4th</sup> Apr. 1863,

shows station of battery,

Eight in War Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months  
the Battery has moved from Young's  
Point La, to Mulliken's Bend, La.  
Encamped there until the 1st Apr,  
when the right section marched  
to Richmond, La, and the balance  
of the Battery followed on the 2<sup>d</sup>.  
From there the Battery moved  
to Smith's Plantation, they re-  
crossed the Little Texas Bay  
and down the river to Perkins  
Plantation, the ice embarked  
on these points which ran  
the blockade of Grand Gulf  
and landed 6 miles below at  
Burr'sburg on the 30 April  
and marched towards St.  
Liboon.

Hester

Bat'y G 1<sup>st</sup> Mech F. A.  
7<sup>th</sup> Bally Mich L. City

### Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Near Port Gibson, Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of April  
the Battery moved from Miller-  
Kens Road to the Richmond  
thence to Smith's Plantation  
thence passed across the  
Little Texas Bayou  
down the river to Perkins  
Plantation, where we embarked  
on board transport which  
ran the blockade of Grand  
Belt, and landed 6 miles  
below at Brainerd, on the  
30<sup>th</sup> of April marched  
toward Port Gibson.

12

Bat'y G 1<sup>st</sup> Md L Co  
2<sup>nd</sup> Bat'y Mich L. Art.,

### Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

near Richburg

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of May  
the Battery moved to Thompson's Hill,  
near the battle of May 1<sup>st</sup>,  
where I had two men killed  
and two wounded and had  
7 horses killed or disabled.  
From there moved to Champion  
Hill, near the engagement  
at that place on the 16<sup>th</sup>,  
from there moved to  
Black River Bridge on the  
17<sup>th</sup> and moved in during the  
evening from that point.  
On the 19<sup>th</sup> commenced  
the attack in rear of  
Richburg where we  
still remain.

1<sup>st</sup> Co

Battery 7th Regt. Ill. Art'y.

7 Ball'y, Mich L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May and June* 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Height's 7th Regt. Vicksburg, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*During the two months  
last passed, the Battery has been  
engaged & marched as follows;  
May 4/63, at battle Port Gibson.  
May 7, marched to Raymond.  
Thence to Edwards Station, Miss.  
At the battle Edwards Station.  
May 14/63. Thence marched to  
Big Black River Bridge. Was  
at the battle of Big Black River  
Bridge, May 17. Thence marched  
toward Vicksburg, Miss. May 19  
2 P.M. got into Battery in  
position and opened fire on  
enemy's works near Vicks-  
burg. May 20, but Battery in  
position within 200 yards  
of enemy's works where  
it has been actively engaged  
(over)*

*Hastie,*

MAY. 16.

19163366

1892.

up to date, having  
thrown over 6000 shot-  
and shell into the enemy's  
works and city.

Bat. 3 & Mt. Lee  
7<sup>th</sup> Batty. Mich. Lt. Art.

### Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Near, Vicksburg Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the present month  
Battery has occupied its  
present position upon the  
heights in rear Vicksburg  
within 700 yards of the  
enemy's works, where it  
has been actively engaged  
shelling their works and  
the city of Vicksburg daily.



7<sup>th</sup> Battery Mich. Artillery.

### Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Vicksburg Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 5<sup>th</sup> of the present  
month the Battery took up  
line of march for Big Black  
River since which time it has  
marched to the city of Jackson.  
Since then engaged in several  
on the 8<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> on the 11<sup>th</sup>  
took position within 800  
yards of enemy's works before  
Jackson where it was  
actively engaged for five  
days in the siege of that  
city, only one man wounded,  
several horses killed &  
disabled.

True

Batteries / Regt. Mich. L. Art'y  
7<sup>th</sup> Batt'y, Mich. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July<sup>and Aug.</sup> 1863  
shows station of battery,

Carrollton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the two  
months last past  
the Battery has marched  
to Jackson, Miss., assisted  
in driving the Rebels  
from that place, had one  
man wounded and  
marched back to Vicks-  
burg. Then we embarked  
for New Orleans ar-  
riving at Carrollton  
Ga. on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst.,  
where we are still  
encamped.

Batly G 7 Mch 86  
7<sup>th</sup> Batly Mich L. Art.

### Battery Return

for the month of August, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Carrollton La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the present month  
the Battery has moved by  
transportation from Kichburg  
Miss. to Carrollton La.

Loss this month is six.  
Aggregate last month  
was 84, person of H. L.  
Bruce being reported dead.  
This is the cause of the  
seeming discrepancy  
between the aggregate  
of this month and last.

Rowe

Bat. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Md. L.A.  
7<sup>th</sup> Batty. Mich. L. arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of September, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Carrollton La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> Batty

G Ball'y, / Regt. 11th L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct. 1863,

shows station of battery,

Carrollton, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the present month, the Battery has been encamped at Carrollton, La., and has seen no active service.

Hastie

*Batt'y G. & 1<sup>st</sup> Mich L. Art'y*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *October*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Carrollton La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

*E. M. C. W.*

Battery's, Rich L. City

### Battery Return

for the month of December, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Not given

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 12<sup>th</sup> of November the  
Battery embarked on the steamer  
"Alabama" at New Orleans  
and left there on the P. M.  
of the 13<sup>th</sup> arriving at Point  
D'Aubert on the 17<sup>th</sup>. Sailed  
for Aransas Pass arriving  
there on the morning of the  
18<sup>th</sup> where we lay until the  
20<sup>th</sup> when we disembarked  
on the South end of St-  
Joseph Island. Marched  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup>. Arrived near  
Fort Esparanza on Matagorda  
Island on the 27<sup>th</sup>-29<sup>th</sup> moved  
into position 1800 yards from  
the fort used 64 rounds  
of ammunition. 30<sup>th</sup> Encamped  
near the fort.

Rowe

G Batt'y, Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,

shows station of battery,

Cavalle Pass, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 12<sup>th</sup> Nov., the Battery was ordered to embark on steamer Alabama. Sailed on the 13<sup>th</sup>, arriving at Brazos Santiago on the 17<sup>th</sup>. Sailed for Brown Pass arriving on the 18<sup>th</sup>. On the 23<sup>rd</sup> disembarked on St. Joseph Island and marched toward Fort Espinosa, arriving at that place on the 27<sup>th</sup>. On 29<sup>th</sup> moved one section in position fired 77 rounds. 30<sup>th</sup> encamped near the fort. Dec. 15 moved across Cavalle Pass and encamped on Matagorda Peninsula. 22<sup>nd</sup> one section ordered to Indianola where it remains.

Hastie,



Battery "G" 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mich L. Arty

### Battery Return

for the month of December, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Beecrows Point, Texas.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 13<sup>th</sup> of Dec the Battery  
was ordered from Matagorda  
Island to Beecrows Point  
distance about 3 miles.

On the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Dec one section of the  
Battery with the first Brigade  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Division of the 13<sup>th</sup>  
A. C. was ordered to take  
possession of Indianola, Texas  
at which place they were  
when last heard from, distance  
15 miles.

3 Sergeants, 4 Casuals &  
21 Privates in detached  
service with one section  
at Indianola, Texas.

1 Comd

Battery "I" 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. L. Arty

### Battery Return

for the month of January, 1864  
shows station of battery,

Indianola Texas.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of January  
the remainder of the Battery  
was ordered to join the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Brigade at Indianola Texas  
at which place the Battery  
has had one slight skirmish  
with some Rebel Cavalry.

9 Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864,

shows station of battery,

Indianola Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 14 day of January  
the section left at  
Cavalle Pass moved to  
Indianola by transport  
have had two slight  
skirmishes during the  
two months

C. G. Smith



**Battery Return**  
for the month of March, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

shows station of battery,  
Russ Cavallo Texas,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(2c)

**Copyright**

*G* Batt'y, *1* Reg' *Mich* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Pass Cavallo Texas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. G. Smith*

9 Batt'y, 1 Reg't Mich. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of battery,

~~Greenville~~ Carrollton La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15 day Jun the  
Battery embarked on  
propeller Sophia at Pass  
Cavalle Texas sailed to  
New Orleans arriving on  
the evening of the 18 June  
disembarked at Carrollton  
La on the 19 on the 21  
moved to Knoxville  
and encamped on the  
28 moved to Carrollton  
and encamped

From Second Auditor's roll.

(to on roll)

From Second Auditor's roll

W. S. Smith

*L* Batt'y, *1<sup>st</sup> Mich.* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Greenville La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. G. Smith*



G Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1867,

shows station of battery,

Navy Cove Mobile Bay Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months  
the Battery was moved by  
transport from Greenville  
La. to Mobile Bay Alabama

C. G. Smith

G Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864,

shows station of battery,

Navy Cove Mobile Bay - Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months one section of the Battery has been moved by transports from Navy Cove Ala. to Pascagoula Ala.

C. G. Smith

G Batt'y, 1 Regt Mich. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Leby 1865,  
shows station of battery,

Navy Cove Mobile Bay Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 1, 65 the section  
at Pascagoula Miss.  
returned to this Point  
having taken part in  
a slight skirmish at  
Franklin Creek Miss  
Dec 18, 65

S Duncan

G

Batt'y, Regt Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 1865,

shows station of battery,

*Bat Gladden Mobile Bay Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster the  
Bat has turned over all  
ord. & 2. M. stores per S. P.  
O. No 25 Hd Qrs Army, &  
Dir. W. Miss. and has  
been moved by transport  
to Starks Landing Mobile  
Bay Ala. thence by land  
to Blakely Ala. thence  
by transports Batteries  
Gladden and McIntosh  
Mobile Bay Ala*

*S Duncan*

G Ball'y, 1 Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June 1865,

shows station of battery, Bay Batteries

Mobile Bay Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

S Duncan

G Co., 1 Reg't Mich. L. Art'y

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edwin E. Lewis  
Company (G), in the First Regiment  
of Mich. L. Art'y Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Charles O. Loomis

called into the service of the United States by The  
President  
Kalamazoo

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of  
January, 1862, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Feb'y, 1865,  
(when Last Paid,) to the day of  
, 186, when Discharged

The company was organized by Captain G. H.  
Lansphere  
Kalamazoo

in the month of January, 1862, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

MAY 16.

19163379

7  
00  
9  
5

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Jacks-  
on Mich, on this 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, 1865, carefully examined this  
roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
expenses, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
thereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

E. W. Cliff  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Jackson Mich.  
Date of Aug. 6. 1865

General Notation:

S. Duncan

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

Batt'y *N. 1<sup>st</sup>* MICH. L. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |          |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1  | 19163380 | 36555001 |
| 2  | 19163381 | 36555002 |
| 3  | 19163382 | 36555003 |
| 4  | 19163383 | 36555004 |
| 5  | 19163384 | 36555005 |
| 6  | 19163385 | 36555006 |
| 7  | 19163386 | 36555007 |
| 8  | 19163387 | 36555008 |
| 9  | 19163388 | 36555009 |
| 10 | 19163389 | 36555010 |
| 11 | 19163390 | 36555011 |
| 12 | 19163391 | 36555012 |
| 13 | 19163392 | 36555013 |
| 14 | 19163393 | 36555014 |
| 15 | 19163394 |          |
| 16 | 19163395 |          |
| 17 | 19163396 |          |
| 18 | 19163397 |          |
| 19 | 19163398 |          |
| 20 | 19163399 |          |
| 21 | 19163400 |          |
| 22 | 19163401 |          |
| 23 | 19163402 |          |
| 24 | 36554999 |          |
| 25 | 36555000 |          |

See also



(Reading H., Regt Mich Light Arty)  
Co. of Flying Regt Arty Michigan Vols.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain M. F. Lockwood  
Company ( of Flying Arty ), in the Regiment  
( Brigade ), of Michigan  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Capt. M. F. Lockwood, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 11 day of March, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years, unless sooner disch.  
ced

from this 6 day of March, 1862.

A. B. Smith  
2nd U. S. A. Mustering Officer.  
Date March 10, 1862

Station Monroe Mich

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_

Batt'y. H. & 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. St. Arty.  
Capt DeGolgerr Batt'y Mich L Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of March, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Fort Thompson  
New Madrid, Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Secret

(Battery B, 1 Regt Mich Lt Art'y)  
~~ap. 1862~~ Batt'y, Mich L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan 31 to Apr 30 1862,

shows station of battery,

New Madrid

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Batty H. 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. St Arty.  
Capt. DeGolyer Batty Mich. St Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of April, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

New Madrid Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

March

Battery H 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. St. Arty.  
Capt. De Golyer Battery Mich. L. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of May, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

New Madrid Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hearst

(Battery A / Regt Mich Lt Art'y.)  
Cape de S. Light Battery, Mich L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May June 1862,

shows station of battery,

Madira Mo

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dea druck

Batty. No 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. St. Arty.  
Capt. DeVolgers Batty Mich. St. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of June, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

New Madrid, Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEW RECORD IN FILE. Sep. 1862.

Hearst

2nd Light Batt'y, 1 Reg't Mich L. Art'y.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18 1862,

shows station of battery,

New Madrid

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Captain and a part of the comp. went on a scout to Clarkston; started from New Madrid on the 25<sup>th</sup> of July at 6 O'clock P.M. Marched 23 miles and camped. The next day marched to Clarkston took ten prisoners returned to Madrid July 31 with Prisoners. Sent them to Columbus August 1 1862.

Morgan Spencer



(Battery A., 1 Regt Michigan Artillery)  
Capt. G. G. Ball'y, *Mich* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug* 1862,

shows station of battery,

*New Madrid*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Battery of 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. St. Arty.  
Capt. DeVolgers Battery Mich. L. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of September, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

New Madrid, Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

Warrist

Batt'y H. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich L. Art'y.  
De Golyers  
A Batt'y, Mich L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept, & Oct, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Columbus, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. M. Jackson

Battery. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. St. Arty  
Capt. D. G. G. Bally Mich. St. Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of October, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Columbus, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May 1862

(Battery No. 1 Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.)  
8 Batt'y, 1 Mich L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.* 186 *2*

shows station of battery,

*In the Field.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Keifer*

Batt'y. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Mich St Arty  
Capt Le Golvers Batt'y Mich L Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of *December*, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

*In the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Batty. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Mich St Arty.  
8 Bally Mich L Arty.

### Battery Return

for the month of January, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

In the field near Memphis  
Tenn.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Abbeville and  
crossed the Tallahatchie Jan 3, 1863.  
Marched from Tallahatchie to Holly  
Springs Jan 5, 1863. Marched  
from Holly Springs to Coldwater  
Jan 6, 1863. Marched from Cold  
water to Davis Mills Jan 7  
1863. Marched from Davis Mills  
Jan 9. arrived at Moscow  
Jan 10. Marched from Moscow  
to La Fayette Jan 12, 1863.  
Marched from La Fayette to  
German town Jan 18, 1863.  
Marched from German town to  
Memphis Jan 19, 1863.

W. A. H.

(Battery H / Regt Mich Lt. Art'y)

8 Batt'y, 1 Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1863,  
shows station of battery,

In the field Lake Providence La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

1863

Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> Marched from Albanyville  
and crossed the Tallahatchie.

Jan 5<sup>th</sup> Marched from Tallahatchie  
to Holly Springs

Jan 6<sup>th</sup> Marched from Holly  
Springs to Cold Water Jan 7<sup>th</sup> Mar-  
ched from Cold Water to Davis Mills

Jan 9<sup>th</sup> Marched from Davis Mills  
arrived at Moscow Jan 10<sup>th</sup>

Jan 12<sup>th</sup> Marched from Mos-  
cow to La Fayette Jan 17<sup>th</sup>

Marched from La Fayette to Ger-  
mantown Jan 19<sup>th</sup> Marched

from Germantown to Memphis  
Feb 20<sup>th</sup> Embarked on transport

"Hatch" Feb 22<sup>nd</sup> Steamed from Memphis  
Tenn. Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> Arrived at Lake

Providence La.

E. M. Martin



Batty. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Mich St Arty.  
& Batty Mich L Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of February, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

On the Field Lake Providence  
La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Broke Camp and went on board  
Transport Boat Feb 20<sup>th</sup>  
Steamer from Memphis Tenn Feb 22<sup>nd</sup>  
Arrived at Lake Providence La Feb 23<sup>rd</sup>

Kearst

Batt'y H. 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. St. Arty  
& Batty Mich L Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of March, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

In the field at  
Perry's Landing, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Lake Providence La.  
March 19, 1863 arrived  
at Perry's Landing La.

Mich 19, 1863. Left Perry's  
Landing March 23, 1863.

Returned from Eagle Bend.  
Miss March 25, 1863.

Heard

Battery H. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.  
De Volger's  
Capt. Batt'y, Reg't Mich. L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apl. 11<sup>th</sup> 1863.

shows station of battery, In the Field

Berry's Landing, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Of the Thirty men  
who are Absent Dick  
not more than Eight  
will again be fit for  
Duty.

\* Supposed to be for Special  
muster Apr. 12/63.

Keeper

(Battery H. 1 Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.)

8 Batt'y, Mich L. Art'y.

### Battery Muster Roll

for March & April 1863,

shows station of battery In the field

Hard Times Landing, La.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 19<sup>th</sup> Left Lake  
Providence, La. March 19<sup>th</sup>  
Arrived at Berry's Landing, La.  
March 22<sup>nd</sup> Left for Eagle  
Bend, Miss. March 25<sup>th</sup>  
Returned to Berry's Landing, La.  
April 17<sup>th</sup> Left Berry's Landing, La.  
April 18<sup>th</sup> Arrived at Milliken's  
Bend, La. April 25<sup>th</sup> Left  
Milliken's Bend, La. April  
30<sup>th</sup> Arrived at Hard Times  
Landing, La.

Keeper

Batty. H. 1 Mich. St. Arty  
8 Batty Mich. L Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of April, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

In the field at  
Hard Times Landing

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Berry's Landing La.  
April 17, 1863 Arrived:  
at Millikens Bend. 18<sup>th</sup>  
Left Millikens Bend. 25<sup>th</sup>  
Arrived at Hard Times Landing  
30<sup>th</sup>

Harst

Batty of 1<sup>st</sup> Mich St Arty.  
& Batty Mich L Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

In the field before  
Vicksburg Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May 1<sup>st</sup> Landed on Miss shore.  
Marched to Thompsons Hill 2 miles  
In action Edmund A. Candler  
Sergeant & Edward D. Rowley  
Private, wounded. May 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Marched to Brindstone Ford. Shelled  
Rebel Battery near Port Gibson  
May 3<sup>rd</sup> Marched to Ferry Big Black Bay  
Shelled the Enemy. May 4<sup>th</sup> In Camp  
Ferry Big Black Bay. Shelled the  
wood & across the Bayou.  
May 6. Marched to Rock Springs  
May 8, 9, 10 & 11, Proceeded on march.  
May 12. Marched to Raymond. In action  
Orvin A. Smith Private, injured.  
May 13 Marched to Clinton  
May 14 " " Jackson  
" 15 " " Bolton  
" 16 " " Champion Hills.  
(over)

Hearst

E. B. 11.

36555010

1896.

In action, Henry Ackerman killed.

May 17-18. Proceeded on march.

" 19 Before Vicksburg

" 24 " " John T. Richmond.

" 28 " " Corporal wounded.

" 31 " " Capt. Samuel De Bolger  
wounded.

Battery H. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.)  
8 Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June 1863,

shows station of battery,

Before Vicksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1, 1863 Landed at  
Miss. Marched 20 miles  
to Thompsons Hill. In action  
Two men wounded Six  
horses killed in action May  
2<sup>nd</sup> Marched to Grindstone Ford  
shelled a Battery near Port  
Pike May 3<sup>rd</sup> Marched to  
Hankinsons Ferry. In pursuit  
of enemy, overtook and shelled  
them May 4<sup>th</sup> at Hankinsons  
Ferry in pursuit of enemy  
shelled the woods across  
Bayou May 6<sup>th</sup> Marched to  
Rock Springs. Proceeded on  
march until the May 12  
Reached Raymond. In action  
One man injured May 13  
Marched from Raymond to  
Clinton May 14 Marched (over)

Keeper



MAY. 16.

19163390

1892.

from Clinton to Jackson. May  
15 marched from Jackson to  
Bolton May 16 Marched from  
Bolton to Champion Hills. In  
action, one man killed May  
17+18- Proceeded on march  
In action before Vicksburg  
May 24, one man wounded  
.. 28, Capt. DeSoyes, wounded  
.. 31, One man wounded

Before Vicksburg

June 1 " Before Vicksburg  
June 28 One man wounded  
June 30

Batty. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. St Arty.  
& Batty Mich L Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

In the field before  
Vicksburg, Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

June 1<sup>st</sup> Before Vicksburg  
James H. Webster Private  
wounded.

June 27<sup>th</sup> Before Vicksburg  
John Studer Private wounded.

June 30<sup>th</sup> Before Vicksburg.

Hearst

Batty. H. 1 Mich. St. Arty.  
8 Batty Mich. L. Arty.

## Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

shows station of battery,  
In the field Vicksburg, Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

(Battery H. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.)  
8<sup>th</sup> Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of battery,

Vicksburg, Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Keifer

Batt'y. H. 1 Mich. St Arty  
& Batt'y Mich L Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of August, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Vicksburg, Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

~~Next Return on file Nov. 1863~~

Henri

*H* Batt'y, *1<sup>st</sup> Mich.* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sep<sup>r</sup> Oct* 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

*Vicksburg, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Batty N. Mgt. Mich. L. Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of *November*, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

*Big Black, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Marched from Vicksburg to  
Big Black 12 miles Nov 8/63*

*Next Re-entrance from Regt. Apr. 1864*

*Hearst*

*H* Batt'y, *Mich.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Big Black Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Done*



*H. Ball'y, Mich. L. Art'y.*

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*In the Field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Started on march,  
Feb. 3, '64.*

*Engaged the enemy  
at Clinton. Drove  
home arrived at  
Jackson, Miss., on  
the 5th.*

*Arrived at Meridian,  
on the 15th of Feb. '64.*

*Left Meridian on  
the 20th, and arrived  
at Canton on the 27th.*

*One section detached,  
sent off on an escort  
to train, on the 28th,  
& returned next day.*

*James H. Porterfield  
supposed to have been  
captured on the 29th  
and sent back with a  
over*

*Sabine*

MAY. 16.

19163394

1892.

~~forming party for the~~  
~~command. Left~~  
~~Canton on the 1st,~~  
~~of March & arrived~~  
~~at former camp at~~  
~~Big Black, Miss.,~~  
~~Mar. 4, '94.~~  
~~Expended (60) sixty~~  
~~rounds of ammuni-~~  
~~tion.~~

+ Thus on roll.

*H* Batt'y, *Mich.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Cairo, Illinois*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Vincennes, Ind.,*  
*Apr. 7, '64, and ar-*  
*rived at Cairo, Ill.,*  
*Apr. 15, '64.*

*Sabine*

*H* Batt'y, *Mich.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1804

shows station of battery,

*in the Field Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H* Batt'y, *Reg't* *L. Art'y.*

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1864*

shows station of battery,

*In the Field Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Cadine*

Copyright

St Batt'y, 1 Regt Mich. L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct. 1864.

shows station of battery.

In the Field.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. C. Taylor

*H* Batt'y, / *Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.*

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Camp Barry Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. H. Hunter*

76 Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Mich L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb 1865,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*W* Batt'y, 1 Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.* 186*5*,

shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*No. rec for June 30/65.*

*Ragan*

*St. Co., 1 Reg't Mich. L. City*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Benjamin Hinney*  
Company (*St.*), in the *first* (*11*) Regiment  
*Mich. L. City* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*C. O. Loomis*

called into the service of the United States by

*the President*, at  
*Monroe, Mich.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of  
*December*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *24* day of *Dec.*, 1861,  
(when mustered in,) to the *22* day of  
*July*, 1865, when discharged.

This company was organized by Captain  
*M. F. Lockwood*, at  
*Monroe, Mich.*

In the month of *December*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *New Madrid, Mo.*,  
where it arrived the *19* of *March*, 1862,  
a distance of *633* miles.

MAY. 1. 6.

19163402

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Jackson.*  
*Mich.* on this *22* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
allowances, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
lawfully honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States by reason of instructions  
from War Department, dated  
Washington May 30. 1865.

*E. M. Clift*  
Capt. 13 U. S. Infy. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Jackson. Mich.*  
Date of *July 22. 1865.*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. C. Taylor*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

Batt'y *J. L.* MICH. L. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |          |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1  | 19163403 | 36555020 |
| 2  | 19163404 | 36555021 |
| 3  | 19163405 | 36555022 |
| 4  | 19163406 | 36555023 |
| 5  | 19163407 | 36555024 |
| 6  | 19163408 | 36555025 |
| 7  | 19163409 | 36555026 |
| 8  | 19163410 | 36555027 |
| 9  | 19163411 | 36555028 |
| 10 | 19163412 | 36555029 |
| 11 | 19163413 |          |
| 12 | 19163414 |          |
| 13 | 19163415 |          |
| 14 | 19163416 |          |
| 15 | 19163417 |          |
| 16 | 19163418 |          |
| 17 | 19163419 |          |
| 18 | 19163420 |          |
| 19 | 19163421 |          |
|    | 36250173 |          |
|    | 36555015 |          |
|    | 36555016 |          |
|    | 36555017 |          |
|    | 36555018 |          |
|    | 36555019 |          |

See also

82 } [Batt'y I 1 Regt Mich Cavalry]  
Daniels Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Mich. Cav.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain J. J. Daniels  
Battery Company ( ), in the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
( Brigade), of Michigan Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
T. J. Copeland, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 29<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years unless sooner discharged

from this 29<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862.

J. R. Smith.

Lt Col. U. S. A.

Mustering Officer.

Date 29<sup>th</sup> August 1862,

Station Detroit. Mich.

General Notation :

Callaway

[Capt. James B. Batty 5 Regt. Mich. Cav.]  
D Battery, 1 Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Aug. 29 to Oct. 31 1862

shows station of battery,

Detroit, Mich.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[9 Batty Mich. Art'y]

I Ball'y, 1 Regt. Mich L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

shows station of battery,

*Camp Barry, Washington. DC.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Lacroway*

Batty. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Mich St Arty  
9 Batter Mich L Arty

### Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Camp Barry

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fairley  
Sergeant



Battery D. 1<sup>st</sup> Mich St arty.

9 Battery Mich St arty.

### Battery Return

for the month of January, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Camp Barry

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[9<sup>th</sup> Battery Mich. art'y]

2 Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby 1863

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry, Washington, D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Calloway

Batty. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. St. Arty  
B. Batty. Mich. St. Arty.

### Battery Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near D.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batty. J. 1 Mich St. Arty.  
9 Batty Mich St. Arty.

### Battery Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort of the 1st

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Batt'y, 1 Reg't Mich. L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12 1865,

shows station of battery,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[9 Batty Micharty]  
Batt'y, 1 Regt. Mich L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich & April* 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Near Fairfax Court House, Va,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Calloway*

Batt. J. 1 Mich. St. Arty.

of Batt. Mich. St. Arty.

### Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort S. S. S.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery. I. 1 Mich. St. Arty.  
9 Batty Mich 2 Arty.

### Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

near Fairfax & Co

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for text entry.

Therley

Copied



9 Batt'y, 1 Mich. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186 *3*

shows station of battery,

*New Farmington Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Steel*

Battly. I. 1 Mich. St Arty  
9 Battly Mich L Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Frederick Md

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Battly. J. 1 Mich. St. Arty  
9<sup>th</sup> Mich. Arty. L. Arty.

### Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This battery was in action at  
the Battle of Gettysburg Pa on  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1863. Having one  
man killed and four wounded  
also ten horses killed and thirteen  
wounded. Each horse given death.

The killed and wounded men  
were as follows: Sgt John St. Barker  
killed, Corp. G. Harris & Private  
Harvey Collins of the  
batteries wounded all slightly. The  
battery was marched during the  
month 167 miles.

W. A. B. 1863  
Approved

9 Batt'y, 1 Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863

shows station of battery,

Warrenton June, 4a.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest

Battly. I. 1 Mich. St. Arty  
7 Co. Mich. St. Arty

### Battery Return

for the month of Aug., 1863,  
shows station of battery,

New Harbison same sta

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN DUE 10 OCT. 1863

*I* Batt'y, *1 Regt Mich* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct* 186 *3*,

shows station of battery,

*Bellair Ohio*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Battery 9, Regiment 2 Artillery

### Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Bellair Ohio

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 12 left Cambridge Court  
House Ohio and marched via  
Centerville to Washington

Left Washington Oct 29 with  
orders from Gen Barry to report  
to the Army of the Cumberland  
from the Battery is now on  
the march to go via Cincinnati  
Louisville &c

Frederick  
Davis

*Battery I. 1 Regt. Mass. 2 Art.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *November*, 186*3*,  
shows station of battery,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events.)*

*F. A. [Signature]*

*Copyist.*



*I* Batt'y, *1 Reg Mich* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Wm Wm Reel* 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Batt. I 1 Reg. Mich. L. Art.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *December*, 186*3*,  
shows station of battery,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fisher*

Copyright

*Batt. S. 1 Reg. Me. L. art.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *Jan*, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

*Castville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fair*

d Ball'y, 1 Regt Michigan L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February 1864,

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moreland

*Co. A 1st Reg. Mich. L. Art.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *February*, 186*4*,  
shows station of battery,

*Vicksburg Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Battery I 1 Regt Mich L Arty

### Battery Return

for the month of March, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Whiteside Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left Nashville  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> March 1864 and  
reported to 3. Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 11<sup>th</sup>  
Army Corps at Whiteside  
Tenn on the 19<sup>th</sup> same month  
Distance marched 145 miles

Frederick

Captain

I Batt'y, 1 Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mich. 3d April. 1864,

shows station of battery,

Lookout Valley,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

LaBoyd

*I* Batt'y, 1 Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186 *4*

shows station of battery,

*Culp's House Georgia.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. A. Boyd*



*S* Batt'y, / Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug. 1864.

shows station of battery,

Near Atlanta Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Martini

2

Batt'y, 1 Regt. Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station of battery,

Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calloway

*D* Batt'y, 1 Regt Mich L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186 *4*,

shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Batt'y, *1<sup>st</sup> Mich L. Art'y.*

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *January the February* 186 *5,*

shows station of battery, *May 28/65*

*Chattanooga Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*McMahan*

Copyist.

*I* Ball'y, *1 Mich* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Wick and wife 1865,

for March 1915  
shows station of battery, April 3/15

Chellanocqa Teun

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Maamun

(2586)

Copyright.

*A* Batt'y, *1 Mich* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May thru June* 186*5*,

shows station of battery, *Jan 30/65*

*Chattanooga Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. W. W.*

*I* Co., *1* Reg't *Mich L.V.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Luther R. Smith*  
Company (*I*), in the *1st* Regiment  
*Mich L.V.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*C. C. Loomis*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*Congress*, at  
*Detroit Mich*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *29* day of  
*Augt*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *29* day of *Augt*, 186*2*,  
when *Mustered in*,) to the day of  
*July*, 186*5*, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain *J. J.*  
*Daniel*, at  
*Detroit Mich*

in the month of *August*, 186*2*, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY 16.

19163421

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Detroit

Michigan

, on this 14 day of

July

, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States Government to the Order

AGO. May 30/65 KGH: 94

65 also.

Edw. P. Cressy  
Capt 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Detroit Mich  
Date of July 14 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

Batt'y K/, 1<sup>st</sup> MICH. L. ART'Y..

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |          |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1  | 19163422 | 36555039 |
| 2  | 19163423 | 36555040 |
| 3  | 19163424 | 36555041 |
| 4  | 19163425 | 36555042 |
| 5  | 19163426 | 36555043 |
| 6  | 19163427 |          |
| 7  | 19163428 |          |
| 8  | 19163429 |          |
| 9  | 19163430 |          |
| 10 | 19163431 |          |
| 11 | 19163432 |          |
| 12 | 19163433 |          |
| 13 | 19163434 |          |
| 14 | 19163435 |          |
| 15 | 19163436 |          |
| 16 | 19163437 |          |
| 17 | 36555030 |          |
| 18 | 36555031 |          |
| 19 | 36555032 |          |
| 20 | 36555033 |          |
| 21 | 36555034 |          |
| 22 | 36555035 |          |
| 23 | 36555036 |          |
| 24 | 36555037 |          |
| 25 | 36555038 |          |

See also

Batt'y. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mich L. arty  
Capt John C. Schuetz's (Batt'y 1<sup>st</sup>)

Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav.

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John C. Schuetz's  
Company (Batt'y), in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(       Brigade), of Mich. Cav.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel William  
S. Mann, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 20 day of February, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years, unless sooner discharged.

Given this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Feb'y, 1863.

At St. Louis  
Col. H. S. A.

Sgt. M. W. Wilson  
Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. Inf'y

Muster Officer

Muster Officer.

Date February 20/63

Station Grand Rapids

General Notation :       

Smith Thompson

To.  
10 Battery Mich L Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of Feb., 1863,  
shows station of battery, Not stated.

Return station battery -  
Morgan's Arm Sep. 30/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x Subsequently became  
Battery R 7th Regt Mich  
L Art'y

Ransom

10 Battery Mich L. Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of March, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Camp Barry of Art. In-  
struction.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Battery Arrived  
in Washington on  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 from  
Grand Rapids Mich;  
where was the place  
of the first organi-  
zation transported  
by Railroads.

Subsequently became  
Battery 10 Regt. Mich  
L. Art.

Rankin

(Batt'ry 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ill. Art'y)

10<sup>th</sup> Batt'y, Reg'taker L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10<sup>th</sup> 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Batt'y left Grand  
Rapids, Mich. the rendez-  
vous of organization for  
Washington D.C. on the  
21<sup>st</sup> day of Feby 1863  
and arrived here on the  
1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863.

Thompson

Batt'y, N. 1. 12001 duck - July 1

10<sup>th</sup> Batt'y, *Black Horse* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30* 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Camp Barry D. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. C. Thompson*

10 Battery Mich L Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry of Arty  
Instruction.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Subsequently became  
Battery R 1 Regt Mich  
L Arty.

P. C. Smith

10 Battery Mich. L. Arty. x

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Fort Ramsey Upton  
hill Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 24 day of  
May 1863 the Battery  
marched from Catfish  
Barry & Upton's instruc-  
tion near Washington  
D.C. to Upton hill Va.  
in the Fort Ramsey &  
Quincy. A distance  
of about 10 miles

x Subsequently be-  
came Battery R  
1st Regt. Mich. L. Arty.

Ramsey



(Batt'y H. 1 Mich L. Art'y)

10<sup>th</sup> Batt'y, Mich Reg't Horse L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. Thompson*

10 Battery Mich L. Arty. x

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery

Camp Barry D. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from  
Fort Buffalo Va. to  
Fairfax Court House  
Va. on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of  
June 1863 and then  
from Fairfax Court  
House Va. to Camp  
Barry D. Co. near  
Washington D. C.  
whole distance  
about 32 miles.

x Subsequently be-  
came Battery R  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich L. Arty.

R. C. Smith

Copyist.

10 Battery Mich Light Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D. Co.  
July 31. 1863.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

\* Subsequently be-  
came Battery 12  
1 Mich Light Artillery

*P. Rankin*

Copyright.

(Battery N. 1 Regt Mich L Art'y)

10 Batt'y, Mich Horse Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L. A. Merrett  
Copyright

10 Battery Mich L. Art. x

Battery Return

for the month of Aug., 1863,

show station of battery,

Camp Barry D. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x Subsequently be-  
came Battery R  
1st Regt Mich Light  
Artillery.

Franklin

(Batty R. 1<sup>st</sup> Mich L. Arty).  
10 Battery Mich L Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Sept., 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Camp Bay S. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ramlin.

16 Co., 1 Reg't *Mid. Art.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Belair O*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*M. A. J. J. J.*

Batt. K. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mich. L. Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of October, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Bellaire O.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Battery marched  
from Camp "Barry"  
D. C. on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
October 1863 on the  
route to the Army of  
the Cumberland.  
On the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October  
the Battery was at  
Bellaire, Ohio: the  
distance at this  
time was 450 miles.

Franklin





Co., 1<sup>st</sup> La Reg't

for Nov'r & Dec'r 1863.

Nashville Tenn

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark speck is visible near the top right corner.

Memo

Batt'y 1st Regt Mich. L. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of December, 1866,

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Rankin



K Co., 1 Reg't Mich. L'ty

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Meritt

Batt'y K. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mich. C. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of February, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Rankin

*Batt'y R. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mich. L. Art'y.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rankin.*

*K* Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mech. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rankin*



*K* Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inck. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May + June* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rankin*

*K* Batt'y, *Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.*

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 186 *4*,

shows station of battery,

*Lehannonoga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1st* Batt'y, *1st Regt. Mich.* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct.* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Schattauwoga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rankin*

*K* Batt'y *Mich* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ball'y *K I Mich* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*8*,

shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K* Batt'y, *Rich* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April* 1865,

shows station of battery,

*Richville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No roll for June 30/65.*

*W M Rogers*

*Batt Co. K, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mich. Heavy*

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Adolf Schill*  
*Batt Co. K* ( *K* ), in the *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
*Mich. Heavy* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*C. Q. Loomis*,

called into the service of the United States by the

*President*, at  
*Eastern Grand Rapids Mich.*,  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of  
*February*, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *20* day of *Feb'y*, 186*3*,  
(when mustered in,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

the company was organized by Captain *J. C.*  
*Schultz*, at  
*Grand Rapids Mich.*,

in the month of *February*, 186*3*, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY 7

19163437

1892

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Detroit Mich*, on this *22<sup>d</sup>* day of  
*July*, 186*4*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States Pursuant to G.O. No 105,

*U.S. War Dept.*

*Edward P. Cressy*

*Capt 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Master: { Station *Detroit Michigan*  
Date of *July 22, 1863*;

General Notation: .....

*Wm. R. ...*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

Batt'y *L. 1st* MICH. L. ARTY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |          |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1  | 9163438  | 36555053 |
| 2  | 9163439  | 36555054 |
| 3  | 9163440  | 36555055 |
| 4  | 9163441  |          |
| 5  | 9163442  |          |
| 6  | 9163443  |          |
| 7  | 9163444  |          |
| 8  | 9163445  |          |
| 9  | 9163446  |          |
| 10 | 9163447  |          |
| 11 | 9163448  |          |
| 12 | 9163449  |          |
| 13 | 9163450  |          |
| 14 | 9163451  |          |
| 15 | 9163452  |          |
| 16 | 9163453  |          |
| 17 | 36555044 |          |
| 18 | 36555045 |          |
| 19 | 36555046 |          |
| 20 | 36555047 |          |
| 21 | 36555048 |          |
| 22 | 36555049 |          |
| 23 | 36555050 |          |
| 24 | 36555051 |          |
| 25 | 36555052 |          |

See also

(Batty L 1 Regt Mich L Arty)  
11 Mich Batty  
Co., Regt

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Chas J Thompson*  
Company ( *11 Mich Batty* ), in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment  
( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade ), of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel \_\_\_\_\_

*James I David*, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the *16* day of *April*, 186*3*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3*  
*years unless sooner discharged*

from this *16* day of *Apr*, 186*3*.

*J. R. Smith Lt. Col.*  
U.S. Army  
Mustering Officer.

Date *April 16 1863*

Station *Cold water Mich*

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_

*Griffith*

(Batt'y L 1 Regt Mich L Art'y)

// Batt'y, Mich L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to April 30* 1863,

shows station of battery

*Camp Lewis  
Cold Water Mich*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

Battery L. - 1 Regt Mich L. Arty.  
// Battery Mich L. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*3*,  
shows station of battery,

*Coldwater Michigan*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Batt. L. 1 Regt Mich. L. Art'y  
// *Batt. Mich. L. Art'y*

Battery Return

for the month of *May*, 186*3*

shows station of battery,

*Cornington Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Crawfordsville  
Mich (place of  
rendezvous) on the  
25<sup>th</sup> day of May  
1863 arriving at  
Cornington Ky May  
27 and reported to  
of the Ohio*

*G. Cornington*

*L* Batt'y, *1 Mich* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186 *3*,

shows station of battery,

*Stanford Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery L. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mich L. Art'y.  
11 Battery Mich. L. Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Shenandoah, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

Marched from  
Covington Ky  
June 4/63 to  
Hickman Bridge  
Ky a distance of  
96 miles arriving  
June 17/63 marched  
from Hickman  
Bridge June 15 to  
Mounrotherling Ky  
a distance of 40 miles  
arriving June 16/63 marched  
in section from Mounrotherling  
Ky to Triple  
Bridge a distance of 30  
miles had an opportunity  
of engaging the Enemy  
they were over fled  
into the mountains  
(over)

Shenandoah

E.B. 11.

36555046

1896.

Marched back to  
Mount Sterling  
June 17-63 marched  
back to Hickman  
Bridge from thence  
to Stanford Ky  
distance 70 miles  
arriving June 26/63.



Batt. L - 1 Regt. Mich. L. Art.  
11 Batt. Mich. L. Art.

### Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Corington Ky

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started from Stanford  
Ky July 4/63 and  
marched continually  
until July 28/63 when  
engaged at Libanon  
Ky July 5 at Buffington  
Island July 19 and  
at Salineville Ohio July  
25 and returned  
to Cornington Ky  
July 29/63

Hornum

*L* Ball'y, *1<sup>st</sup> Mich* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 186*3*,  
shows station of battery,

*Williamsburgh Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*52*

*Griffith*

11 Batty Mich L Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Linn Station Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from  
Stanford Ky  
Aug 17-63 crossed  
the mountains  
into Tennessee  
with Burnside  
and was continually  
on the march until  
the 31 of Aug/63  
marched a distance  
of 200 miles.

Horstman

Battery E / Regt Mich & Wyo.

Battery Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*3*,  
shows station of battery,

*Morristown, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*We engaged  
at London Sept 2  
the enemy burning  
the bridge over the  
Tenn River and  
pursued farther  
pursuit marched  
to Knoxville Sept 3  
a distance of 35  
miles arrived  
Sept 3 marched  
from Knoxville Sept  
1863 to Grinnville  
a distance of 80 miles  
marched back to  
Morristown a  
distance of 46 miles  
arriving 24 of Sept  
/63*

*Houston*

*L* Batt'y, *1<sup>st</sup> Mich.* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct* 1863 ,

shows station of battery,

*Merriestown Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

*N. H. Merrill*

Batt<sup>y</sup> L-1 Regt Mich Larty.

Battery Return

for the month of

Oct

, 186

3

shows station of battery,

Morristown, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Houston

Battery L-1 Regt Mich. Lgt

Battery Return

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*,  
shows station of battery,

*Sagwell Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Marched from  
Morristown to  
Sagwell Nov 7-63  
from Sagwell  
to Cumberland  
Gap Ky Nov 10/63  
from Cumberland  
Gap back to Sagwell  
Nov 20/63  
from Sagwell to  
Clinch River  
Nov 24 returned  
to Sagwell Tenn  
Nov 28/63*

*Corvet*

*L* Batt'y, / Reg't *Mich* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec* 186 *3*,

shows station of battery,

*Cumberland Gap.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. H. Lippcomb*



Batt<sup>y</sup> L-1 Regt Mich. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of *Dec*, 18*63*,  
show station of battery,

*Cumberland Gap Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from  
Sagwell Dec  
10/63 to Cumberland  
Gap Ky a distance  
of 12 miles Mounted  
guns in earth  
works Dec 12/63  
Turned over Home*

*Christy*

Battery L-1 Regt Mich. Cav.

**Battery Return**

for the month of

shows station of battery,

January, 1864,

Cumberland Gap Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Harrison

Copied

*C* Batt'y, / Reg't *McL. L. Art'y.*

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Cum. & Gap. Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Factor 2 / Regt. Mich. Arty.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Cumt. Lane. 2nd Regt.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Kristen*

Batter L-1 Regt Mich & Litch

**Battery Return**

for the month of *March* 186*4*,  
shows station of battery,

*Cumberland Gap Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Houston*

*L* Batt'y, / Reg't *Mich* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Cumberland Gap.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. H. Lipscombe*

*L* Ball'y, 1 Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Camp Near Knoxville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Batt'y, 1 Regt Mich. L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for

shows station of battery,

Knoxville Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a subtle shadow on the right side, suggesting it might be part of a bound volume.

C. N. Lippincott



*L* Batt'y, / Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mich. L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for

*Fort One*

1864.

shows station of battery,

Knoxville Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

J. Nelson

**Copy:**

*L* Batt'y, *1<sup>st</sup> Mich* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb* 186*5*,

shows station of battery,

*Knoxville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Trotter*

*D* Batt'y, *March* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 186*5*,

shows station of battery,

*Knoxville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Batt'y, *1st* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186*5*,

shows station of battery,

*Knoxville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Continued*

L Co., 1 Reg't Mich LA

**Company Muster-out Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Carlton et al  
Company (L), in the 1 Regiment  
Mich LA Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

Grand Water Mich

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of

April, 1863, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 16 day of April, 1863,

(when enrolled,) to the 22 day of

August, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Charles J Thompson, at

Grand water Mich

in the month of April, 1863, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAY 16.

19163453

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Jacksonville*, on this *22* day of  
*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *agreeable to 225th Regt*  
*Infantry Dis of the Tennessee Aug 16/65*

*Geo Clendenen Jr.*  
*3rd Cal A.A.G.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Jacksonville*  
Date of *Aug 22 1865*

General Notation: .....

*Transcribed*

13

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

Batt'y M, 1<sup>st</sup> MICH. L. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 19163454 | 25 |
| 2  | 19163455 | 27 |
| 3  | 19163456 | 28 |
| 4  | 19163457 | 29 |
| 5  | 19163458 | 30 |
| 6  | 19163459 | 31 |
| 7  | 19163460 | 32 |
| 8  | 19163461 | 33 |
| 9  | 19163462 | 34 |
| 10 | 19163463 | 35 |
| 11 | 19163464 | 36 |
| 12 | 19163465 | 37 |
| 13 | 19163466 | 38 |
| 14 | 19163467 | 39 |
| 15 | 36555056 | 40 |
| 16 | 36555057 | 41 |
| 17 | 36555058 | 42 |
| 18 | 36555059 | 43 |
| 19 | 36555060 | 44 |
| 20 | 36555061 | 45 |
| 21 | 36555062 | 46 |
| 22 | 36555063 | 47 |
| 23 | 36555064 | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also



Battery M-1 Reg't Mich. L. Art'y  
Co., 12 Reg't Mich. Battery

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain E. G. Hillers  
Company (12<sup>th</sup> Battery), in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment  
(\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade), of Michigan  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of June, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years unless sooner discharged  
from this 30 day of June, 1863.

L. G. W. Denny Mustering Officer.  
Date June 30, 1863  
Station Orion Mich.

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

MAY. 1. 6.

19163454

1892.

NOTE: I sign this  
Roll of Service with  
reference to the man  
mentioned by myself  
There are three other  
commissioning officers  
whose signatures  
I cannot now obtain  
But I feel satisfied  
that the Roll is all  
right

J. R. Smith  
Lieut Col USA

Battery M, 1 Regt Mich L. Art'y  
12 Batt'y, 1 Regt Mich L. Art'y.

### Battery Muster Roll

for Feb 27 to June 30 1863,

shows station of battery,

Detroit Arsenal, Dearbornville  
Michigan

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Authority was given  
to raise this Battery  
on the twenty seventh  
day of February 1863  
to Edward S. Hellier  
of Marquette Lakes  
superior is general  
underarms of Mr  
Clement Michigan  
on June 19-1863 to go  
orders to march to  
Detroit Arsenal Dear-  
bornville Michigan a  
distance of 50 miles  
by order of Austin Blair  
Governor of the State of  
Michigan.

W. L. Houston

Batty. M. 1st Regt Mich L. Arty.  
12 Batty. Mich L. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Indianapolis Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

James M. ...

13th Battery M, Regt Mich L. Art'y  
12th Battery, 1st Regt Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station of battery,

Indianapolis Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Detroit Arsenal

Franklinville Mich

July 9/63 under

order to report to

Brig Genl Wilcox

at Indianapolis Ind

Arrived on the

morning of the 11<sup>th</sup>

July 1863 July 13/63

received orders and

proceeded to

Cincinnati Ohio July

15/63 received order to

return to Indianapolis

Ind

W. H. McConiston

Batty. M. 1st. Regt. Mich. L. Arty.

12th Batty. Mich. L. Arty

### Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Noble Barracks Ind

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt'y M. 1st Mich. L. Arty

12th Batt'y Mich. Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Crab Orchard. Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for text entry.

Revised

*M* Batt'y, *Regt Mich* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

*near Greenville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left Indianapolis  
and where it had been  
stationed since July 20/63  
on the 18 Sept under  
command of Capt. *Dea*  
*S. Robertson* of the Indiana  
Artillery who had  
been temporarily assigned  
to the command and on the  
21 reported to Brig. Genl. *W. H. L.*  
at Camp Nelson. On Sept 24  
left Camp Nelson in Genl.  
*Willcox's* div of reinforcements  
for the army of the Ohio River  
arrived at Cumberland Gap  
and on the 6<sup>th</sup> proceeded on the  
march and arrived at Morris-  
town Tenn. Oct 8/63 left Morris-  
town on the following

*W. L. Houston*



MAY. 1. C.

19163457

1892.

morning and arrived  
at or near Bull's  
Isaf Tenn. at night  
Oct 10 was present at  
the Battle of Blue  
Spring but took no  
active part the  
next day Oct 11  
joined in pursuit  
of the rebels and  
marched to Greenville  
Tenn. where the  
Battery now remains  
Whole distance about  
350 miles.

On the 12<sup>th</sup> Dec Capt  
E. G. Keillor having  
been honorably acquitted  
by the Court Martial  
assembled to hear the charges  
against him again and  
members of the Battery.

Battery Return  
12 Bally. Mich. Bally.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Oct, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Near Greenville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for writing.

Harrison

Batty, M. & Michael L. Arley.

2th Bully Mich Libby.

## Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

shows station of battery,

Near Cumberland Gap, Ky.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cawson

*M* Batt'y, / *Regt Mich*. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 31* Dec 31 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

*Lazaville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt. M. 1st. Dist. 1st. Div.

12 Batty Mich. L. Div.

### Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Tazewell, E. Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for text entry.

Battery M. 1st. Art. C. Arty.

12 Bally. Mich. L. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Jan, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Cumberland Gap. Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Newton

M Ball'y, 1 Regt. Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864,

shows station of battery,

Cumberland Gap, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The right & centre section of  
Batt'y left Tazewell, Tenn.,  
on the 22nd of Jan. 1864  
& took up position at Cum-  
berland Gap, Tenn. The  
left section after participat-  
ing in a small skirmish,  
on the morning of the 24th  
fell back across Powell  
River & on the 30th joined  
the right & centre at  
Cumberland Gap, Tenn.  
Distance marched 13 miles

Pagan

Bally, 11. 1st. Dec. 1844.

12 Bally. Mich. S. Arty.

## Battery Return

for the month of February, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

shows station of battery,

Cumberland Gap, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lawton



Cs M 1 Regt Mich Ltt Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of *mch*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Cumbed Gap, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*McMichael*

*M* Ball'y, *Regt. Mich. L. Art'y.*

## Battery Muster Roll

for Mar-Apr. 1864,

shows station of battery,

Cumt Gap, Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pagan

*M* Batt'y, / Reg't *Inde* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Cum'd Gap.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ragan*

Captain

*M* Batt'y, 1 Mich L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 186*4*.

shows station of battery,

*Cumberland Gap Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Battery has remained  
in garrison at Cumber-  
land Gap Tenn since  
last muster*

*Smook*

*M* Batt'y, *1 Mich* L. Art'y.

---

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept<sup>th</sup> & Oct* 186 *4*

shows station of battery,

*Cumberland and Gap Penn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Batt'y, *1 Mich* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec* 186*4*.

shows station of battery,

*Burnerland Camp Penn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Smoot*

Copyist.

W. Ball'y, 1 Regt Mich L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb. 1865

shows station of battery,

Green Island Gap Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. N. Martin

Copyright

*M. Bati'y, 1 Regt Mich L. Art'y.*

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1865,

shows station of battery,

*Cumberland Gap Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*No more for June 30/65.*

*E. O. Martin*



M Co., 1 Reg't Mich Lt. Art'y

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Augustus H. Emerys  
Company (M), in the 1 Regiment  
Mich Lt. Art'y Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Wm. L. Ross

called into the service of the United States by The  
President

at  
Dearbornville, Michigan  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1863, to serve for the term of Three  
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865  
(when last paid,) to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of,  
August, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Edward  
G. Hillier

at Dearbornville, Mich  
in the month of June, 1863, and marched

thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

MAY. 16.

19163467

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Jackson Mich. on this 1<sup>st</sup> day of

August, 1865, I carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

thereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States. By reason of

General Order No. 105

and War Department

E. W. Clift

Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> W. S. Dutts

Mustering Officer.

Station

Jackson Mich.

Date of

August 1, 1865

General Notation:

E. W. Martin

City *Ind. Pl.* MICHAEL L. ARTY.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  |          | 1  |
| 2  |          | 2  |
| 3  |          | 3  |
| 4  |          | 4  |
| 5  |          | 5  |
| 6  |          | 6  |
| 7  |          | 7  |
| 8  |          | 8  |
| 9  |          | 9  |
| 10 |          | 10 |
| 11 |          | 11 |
| 12 | 36555271 | 12 |
| 13 | 36555272 | 13 |
| 14 | 36555273 | 14 |
| 15 | 36555274 | 15 |
| 16 | 36555275 | 16 |
| 17 | 36555276 | 17 |
| 18 | 36555277 | 18 |
| 19 | 36555278 | 19 |
| 20 | 36555279 | 20 |
| 21 | 36555280 | 21 |
| 22 | 36555301 | 22 |
| 23 | 36555302 | 23 |
| 24 | 36555303 | 24 |
| 25 | 36555304 | 25 |

See also

(13" Supt. Batty. Mich. Lt. Art'y.)

13" Co., Mich. Reg't Battery.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain \_\_\_\_\_

Company (\_\_\_\_\_), in the 13" Regiment

(\_\_\_\_\_) Brigade), of Mich. Battery

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, called

into service of the United States by The President.

from the 20" day of Jan'y, 1864,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their names and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

Three years unless sooner discharged

from this 20" day of Jan'y, 1864.

R. C. Dwyer,

Capt. 1" Art'y. Mustering Officer.

Date Jan'y 20" 64

Station Grand Rapids. Mich.

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(18<sup>th</sup> Indpt. Batty. Mich. Lt. Arty.)

First <sup>Lieut.</sup> Indpt. Batty, 2 Mich. Lt. Art'y.

### Battery Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Grand Rapids, Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> '63.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battery has never been  
regularly mustered for pay.  
Now, being a new organi-  
zation.

Jas. A. White

(13<sup>th</sup> Indpt. Batty Mich. Lt. Art'y.)

13 Indpt. Batt'y, Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 25<sup>th</sup> to Feby 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry, D.C. Feby 29<sup>th</sup> '64

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Jas. A. White.

13<sup>th</sup> Mich Battery

**Battery Return**

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Long Harry. Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. H. H. H. H. Capt.

13<sup>th</sup> Michigan Battery

**Battery Return**

for the month of March, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D. Co.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



13 Indpt. Batt'y, Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Camp Barry D.C. Apr. 3<sup>rd</sup> 64*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jas. A. White*

13<sup>th</sup> Michigan Battery

## Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

shows station of battery,

Wm. Barry & Co.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(2c)

Copyright

13<sup>th</sup> Michigan Battery

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows station of battery, ( )

Fort Stevens

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Barry,  
D.C. May 21/64, for  
Fort Stevens at 8 A.M.,  
Arrived at Fort Stevens  
10 A.M. - distance three  
miles. Moved from  
Fort Stevens to Camp  
Barry May 23/64, by  
order of Maj. James  
A. Wall ( )

Marched from Camp  
Barry, D.C. to Fort  
Stevens May 26/64 -  
distance four miles.

James A. Wall

13<sup>th</sup> Indpt. Batt'y, Mich L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Fort Stearns, D.C. June 30<sup>th</sup> '64*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Barry D.C. May 14<sup>th</sup>  
'64 for Fort Sumner D.C. March-  
ed from Fort Sumner to Camp  
Barry D.C. May 23<sup>rd</sup> '64. March-  
ed from Camp Barry to Fort  
Stearns, D.C., May 26<sup>th</sup> '64.*

*J. A. White*

13<sup>th</sup> Ind Bat Heavy Mich L Artg

**Battery Return**

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Fort Stevens, D. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

13<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf. Battery Mich. L. Art.

### Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Fort Foster, Md.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery was  
engaged in the action  
of Chick Stevens, Va.  
July 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Marched from Fort  
Stevens, Va. to Fort  
Foster, Md. July 26, 1864.

13 Indpt. Batt'y, Mich L. Art'y.

---

---

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Foote, Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

---

---

Jennings

(3686)

Original

13<sup>th</sup> Independent Battery Mich. L. Artillery

### Battery Return

for the month of August, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Fort Foote, Md.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for text entry.

Specimen



13<sup>th</sup> Indist Bally Mid. L. Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of September, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Fort Sumner, Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. Schuch

13 Indpt. Batt'y, Michl. Art'y.

---

---

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Sumner Md

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

13<sup>th</sup> Independent Battery Med. & Surg.

**Battery Return**

for the month of October, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Sumner, Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for text entry.

[Signature] *Copied*

13<sup>th</sup> Battery, 1<sup>st</sup> Michigan Cavalry

# Battery Return

for the month of November, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Fort Reno, D. C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

13 Indpt. Batt'y, *Nich* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31* To *Dec 31*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Fort Reno D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jennings*

13 Landfall Batty Mich. L. Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of December, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Fort Reno, D. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Frederick

17th Street Battery Mich. Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of January, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

Fort Greco. N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

13 Indpt. Batt'y, Mich L. Art'y.

---

---

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y + Feb, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Ft Reno D.C.

---

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



13<sup>th</sup> Independent Battery Mich. L. Art.

### Battery Return

for the month of February, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

Fort Reno, D. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for text entry.

General

13<sup>th</sup> Independent Battery Mich. S. Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of March, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

Fort Reno, D. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Greene

13<sup>th</sup> Indpt. Batt'y, Mich. I. Art'y.

---

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1885,

shows station of battery,

Fort Reno D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Knapp

13<sup>th</sup> Suffolk Battery Mich. S. Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of April, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

Fort Reno, D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

George  
Cappell

13. Independent Battery Mich. L. Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of May, 1868,  
shows station of battery,

Fort Reno, D. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

James

13<sup>th</sup> Indpt Batty. Mich  
Co., Regt

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles Dupont-  
Company (13<sup>th</sup>), in the Mich. Regiment  
of St. Arty. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Capt. Charles Dupont-  
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Grand Rapids Mich.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of  
January, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 20 day of Jan., 1864,

(when mustered in,) to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of

July, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Lt-  
L W Laing, at

Grand Rapids Mich

in the month of Jan'y, 1864, and marched  
thence to Washington D.C.

where it arrived the 6<sup>th</sup> of Feb'y 1864,  
a distance of 835 miles.

MAY. 17

19165661

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Jackson Mich, on this 1 day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

baggage, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

lawfully honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Embliff

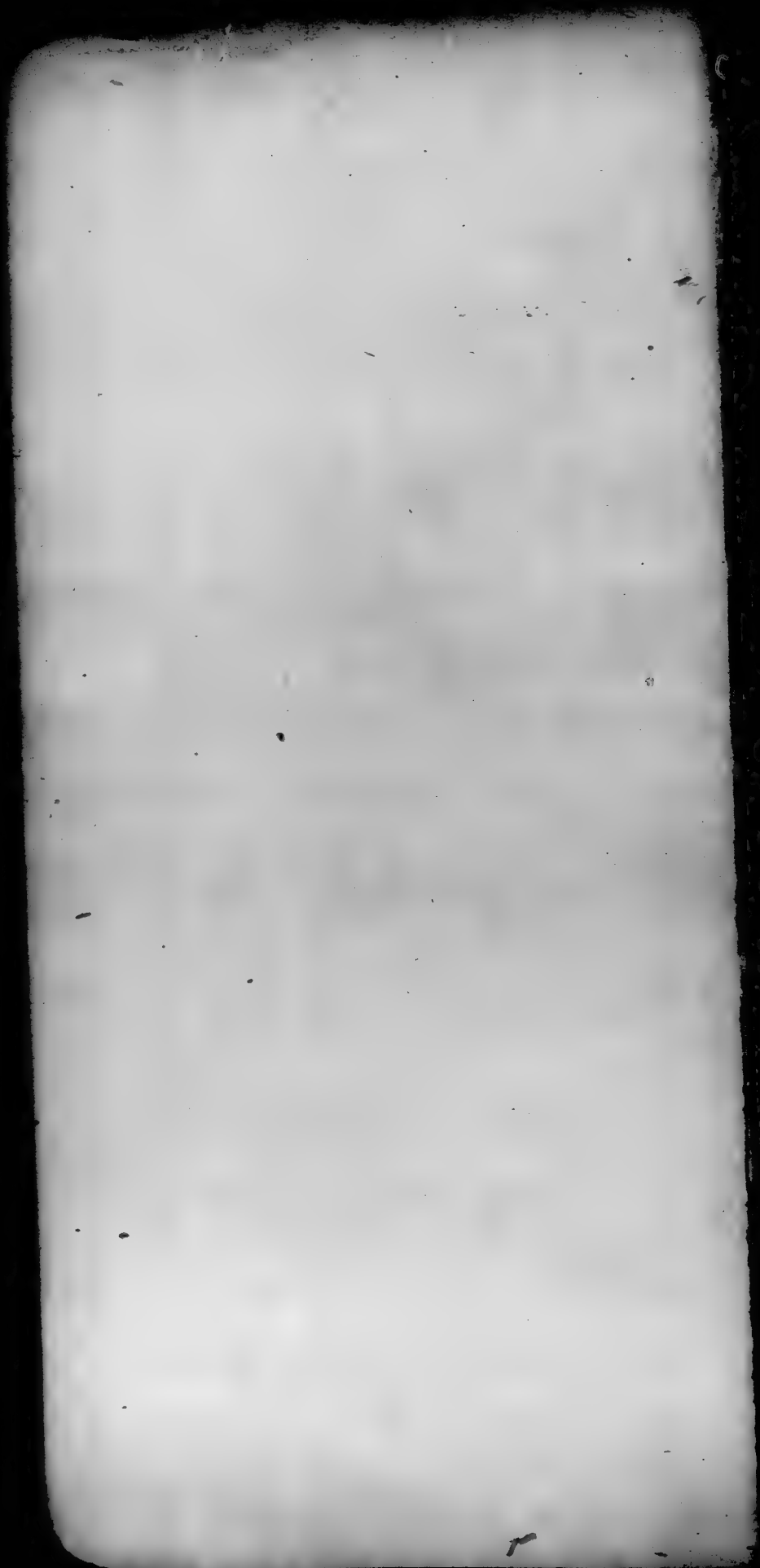
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> 215 Infy

Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station Jackson Mich  
Date of July 1/65

General Notation:

Knapp





Sub became 14<sup>th</sup> Supt Mich L. A.  
Capt Heine's  
14 Co., Batty Regt Michigan

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles Heine  
Company (.....), in the Ten<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Batty Michigan  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

....., called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the Fifth day of January, 1864,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
Years unless sooner disch'd.

from this Fifth day of Jan'y, 1864.

R. B. Dwyer

Capt 1st Arty

Mustering Officer.

Date

January 5/64

Station

Kalamazoo Mich

General Notation : .....

V. A. Dwyer

4th Dragoons Battery Mich. L. Art.

### Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Camp Lee Mich.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery was mustered for 3 years in the service of the U. S. and discharged January 1864

14 Indpt. Batt'y, Mich. L. Art'y.

---

---

**Battery Muster Roll**

~~for~~ Dated Feb'y 29, 1864,

shows station of battery, Camp Barry

D.C. Feb'y 29, 1864.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

---

Thurston

14<sup>th</sup> Snodgrass Battery Mich. Light

### Battery Return

for the month of February, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Camp Barry, D.C.  
Navy Dept. N. C. N. F. I. R. APR. 1864

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left Camp  
Lee, Mich. on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
Feb. & reported for duty  
at Camp Barry, D.C. on  
the 5<sup>th</sup> of Feb.

The Battery was furnish-  
ed with 3 teams & 12 horses  
on the 8<sup>th</sup> of Feb. & 1 team  
off (2 of Battery) & 12 men  
were returned from detailed  
service, as it was water, Mich.  
again on the 11<sup>th</sup> of Feb.,  
with 15 horses, 8 of  
which were turned over  
to Capt. Thompson, U.S.  
A. G. M., at Washington  
D.C. by order of Bvt.  
Genl. Barry. 3 horses  
sent on the 12<sup>th</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> of

(Over)

James

11.

B.

36555457

896.

B

7

February

The Gallery was furnished with one Forge on the 13<sup>th</sup> of Febr.

Pat. Seth Salges died in Post Hosp. on the 24<sup>th</sup> of Febr.

Pat. George W. Elmore died in Post Hosp on the 27<sup>th</sup> of Febr.

14 Indpt. Batt'y, Mich L. Art'y.

---

---

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mich & Cape, 1864,

shows station of battery, Camp Bar-

ry D.C. Apr. 30/64

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

VauSoren

14<sup>th</sup> Independent Battery Mich. Artillery

### Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Camp Barry. W. Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

James Coyne

W. S. Smith & Co. Battery Mch. S. Ariz.

## Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Sumner.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 15, 1864, changed  
from Fort Sumner to  
Fort Sumner Hill, Ariz.

May 22, 1864, changed  
from Fort Sumner  
Hill to Camp Perry, Ariz.

May 26, 1864, changed from  
Camp Perry to Fort  
Sumner, Ariz.

L. S. Smith



14 Indpt. Batt'y, Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of battery, Fort Stocome

D.C. June 30, 1864,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Transferred

14-10-1864 Battery Mich. L. Co.

# Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Fort Sumner, L. Co.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

Signature

14-Engine & Battery No. 8. City

**Battery Return**

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Fort De Russy.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Frederick

14 Indpt. Batt'y, Michigan L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Sinechu. D.C. Aug. 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. T. Woods,

Captain

1st Infantry Regt Mich L. Art.

## Battery Return

for the month of August, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Fort Lincoln

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

24. Infantry Battery 2d Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of September, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Fort Sumner, D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

14 Indpt. Batt'y, Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Sherman, D.C. Oct. 31. 1864.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**





14-Infantry Battery Mich. S. Light

## Battery Return

for the month of November, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Fort Carroll, D. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

George

14 Indpt. Batt'y, Mich. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Carroll D.C., Dec. 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. I. Neade,



147 Fredrick Battery Mich L. Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of January, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

Sark Carroll, D. Co.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

Leachman *Appd.*

14 Indpt. Batt'y, Mich L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb. 1865,

shows station of battery,

Fort Campbell } D.C. Feb. 28, 1865.  
Fort Chapple }  
Fort Snider }

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. J. Keeler

44: Indpt Battery Mich L. Art

### Battery Return

for the month of February, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Fort Carroll, W. Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

14 Indpt. Batt'y, Mich. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mich. & Apl., 1865,

shows station of battery,

Fort Canoll & Fort Greble, D. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Armstrong

*Indpt Batty*  
Co., *14* Reg't *Mich L. Arty*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles Heine*  
Company (*14<sup>th</sup>*), in the *Michigan* <sup>*Battery*</sup> ~~Regiment~~  
& *Lt. Arty* <sup>*Batt.*</sup> Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Chas. Heine*

called into the service of the United States by

*Secretary of War*, at  
*Kalamazoo, Mich*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*January*, 1864, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1864,

(when mustered in,) to the *first* day of  
*July*, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

*Charles Heine*, at  
*Kalamazoo*

in the month of *January*, 1864, and marched  
thence to *Washington*,

where it arrived the *Fifth* of *February*,  
a distance of *950* miles.



MAY. 17.

19167588

1892.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Jackson, Mich.*, on this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of

*July*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
thereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*E. W. Clift*  
*Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Jackson, Mich*  
          { Date of *July 1, 1865.*

General Notation:

(479)

*Sam<sup>l</sup> J. Armstrong* *Copyist.*

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

84